

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

BASKETBALL FACTS 1978-79



KENTUCKY BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1978-79

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 26	Poland National Team	Rupp Arena	4:00 EST
Dec. 2	LaSalle (TV)* 109-77 (1-0)	Rupp Arena	7:35 EST
Dec. 4	West Texas State† 121-67 (2-0)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Dec. 9	Kansas (TV)* 67-66* (3-0)	Rupp Arena	7:35 EST
Dec. 16	Indiana (TV)* 67-68* (3-1)	Bloomington	2:05 EST
Dec. 22	UKIT: Illinois vs. Syracuse (TV)* A.M. 69-73 (3-2)	Rupp Arena	7:05 and
23	Texas A&M vs. Kentucky (TV)* 94-87 (4-1)	Rupp Arena	9:05 EST
Dec. 30	Notre Dame (National TV)** 81-76 (5-2)	Louisville	9:00 EST
Jan. 3	Florida (TV)*** 65-76 (5-3)(0-1)	Gainesville	9:00 EST
Jan. 6	L.S.U. (TV)*** 89-93 (5-4)(0-2)	Rupp Arena	1:30 EST
Jan. 8	Mississippit 90-64 (6-4)(1-2)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Jan. 13	Alabama 52-55 (6-5)(1-3)	Tuscaloosa	7:30 CST
Jan. 15	Mississippi State 61-63 (6-6)(1-4)	Starkville	7:30 CST
Jan. 20	Tennessee† 55-66 (6-7)(1-5)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Jan. 22	Georgiat 73-64 (7-7)(2-5)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Jan. 25	Auburn 86-83* (8-7)(3-5)	Auburn	7:30 CST
Jan. 27	Floridat 87-81 (9-7)(4-5)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Jan. 29	Auburn† 66-59 (10-7)(5-5)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Feb. 3	L.S.U. 61-70 (10-8)(5-6)	Baton Rouge	7:30 CST
Feb. 5	Mississippi 87-82 (11-8)(6-6)	Oxford	7:30 CST
Feb. 7	Vanderbilt 58-68 (11-9)(6-7)	Nashville	7:30 CST
Feb. 10	Alabama (TV)*** 80-71 (12-9)(7-7)	Rupp Arena	2:30 EST
Feb. 12	Mississippi State (TV)*** 80-65 (13-9)(8-7)	Rupp Arena	9:00 EST
Feb. 17	Tennessee 84-101 (13-10)(8-8)	Knoxville	8:00 EST
Feb. 19	Georgia (TV)*** 90-74 (14-10)(9-8)	Athens	9:00 EST
Feb. 23	Vanderbilt 96-70 (15-10)(10-8)	Rupp Arena	7:30 EST
Feb. 25	South Carolina (National TV)** 79-74 (16-10)	Columbia	1:00 EST
Feb. 28-Mar. 3	SEC Tournament	Birmingham	

*—Live TV on UK Network; †—UK Network Delayed;

—National TV; *—Southeastern Conference TV Series

Feb 28	Mississippi	82-77 (17-10)
MAR 1	Alabama	101-100 (18-10)
MAR 2	LSU	80-67 (19-10)
MAR 3	Tennessee	69-75* (19-11)
NIT —		
MAR 7	Clemson	67-68* (19-12)

FRONT COVER PICTURE—All-American candidate Kyle Macy and coach Joe B. Hall proudly display the Wildcats' 1978 NCAA Championship Trophy as they relax in front of the Joe B. Hall Wildcat Lodge, home of the basketball Wildcats.

Credits: Photo; UK Photo Services—John Mitchell, Ken Goad and Bill Wells; Bradley Photographers, Dallas, Texas. Design and Layout; UK Printing Services—Jim Foose, Mark Elam, Sharon Clemmons and Ed Swift.

University of Kentucky Basketball Facts — 1978-79

INDEX

All-Americans, All-NCAA	70-72	Press-Radio-TV	
All-Conference	71	Kentucky Outlets	3
Athletic Director Hagan	6-8	Radio-TV Networks	Inside Back
Administrative Staff—Ham, Ivy, Feamster, Bradley	46-47	Working Information	2
Athletic Association		Retired Jerseys	92
Board of Directors	9	Roster	95
Staff Members	4	Rupp Arena	77
Attendance Records	9, 78	Schedule	Inside Front
Award Winners (Annual)	65-69	Scorers—Top All Time, Regular Season	55
Barnstorming, 1978	69	Scores—Game By Game	132-148
Basketball House	153	Season Record—1977-78	94
Basketball Revenue	78	Signees Sketches	89-91
Basketball Staff		Southeastern Conference	
Coach Hall	10-13, 149	Champions By Years	51
Assts. Parsons, Hamilton, Dean	14-15, 149	Composite Standing, Kentucky In SEC, Final SEC Standings—1977-78	52
Ritz, McCombs, Keightley, Rollins, McMackin	48	1977 SEC Schedule	50
Student Assistants	158	Television Series	51
Coaches Through Years	54	Sports Information—Rice, Perry	49
Fabulous Five	131	Starting Combo's, 1978	99
Frosh All-Time Records	100	Statistics—1977-78	96
Hall of Fame	8, 69, 128	Time Played—High Game	99
Helm's Selections	128	Tournament Trail	61-64
Home Floor Losses	53	Travel Headquarters, 1978-79	72
Lettermen Through Years	129-131	UKIT	56-61
Modern Record (1946 to Date)	73-76	University of Kentucky	
NCAA Champions 1978		General Information	4
Special Color Section	17-32	President Singletary	5
1978 Review	33	Varsity Basketball	
Tourney Box Scores	34-38	Player Profiles	80-91
Tourney Statistics	39	Game By Game Rebounding	98
Media Speaks	40	Game By Game Scoring	97
NCAA 50-Year Win Leaders	99	Outlook—1978-79	44-45
NCAA Titlists	54	Picture Pages	149-158
Nickname, Origin of	94	Team Picture	93
Opponents Information		Quick Facts	47
Highs and Lows	127-128	Records—Team, Individual, Misc., Rupp Arena, Memorial Coliseum	120-128
Record vs. 1978-79, and All Opponents	113-119	Set in 1978	41
Scouting Reports	102-112	Wildcats At A Glance	43

**Compiled and Edited by JACK PERRY, Asst. Sports Information Director
RUSSELL RICE, Director of Sports Information**

TO THE PRESS AND RADIO -TV

Here is your copy of the 1978-79 facts booklet on Kentucky basketball, which we sincerely hope will aid you in covering and answering questions on the Wildcats this season. If you desire additional information, special stories, pictures or have questions not answered herein, please feel free to contact the Sports Information Office in Memorial Coliseum (Telephone A.C. 606—257-3838, 257-3839).

RUSSELL RICE
Director of Sports Information

JACK PERRY
Asst. Director of Sports Information

Joyce Baxter
Secretary

Athletic Office Phones:

Cliff Hagan—(606) 258-2881
Frank Ham—(606) 258-5611
Larry Ivy—(606) 258-4911
Coach Joe B. Hall—(606) 257-1916 OR 257-1917
Asst. Coaches: Dick Parsons—(606) 257-3640;
Leonard Hamilton—(606) 257-4781;
Joe Dean—(606) 257-1916

Information

WORKING TICKETS—Address requests to Sports Information Office as far in advance as possible. Tickets will not be mailed unless requested and will be held at the Press Entrance of Rupp Arena for pickup on game night.

PRESS DOOR—Entrance to the area set aside for press, radio and TV is Gate No. 4 on the Patterson Street side of Rupp Arena.

PRESS ROOM—Located on floor level under stands behind visitor's bench area. Will feature work space with necessary electrical outlets and telephone service.

COMPS—No individual game allotment.

TELECOPIERS—A Telecopier Service (Telephone, Telecopier, Operator) will be provided for \$25.00. Those wishing to use their own machine should order a line through General Telephone Co.

RADIO BROADCASTS—Broadcasting rights to UK games are assigned exclusively to the Jim Host and Associates, 120 Kentucky Ave., Lexington, Ky., 40502 (Telephone 606/252-5696). One free reciprocal outlet is guaranteed opponent schools visiting Lexington. Any additional stations must clear through Jim Host and Associates and the UK Director of Broadcasting, Mr. Pete Manchikes (257-2655). Working passes will be supplied approved stations by Sports Information Office.

SERVICES—Working press, radio and TV will be furnished game programs, brochures, running play-by-play, halftime quickie box, final statistics in the form of a complete 12-column dittoed box score and coaches Quotes.

ARENA LIGHTING—Rupp Arena Lighting will provide 250-275 foot candle on playing floor with a mixture of incandescent and metal halide lights.

KENTUCKY PRESS-RADIO-TELEVISION OUTLETS

Lexington:

Lexington Herald
Stuart Warner
D. G. Fitzmaurice
Lexington Leader
Rick Bailey
John McGill
227 West Short Street
Lexington, Ky. 40507

WVLK Radio
Ralph Hacker
P.O. Box 1559
Lexington, Ky. 40501

WLAP Sports
P.O. Box 11670
Lexington, Ky. 40511

WBLG Radio Sports
130 Barr Street
Lexington, Ky. 40507

WLEX-TV
Tom Hammond, Director
P.O. Box 1457
Lexington, Ky. 40501

WKYT-TV
Denny Trease, Director
P.O. Box 655
Lexington, Ky. 40501

WTVQ-TV
Mike McNamara, Director
Box 5590
Lexington, Ky. 40501

Charles Wolfe
Associated Press
146 Market
Lexington, Ky. 40507

Kentucky Kernel Sports
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Ky. 40506

WBKY RADIO SPORTS
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Ky. 40506

CATS PAUSE
P.O. Box 7297
Lexington, Ky. 40502

Louisville:

Louisville Courier-Journal
Bill Winter, Ex.S.E.
Earl Cox
Billy Reed
Joel Bierig
525 West Broadway
Louisville, Ky. 40202

Louisville Times Sports
Dick Fenlon
Tev Laudeman
525 West Broadway
Louisville, Ky. 40202

WHAS & WHAS-TV
Cawood Ledford
P.O. Box 1084
Louisville, Ky. 40201

Associated Press
525 West Broadway
Louisville, Ky. 40201

UPI Sports
P.O. Box 537
Louisville, Ky. 40201

WAVE & WAVE-TV Sports
Bob Domine
725 South Floyd Street
Louisville, Ky. 40203

WLKY-TV Sports
Jim Celia
P.O. Box 6218
Louisville, Ky. 40216

WINN Radio Sports
Third and Broadway
Louisville, Ky. 40202

WAKY Radio Sports
558 South Fifth Street
Louisville, Ky. 40204

State:

Ashland Independent
Mike Reliford
Sports Department
226 17th Street
Ashland, Ky. 41101

Park City News
Sports Department
813 College Street
Bowling Green, Ky. 42101

Tribune-Times Sports
Ky. and Monroe Streets
Corbin, Ky. 40701

Post & Times-Star Sports
Andy Cox
421 Madison Avenue
Covington, Ky. 41011

Advocate-Messenger
Sports Department
Danville, Ky. 40422

News-Enterprise Sports
Bob Watkins
Elizabethtown, Ky. 42701

State-Journal Sports
Mark Marraccini
321 West Main Street
Frankfort, Ky. 40501

UPI Sports
321 W. Main
Frankfort, Ky. 40601
The Times Sports
301 South Green Street
Glasgow, Ky. 42141

The Enterprise Sports
Central Street
Harlan, Ky. 40831

Gleaner-Journal Sports
216 North Elm
Henderson, Ky. 42420
Kentucky New Era Sports
123 West 7th Street
Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240

The Messenger Sports
221 South Main Street
Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Messenger Sports
206 West Broadway
Mayfield, Ky. 42066

Ledger-Independent Sports
43 West Second
Maysville, Ky. 41056

News Sports Editor
Chester Avenue
Middlesboro, Ky. 40965

Messenger and Inquirer Sports
1401 Frederica Street
Owensboro, Ky. 42301

Sun-Democrat Sports
Pat Moynahan
408 Kentucky Avenue
Paducah, Ky. 42001

Paris Daily Enterprise Sports
23 East 4th Street
Paris, Ky. 40361

Register Sports
Ken Green
South Second Street
Richmond, Ky. 40475

Commonwealth-Journal
Jim Kurk
102 North Maple Street
Somerset, Ky. 42501

Winchester Sun Sports
Wall and Cleveland Streets
Winchester, Ky. 40391

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

General Information

LOCATION—Lexington, Ky., a community of 208,000 in the heart of Kentucky's famed Blue Grass region. Renowned as the world capital of the thoroughbred horse industry and known also as the world's largest loose-leaf tobacco market.

FOUNDED—1865

ENROLLMENT—(On campus—22,219)

PRESIDENT—Dr. Otis A. Singletary

(At 13 Community Colleges—17,249)

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION—Dr. Donald Clapp

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS—Dr. Lewis Cochran

VICE-PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS—Jack Blanton

VICE-PRESIDENT, MEDICAL CENTER—Dr. Peter Bosomworth

VICE-PRESIDENT, MINORITY AFFAIRS—Dr. John T. Smith

VICE-PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS—Dr. Robert G. Zumwinkle

VICE-PRESIDENT, COMMUNITY COLLEGES—Dr. Maurice Stanley Wall

VICE-PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS—Dr. Raymond Hornback

FACULTY CHAIRMAN OF ATHLETICS—Dr. William Matthews

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES — Bernie Vonderheide

CONFERENCE—Southeastern (member since founding in 1933)

BAND—Varsity (Director—Wm. Harry Clarke) FIGHT SONG—"On, On, U. of K."

HOME ARENA—Rupp Arena (capacity 23,000)

STADIUM—Commonwealth Stadium (56,816)

Athletics Staff

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Cliff Hagan

Executive Assistant—Barbara Isham

Assistant to Director for Academic Affairs—Bob Bradley

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Frank Ham

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—FINANCES—Larry Ivy

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—WOMEN—Sue Feamster

HEAD BASKETBALL COACH—Joe B. Hall (Kentucky '55)

Administrative Secretary—Mrs. Jane Rollins

ASSISTANT COACHES—Dick Parsons, Leonard Hamilton, Joe Dean

TICKET SALES MANAGER—Al Morgan

ACCOUNTANT—J.R. Hisle

TRAINER—Mike Ritz

ASSISTANT TRAINER—Walt McCombs

BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT MANAGER—Bill Keightley

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Russell Rice

ASSISTANT SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Jack Perry

SID SECRETARY—Joyce Baxter

DIR. STD. ATH. ADM. — Ron Allen



DR. OTIS A. SINGLETARY
President, University of Kentucky

The University of Kentucky has become one of the major institutions of higher learning in the United States under the leadership of Dr. Otis Singletary, the eighth president of the University.

Dr. Singletary was named president of the University in August, 1969. He had previously served as executive vice-chancellor for academic affairs in the University of Texas System and director of the Job Corps program for the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Dr. Singletary, a native of Gulfport, Miss., holds degrees from Millsaps College and Louisiana State University.

As president of the principal institution of higher learning in the Commonwealth, Dr. Singletary is greatly concerned with the University's role as a land-grant institution, a "people's university" accessible to all who can profit from education.

In the nine years he has been president, the University has grown to where there are now some 22,000 students on the Lexington campus and more than 17,000 students in UK's 13 community colleges, and the University has become one of the major research institutions in the country.

Recognition of his service to the University was evidenced by the UK Alumni Association, which presented to Dr. Singletary its Alumni Service Award—an honor rarely bestowed upon a non-alumnus of the University.

Dr. Singletary is the author of two books and several monographs.

A Navy veteran of World War II and the Korean Conflict, he is a commander in the U.S. Naval Reserve. He and Mrs. Singletary, the former Gloria Walton, have three children: Bonnie, Scot and Kendall.

The Singletarys live at Maxwell Place, traditional home of UK presidents.



CLIFFORD O. HAGAN
Athletics Director

A growing, thriving athletics program at the University of Kentucky is under the director of Cliff Hagan, who has seen and overseen vast improvements in all phases of the operation since he joined the Wildcat administrative staff six years ago.

The most recent challenge facing Hagan was merger of the men's and women's Athletics Programs at the University a move that was accomplished on schedule July 1.

One of Hagan's first tasks when he moved into Memorial Coliseum as an assistant athletics director in 1972 was to create and implement the Blue & White Fund for 57,000-seat Commonwealth Stadium and later for Rupp Arena, which has provided the additional financial support that has moved the athletics program into a first class operation.

After being involved in administration of the athletics department for two years, Hagan replaced Harry C. Lancaster as director of athletics in July, 1975. Wildcat teams that year compiled one of the best records in the school's history, with the basketball Wildcats winning the National Invitational Tournament, the wrestling and rifle teams winning SEC titles and the baseball team winning the SEC Eastern Division.

The wrestling team repeated as conference champion the following year, the basketball team finished with a 26-4 record and the football team won seven of 11 regular season games and defeated North Carolina in the Peach Bowl. It was the best UK football record in 23 years and the Wildcats' first post-season appearance since the 1952 Cotton Bowl. During the past year, the football team finished 10-1 (6-0 in the Southeastern Conference) and the basketball team won the NCAA championship.

With both the football and basketball teams playing to sellout crowds and drawing a big on-the-road following, Hagan has not been content, but has made Wildcat games even more enjoyable by personally designing and selecting the

Wildcat Mascot, which has captured the fancy of UK fans everywhere, adopting and budgeting the Kentucky Belles, whose wholesome entertainment also has become a Wildcat fixture, and by granting permission for publication of "The Cats' Pause," a unique weekly tabloid devoted strictly to UK sports.

Physical improvements during Hagan's regime as athletics director include a 110-yard Astro-Turf football practice field, modern equipment in both the Shively Sports Center and Memorial Coliseum weight rooms, open-type lockers, a new pressbox and new dugouts at the baseball field, and a revamped tennis complex with additional seating and modernized offices. He has also added a strength coach to work with all sports.

Offices in Memorial Coliseum have been modernized and Hagan is looking forward to the day when he can put on the drawing board an Olympic swimming pool and a field house, which he says are "desperately needed for our program and our students."

Hagan also has been an advocate of a strong scholar-athlete program, feeling "a genuine commitment to provide all the academic support and encouragement we can to help our athletes leave our campus with a college education and a degree."

On the personal side, Hagan received one of his highest individual honors last May when he became the first University of Kentucky basketball player to be installed in the Naismith Memorial National Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass.

The road to that honor began at Owensboro, Kentucky, where he established a then state high school tournament record of 41 points, which was recently voted the greatest individual performance by anyone in the history of that tournament, in leading the Red Devils to victory over Lafayette in the 1949 championship game.

At UK, he played on teams that won 86 of 91 games and an NCAA championship (1951). The 1954 team, undefeated in 25 games, elected not to participate in the national tournament.

Hagan set a dozen Southeastern Conference records and an NCAA record of 528 rebounds as a junior. He averaged 24 points a game, led the nation in rebounding, and scored a UK record of 51 points against Temple in 1954.

He was a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity, Student Government, Baptist Student Union, Fellowship of Christian Athletes and twice was selected among the top ten students in the College of Education.

After graduating from UK in 1954, Hagan served two years at Andrews Air Force Base, Washington, D.C., as a commissioned officer. He led the base to two World Wide Air Force championships and won All-Service honors both years.

During ten years with the St. Louis Hawks, he ranked high among 11 players on the league scoring charts with 12,433 points in 672 games for an 18.5 mark and was selected to play in five East-West All-Star games and was named to the NBA second All-League team twice. He hit over .790 from the free throw line seven years in a row and held the NBA record for most field goals scored in a single quarter (12).

The Hawks won the Western Division six times during Hagan's playing career there and defeated the Boston Celtics in 1958 for the world championship. Hagan was All-Pro in the NBA in 1957-62, inclusive.

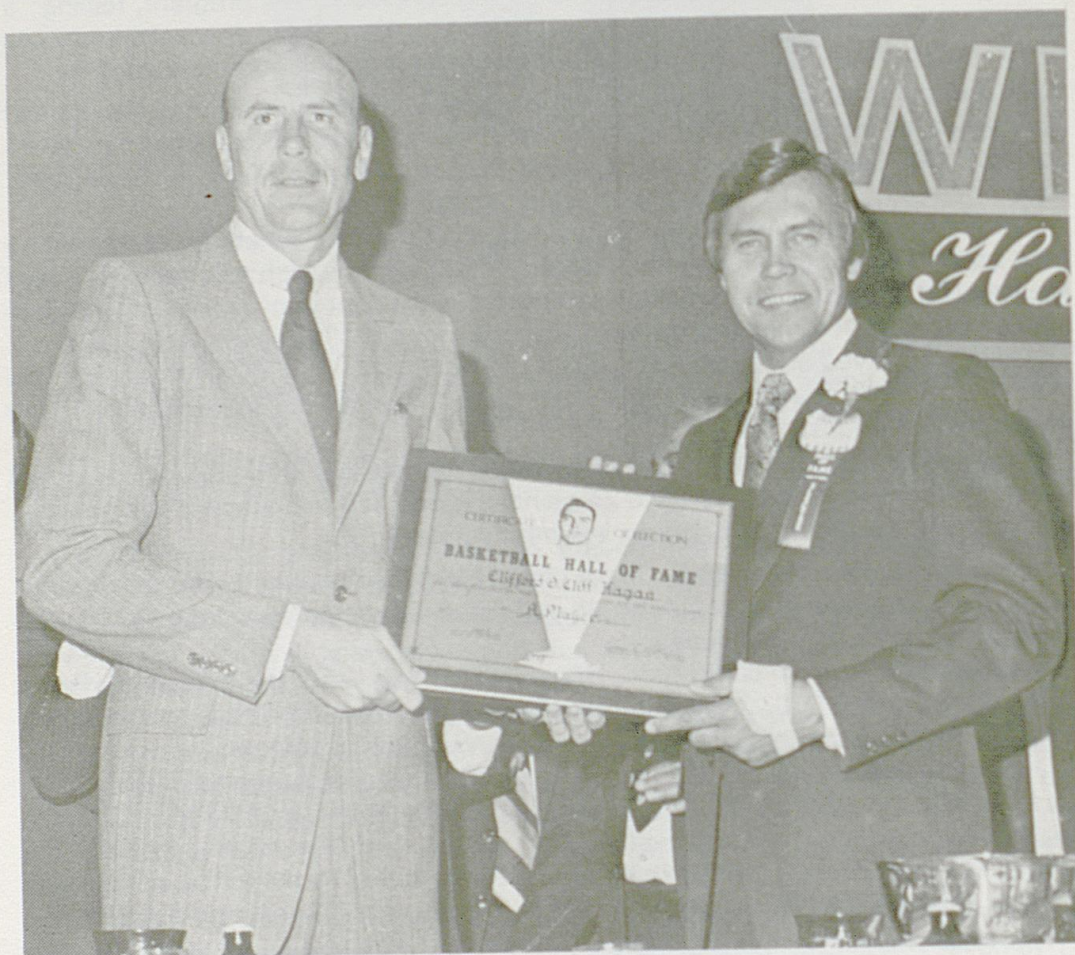
He received his M.S. in education from Washington University in 1958.

In 1965, a Herbert Hoover Boys Club of America was organized in Owensboro and named the Cliff Hagan Boys Club of America.

He then joined the Dallas Chaparrals as player-coach and was selected as the 1958 Texas Professional Coach of the Year. When he left Dallas, he was only 92 points shy of a regular-season career total of 15,000 points.

In 1974, he was named to the Hall of Fame Magazine's All-America second-team for the 1951-1973 period, to the Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel Star's All-Time Southeastern Conference first team, and the All-Time top collegiate player in the State of Kentucky by Inside Kentucky Sports Magazine. In 1975, he was named to the Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame, was inducted into the UK Alumni Association Hall of Distinguished Alumni and was a recipient of the University of Kentucky Centennial "K" Medallion tendered by the UKAA for past athletic accomplishments, during UK's Centennial Year observance.

He is married to the former Martha Milton of Owensboro. They have four children: Lisa, Laurie, Amy, and Kip.



HAGAN INDUCTED INTO NAISMITH HALL OF FAME—Bob Pettit, left, presents a plaque to Cliff Hagan during induction ceremonies at the Naismith Memorial National Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., May 1, 1978. Pettit is a longtime friend and former teammate of Hagan's on the World Champion St. Louis Hawks. Hagan, the first Wildcat player to become enshrined in the Hall, joins former coach Adolph Rupp, who was honored in 1969.

ATHLETICS AT KENTUCKY

Kentucky's athletic program, a well-balanced and ambitious activity featuring intercollegiate competition in eleven different sports, is organized under the Department of Athletics and a corporation known as the University of Kentucky Athletics Association.

The program is conducted without overemphasis or sacrifice of educational objectives and in strict compliance with the rules of the University, the Southeastern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletics Association.

A board of directors, headed by the President of the University in the capacity of chairman, maintains overall policy supervision of the athletic program.

In addition to the UK President, board officers include the Vice-President for Student Affairs as vice-chairman and Dr. W. L. Matthews in the capacity of secretary. Seventeen other members, drawn from the University faculty and the general public, also serve on the board as appointees of the president as do two student representatives.

Supervising the steady growth and balanced development of the athletic program is Director of Athletics Cliff Hagan.

The Association's Board of Directors is composed of the following:

Faculty Members	Frank Ramsey, Jr., '79	Dr. Donald Clapp
Dean Marion E. McKenna, '79		Dr. W. L. Matthews
Dr. Daniel R. Reedy, '79	Members-at-Large	Dr. Ray Hornback
Dr. N. J. Pisacano, '80	Albert B. Chandler, '79	Talbott Todd
Prof. Paul Sears, '80	S. T. Roach, '80	
Dr. Charles Ellinger, '80	Ex Officio Members	Alumni Members
Prof. Charles Roland, '81	Dr. Otis A. Singletary,	Dr. Ralph Angelucci, '81
Dr. Richard Robe, '81	Chairman	Thomas P. Bell, '79
Trustee Members	Dr. R. G. Zumwinkle	Student Members
George Griffin, '81	Jack Blanton	Jim Newberry
		Cheryl Trotter

KENTUCKY'S HOME ATTENDANCE

Year	No. Games	Attendance	Average
1977-78.....	16.....	373,403 +	23,338 +
1976-77.....	14.....	312,527 +	22,323 +
1975-76.....	12.....	138,135	11,511
1974-75.....	12.....	138,098	11,539
1973-74.....	12.....	130,755	10,896
1972-73.....	13.....	150,856	11,604
1971-72.....	13.....	150,297	11,561
1970-71.....	13.....	152,471	11,728
1969-70.....	15.....	181,295	12,086
1968-69.....	13.....	165,500	11,821
1967-68.....	16.....	178,000	11,333
1966-67.....	13.....	136,588	10,502
1965-66.....	13.....	149,571*	11,505
1964-65.....	14.....	151,000	10,786
1963-64.....	14.....	165,650	11,117
1962-63.....	15.....	153,132	10,208
1961-62.....	16.....	165,495	10,343
1960-61.....	14.....	129,978	9,284
1959-60.....	13.....	138,995	10,692
1958-59.....	15.....	177,824	11,855
1957-58.....	13.....	124,461	9,574
1956-57.....	14.....	129,733	9,266
1955-56.....	13.....	126,104	9,700

* Season high in the nation.

+ National Record.



Joe B. Hall
Head Basketball Coach

Now that the celebrating is over and the 1978 national championship trophy has been placed alongside other mementos of the University of Kentucky's storied basketball tradition, Joe B. Hall, keeper of that tradition, faces what many consider one of his biggest challenges as he enters his seventh season as head coach of the Wildcats.

That challenge is to rebuild a team that will be without three starters—Jack Givens, Mike Phillips and Rick Robey—and a No. 1 reserve—James Lee—who played on Wildcat teams that were 102-21 over a four-year period.

If the past is a criterion, Hall should be up to the occasion, having won such honors as Kellogg's 1978 "Coach of the Year," an unprecedented three Southeastern Conference "Coach of the Year" awards (1973, '75 and '78) in six years, and nomination for Kodak's 1975, 1976 and 1978 (finalist) "Coach of the Year" awards.

Other 1978 honors include the Rupp Cup (presented to SEC Coach-of-the-Year by the Birmingham Tipoff Club) and Hall's most coveted personal award, the Dr. James Naismith "Peachbasket" award, which previously had been awarded to UCLA's John Wooden, Oklahoma State's Hank Iba, Kentucky's Adolph Rupp and the Boston Celtics Red Auerbach.

Included in Hall's achievements was coaching the United States All-Stars, a group of collegians including five of his own players, to the first World Invitational Tournament championship with wins over Cuba, Yugoslavia and Russia last April.

However, his big satisfaction was adding the first championship trophy to the University collection in two decades—years that included appearances in the NCAA final games in 1966 and 1975.

While leading the Wildcats to a 30-2 season and the 1978 championship, Hall upped his six-year UK record to 135-42 (including four SEC championships), an average of 22.5 wins per season, moving ahead of the pace set by his former coach, Adolph Rupp, who averaged 21.5 victories a season over a 41-season span to become the winningest collegiate basketball coach of all time.

Perhaps the best appraisal of the job Hall has been doing at the University came from Rupp, who died last December.

"A good coach," Rupp said, "is a person who can take good material and win with it. Joe has done that."

Reputed as a shrewd judge of talent, Hall laid the groundwork for the 1978 championship in 1974, when he signed Givens, Lee, Phillips and Robey to grants-in-aid and blended them with a senior-dominated squad that advanced to the finals of the 1975 NCAA championship.

The Wildcats, without the services of Robey, who was injured early in the season, won the NIT the following year, were SEC champions and NCAA East Regional runner-up in 1977, and then won all the marbles last season.

Player honors during Hall's UK reign include three All-Americans (Kevin Grevey, Jack Givens, and Rick Robey) and five All-SEC selections (Jim Andrews, Grevey, Givens, Robey and Kyle Macy).

The 1977-78 champs became the sixth Wildcat team to win 30 or more games, joining such illustrious company as the 1946-47 NIT runner-up (34-3), the 1947-48 Olympic Champions (36-3), the 1948-49 NCAA champions (32-2), the 1950-51 NCAA champions (32-2), and the 1965-66 NCAA national finalist (32-2).

Entering this season, Hall's 12-year career coaching record stood at 211-98, (excluding a 17-2 record on a 1974 Australian tour, a 7-0 record on a 1978 Japan tour, and five pre-season exhibition wins against foreign and domestic teams) and that record was compiled against nationally ranked non-conference teams and teams in a conference that fast is becoming recognized as among the toughest in the nation. Broken down, it shows a 57-50 five-year mark at Regis, a 19-6 record at Central Missouri, and a 135-42 record at UK.

Hall began his tour as UK head coach in rather auspicious fashion, becoming in 1973 the first rookie coach in the SEC to be designated Coach of the Year by his fellow coaches and by Coach and Athlete Magazine.

Gathering such honors has been one of Hall's trademarks during a coaching career that began at Shepherdsville (Ky.) High School in 1956 and continued through Regis College and Central Missouri State College before he returned to UK July 1, 1965, as an assistant to his former coach, Adolph Rupp.

During Hall's two years at Shepherdsville, the Cougars won a Mid-Kentucky Conference title and he was named "Coach of the Year" in 1958. He then served one year as a freshman coach and five years as head basketball coach at Regis College in Denver, Colo., where he was also athletic director and earned special recognition as coach of the champion independent team in the area.

While in Denver, he also coached the Capital Federal host team in the 1964 AAU tournament and was selected as head coach of the AAU Stripes in the Olympic trials at Jamaica, N.Y.

His next move was to Central Missouri, where he coached the Mules (19-6) to their first MIAA Conference championship since 1951 and their first Christmas Tournament title in history. He was named MIAA "Coach of the Year" (1964-65).

A three-letter winner and team captain in both sports in high school at Cynthiana, Ky., he played freshman basketball and one year of varsity basketball in the "Fabulous Five" era at the University before transferring to the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn., where he set a school single game scoring record and was team captain. Coach Lon Varnell, upon retirement, rated Hall as No. 1 of the three best players he ever coached.

After touring Europe with the Globetrotters in 1951, Hall returned to U.K. in 1955 to complete requirements for his B.A. and later (1964) received his M.A. at Colorado State University.

Returning to U.K. again in 1965 as assistant coach and head recruiter, he was instrumental in adopting a running-conditioning program which obviously paid huge dividends as the Wildcats capitalized on speed and endurance to offset a lack of size and advance to the championship game of the NCAA Finals. Hall then successfully recruited six prep All-Americans, including all-time U.K. scoring leader Dan Issel, to form the nucleus of a varsity team that won three straight conference championships and was followed by a team that won three more consecutive SEC titles.

Hall became No. 1 varsity assistant and head freshman Coach to Rupp after Harry C. Lancaster was named permanent athletic director Feb. 1, 1969. His record with the freshmen was 60-15, including an undefeated (22-0) season (1971-72) which resulted in the Kittens being crowned National Freshman Champions by the Basketball News.

During his first season as head coach, the Wildcats won their last nine conference games to sew up the SEC title.

A popular personality on the clinic and convention circuits, Hall also has had much international exposure. In addition to the Globetrotters, and the Australian and Japan tours with the Wildcats, he has helped conduct basketball clinics for the U.S. Army in Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska (1968) and at Ramstein Air Base in Frankfurt, Germany and the RAF Base at Mildenhall, England in 1975.

He was guest lecturer for the World Basketball Coaches Congress in the Canary Islands, July 1977, and conducted a series of clinics throughout Europe with Dean Smith of North Carolina in August 1978.

He also was Olympic Trials coach under Hank Iba at the Air Force Academy in July 1972 and was a member of the 1976 Olympic Basketball Committee.

He is married to the former Katharine Dennis of Harrison County, Ky. They have three children—Mrs. Rick Derrickson and Mrs. Mike Summers of Lexington, and Steve.



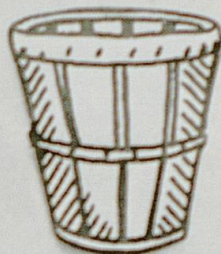
HALL JOINS BASKETBALL IMMORTALS WITH PEACHBASKET AWARD— Former Oklahoma State coach H. P. "Hank" Iba, left, and former University of Kansas Director of Athletics A. C. "Dutch" Lonborg, right, present the Dr. James Naismith "Peachbasket Award" to coach Joe B. Hall during an awards banquet in Kansas City, Sept. 19, 1978.

THE DR. JAMES NAISMITH "PEACHBASKET" AWARD

JOE B. HALL 1978 WINNER

The DR. JAMES NAISMITH "PEACHBASKET" award is given in honor of the inventor of basketball by the "PEACHBASKET" COMMITTEE. Dr. Naismith's story is among the most interesting in the history of sports. He possessed three earned degrees and two honorary degrees in three very different fields: religion, medicine and physical education. He was a Master in Physical Education, a Doctor of Divinity, a Doctor of Medicine, Athletic Director of the University of Kansas and Chapter Counselor of his fraternity, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Those who knew him personally will remember him best for his dedication to the youth of America but the world will remember him best for inventing basketball in 1891.

This award, begun in 1974, is awarded annually to the individual selected as most deserving of this recognition. JOHN WOODEN was the first recipient in 1974. H. P. ISA was selected in 1975 and DR. FORREST ALLEN received the award posthumously that same year. ADOLPH F. RUPP was chosen in 1976 and the 1977 winner was ARNOLD "RED" AUERBACH. The 1978 recipient is JOE B. HALL, head basketball coach of the University of Kentucky.



"PEACHBASKET" COMMITTEE

James S. Naismith
Honorary Chairman

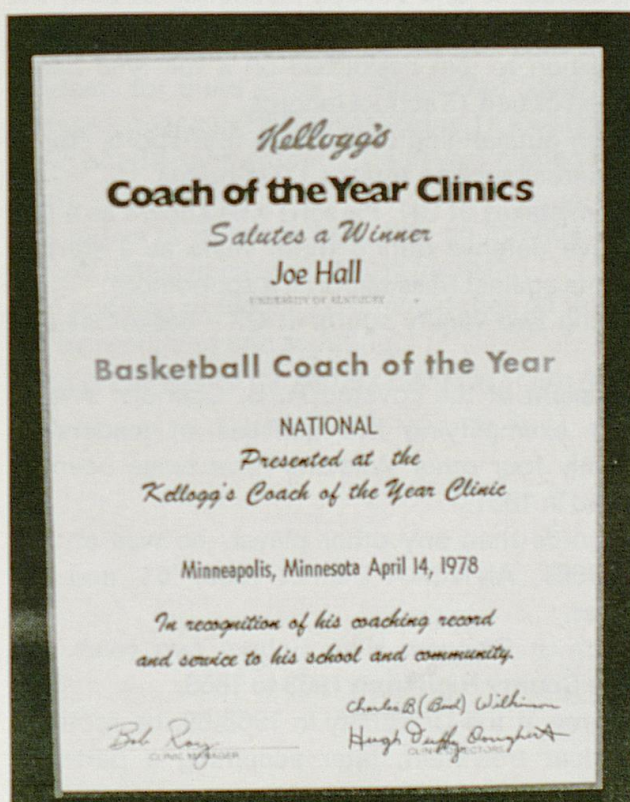
Joe Axelson	Arthur C. Lanborg
Big 8 Conference	Robert John Marshall
Thomas H. Black	Curtis McClinton
William W. Burt	Joe McGuff
William E. Davis	NCAA
John Dennis	James P. Naismith
Bob Dole	Kevin O'Malley
Archie R. Dykes	David C. Owen
Roy A. Edwards	Bruce Rice
Kenneth L. Ehrlich	Donald L. Ross
Ray Evans	Alfred D. Roth
Thomas P. Fisher	Oris D. Schnellbacher
Harry G. Fritz	Walter Shuttles
William C. Glidden	Hank Stram
Eugene C. Haas	Warren H. Wilkins
Jim Herschberger	John Douglas Williams
Clarence P. Jarrell	Old Williams
Kansas Gamma, S.P.E.	Robert Wussler
Glen L. Kappelman	
Jean Thomas Fisher	
President	



DR. JAMES NAISMITH

Joe B. Hall

JOE B. HALL
University of Kentucky



Hall's '78 Honors—Peachbasket, Kellogg, Rupp Cup (SEC)



PARSONS



HAMILTON



DEAN

DICK PARSONS, Assistant Coach

A moving force behind the Kentucky basketball scene is Dick Parsons, who begins his seventh year as Joe Hall's top assistant. A motivator whose tenacity for doing things the right way rubs off on his players, Parsons nevertheless, is well-liked and respected by his charges.

A native Kentuckian who gained academic and athletic distinction at both the University and Harlan High School, he returned to UK in 1969 as head baseball coach and before giving up that position to join basketball on a full time basis, molded a team (1971) which established or tied 15 school records.

He first came to UK in 1958 after an outstanding career as a four-sports star at Harlan where he had a three-year basketball scoring total of 1,276 points.

A consistent player who made few mistakes at UK, Parsons was known as a fine outside shooter and for his aggressive defense during three years as a starting guard. He scored a career high 21 points against Mississippi as a sophomore.

He holds the distinction of captaining two varsity sports at UK—basketball and baseball.

He was a two-time (1960, '61) recipient of the coveted A. B. Chandler award, given annually for the player best exemplifying the qualities of leadership, scholarship, character and ability. Only four other Wildcats have twice been so honored since the award was originated in 1951.

Holding more Wildcat baseball records than any other player, he was an All-Conference shortstop in 1959 and 1961, All-NCAA District 1960, '61, and All-American '61. He hit .400 his senior year.

He was an assistant football coach at Glasgow High School two years and baseball and basketball coach at Boyle County High from 1963 to 1968.

While working on his Master's Degree at the University in 1968-69, he scouted, recruited and helped with the Wildcat freshmen, later accepting a part-time assistantship in basketball in addition to his baseball job.

He is married to the former Celia Cawood of Harlan. They have a daughter, Kathy, and a son, Ed.

LEONARD HAMILTON, Assistant Coach

Beginning his fifth year at Kentucky is Leonard Hamilton, who joined coach Joe Hall's staff after serving three years as assistant coach at Austin Peay.

A tireless searcher of talent throughout the country, Hamilton has gained a respect from his colleagues enjoyed by few in the collegiate ranks.

A defensive coaching specialist who can demonstrate on the court as well as illustrate on the blackboard, Hamilton has had a positive impact on Wildcat defensive philosophy.

A native of Gastonia, N.C. he lettered three-years in football and twice in basketball as a prepster. He was basketball team captain two years at Gaston Community College in Dallas, N.C. where he scored 54 points in one game, set a record for most field goals in a season, and was All-Region and All-Tournament.

He graduated from University of Tennessee-Martin in 1970, where he was team captain, led in assists and steals, most valuable defensive player, and All-Conference and All-Tournament. He was elected "Mr. Volunteer" by the student body and played in the Kentucky-Tennessee All-Star game.

At Austin Peay, he coached the freshman team, scouted and recruited. During his three years there, the Governors went from last place to first in the OVC, appeared in two NCAA tournaments and were nationally ranked in scoring.

He is married to the former Claudette Hale. They have a son, Lenny, 7.

JOE DEAN, Assistant Coach

A second-year member of the UK staff is Joe Dean, who played against the Wildcats for three years at Mississippi State University, before serving as Bulldog assistant coach in 1977 while earning a masters degree in physical education.

An outstanding student, Dean was named to the 1976 Academic All-SEC second team.

A native of Baton Rouge, La., he attended Baton Rouge High School where he earned letters in basketball and football.

In addition to regular coaching duties on the floor, Dean's primary responsibilities will be recruiting and scouting.

He is married to the former Ellen Elizabeth Anger of Jackson, Mississippi.

Trailing The Champions





The Beginning!

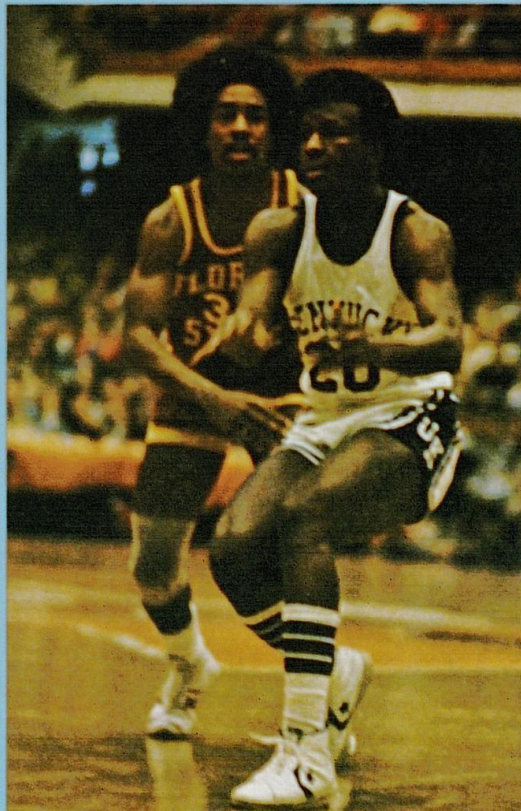
Game No. 1

Kentucky 85

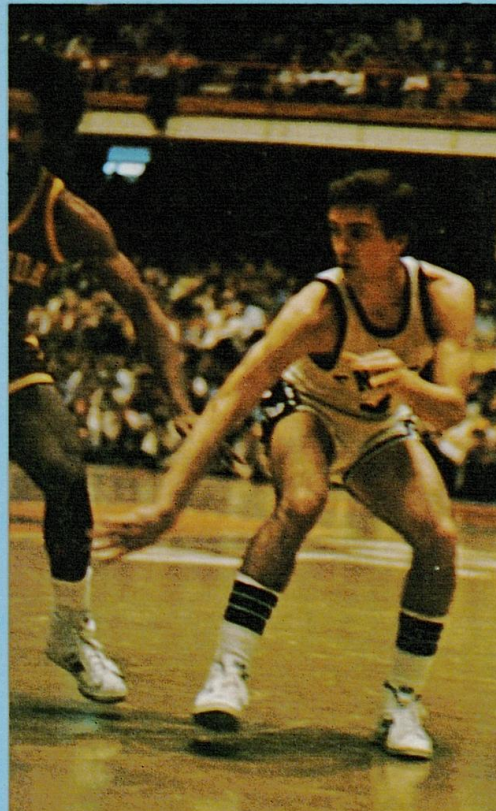
Florida State 76



Down seven, major decision in the making!



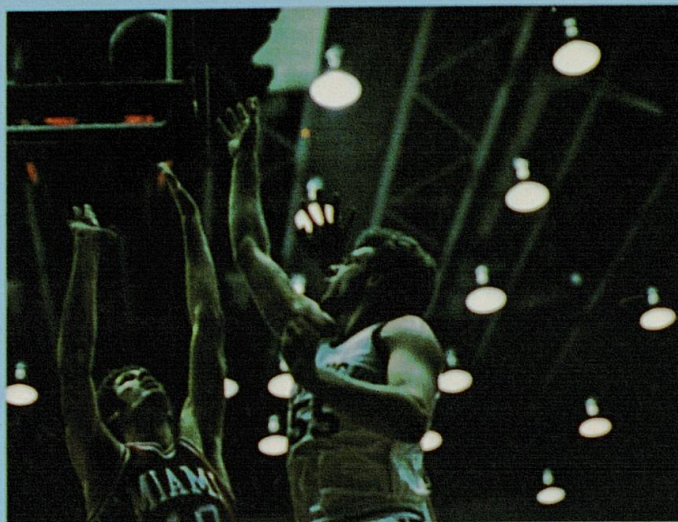
Casey leads second half surge!



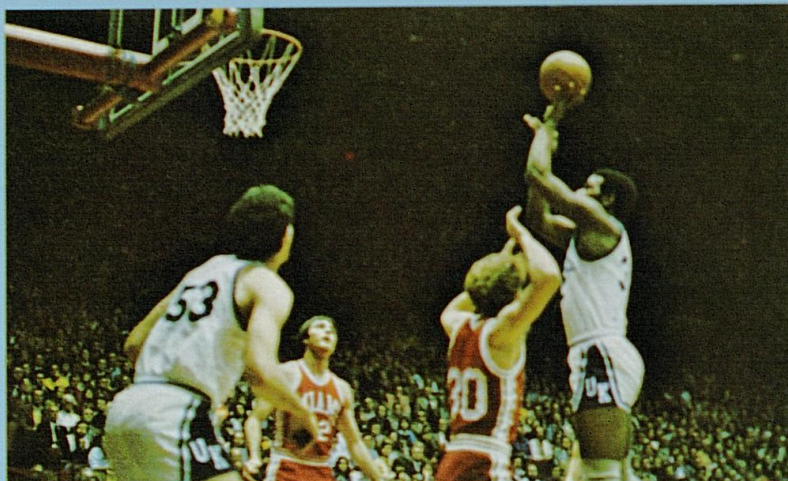
MVP Macy

Game No. 2

Kentucky 91
Miami (Ohio) 69

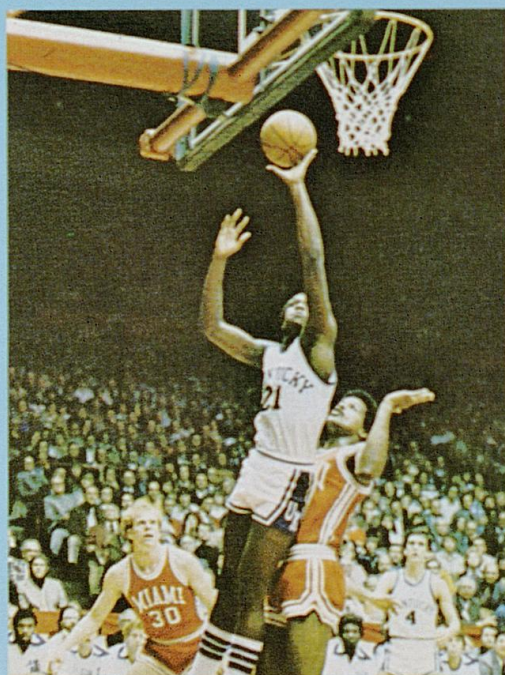


Phillips up and over!



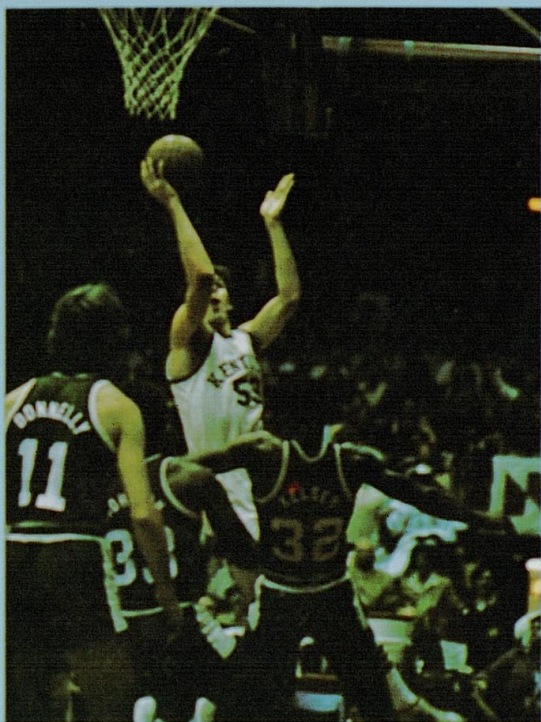
No dunk for Leel

The Goose!

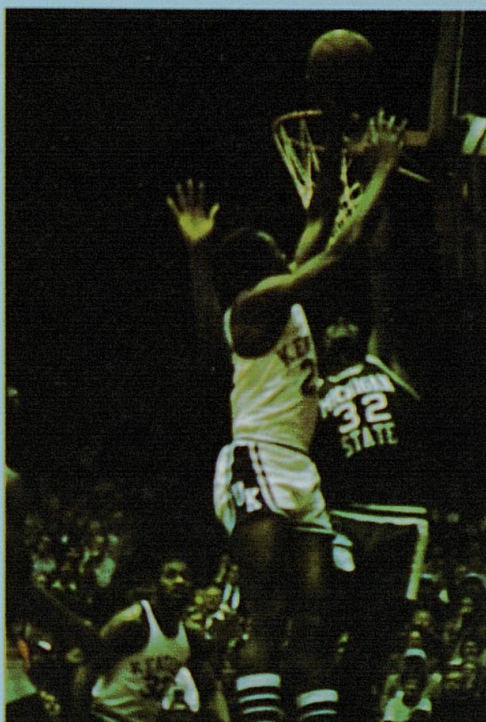


Mike scalps the Redskins!





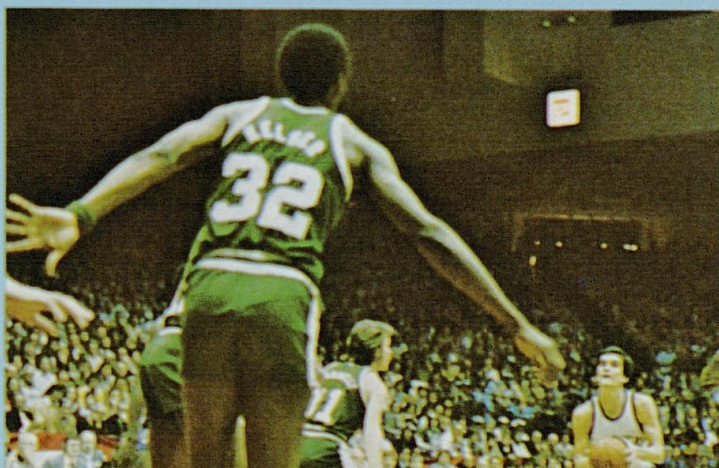
Robey muscles two!



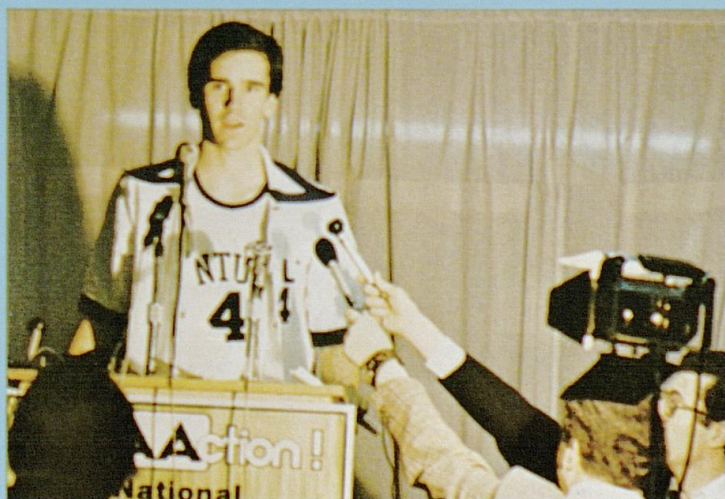
Goose soars & scores!

Game No. 3

Kentucky 52
Michigan
State 49



Kyle sets with style!



MVP Macy meets press!



NCAA Championship Finals

St. Louis, Missouri





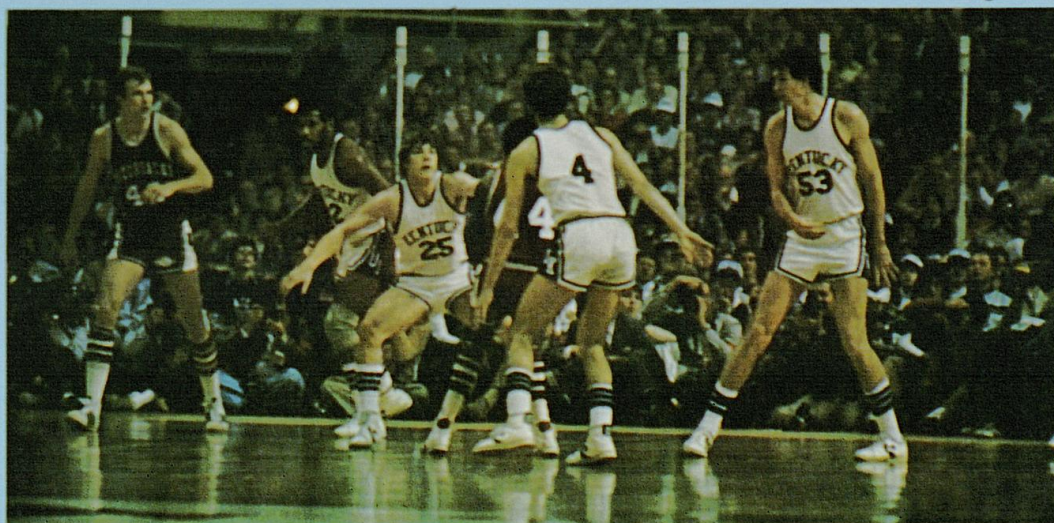
Game No. 4

Kentucky 64
Arkansas 59

Mike hooks



Jack pumps



Big "D"



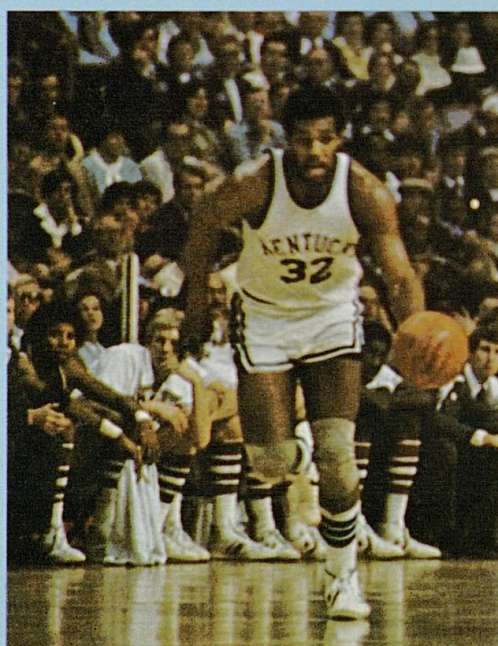
"T.C." pulls up

Now hear this!



James, "The Enforcer"

Givens tells it to Randy and Tom





Rice, Perry, Hall lead the way

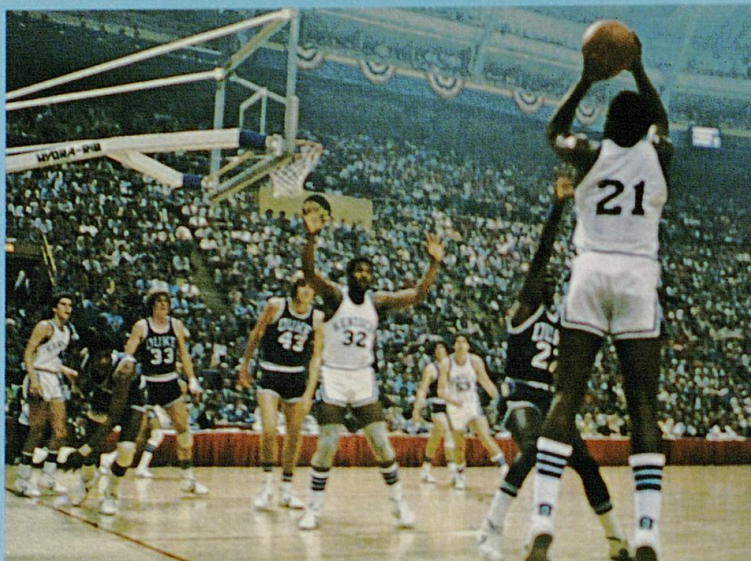


Rick and Kyle—Cat's "Serious Execs"

The Sunday Press Conference

Cats meet National Press





Goose from the corner

Game No. 5

Kentucky 94
Duke 88

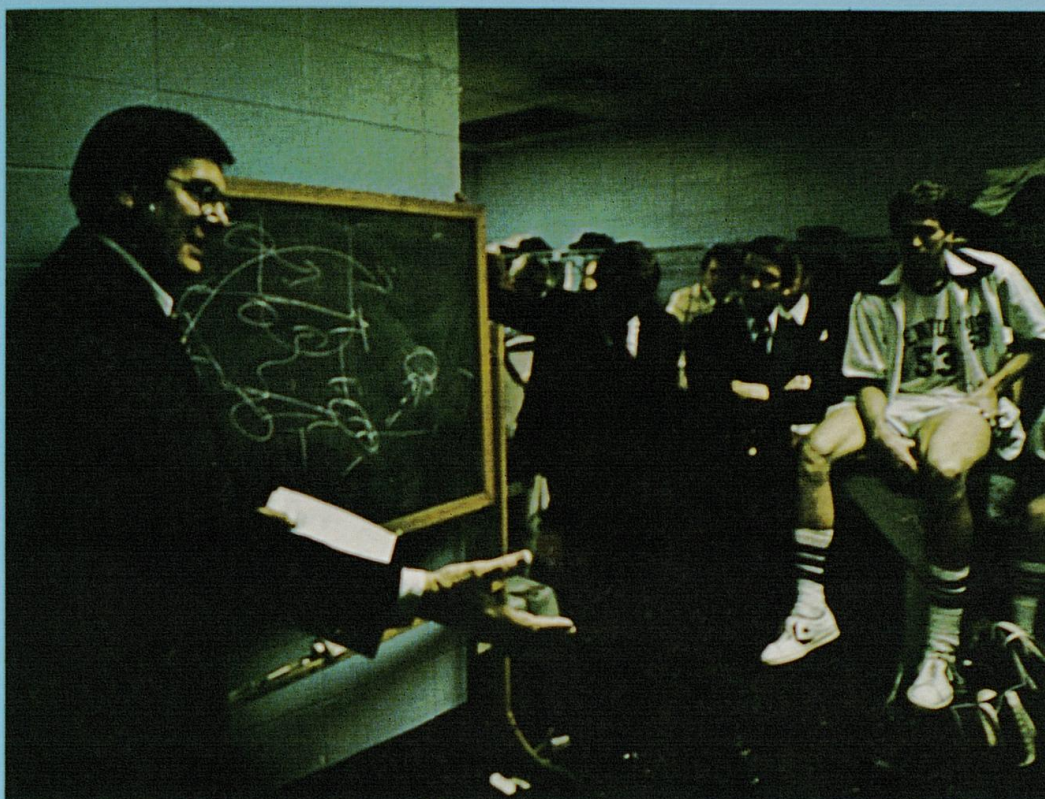
Goose in the lane

NCAA Champions



LaVon — solid in the clutch

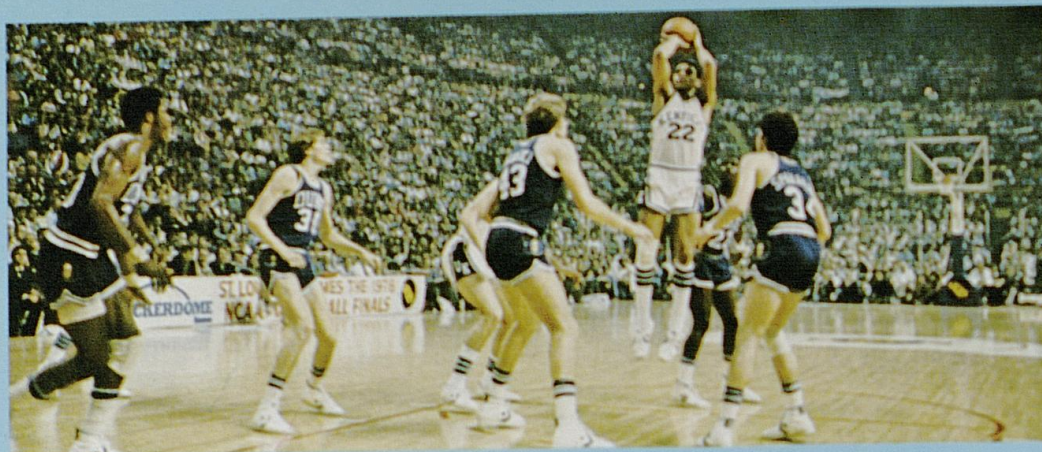




Joe B. Hall

Organization, Technique and Direction





"T.C." specialty



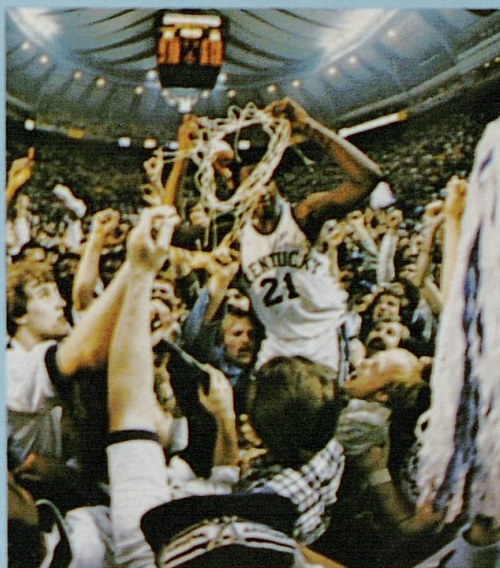
Goose again!

Scoreboard signals celebration





Modest Givens credits teammates
after scoring 41 points



Crowning a Prince

A Time to Celebrate

Accolades for the Champs
Rick, Jack and Walt



Four A.M. at Blue Grass Field. The faithful greet the Cats!



The Supporting Cast

Caren Crum — Kentucky Pulchritude



NBC's Packer, Gowdy and McGuire



Go Big Blue!

Pinnacle of Spirit





Macy — Fires over 7'4" Tkchenko



Givens — "Floats like a butterfly"

Wildcats Go International

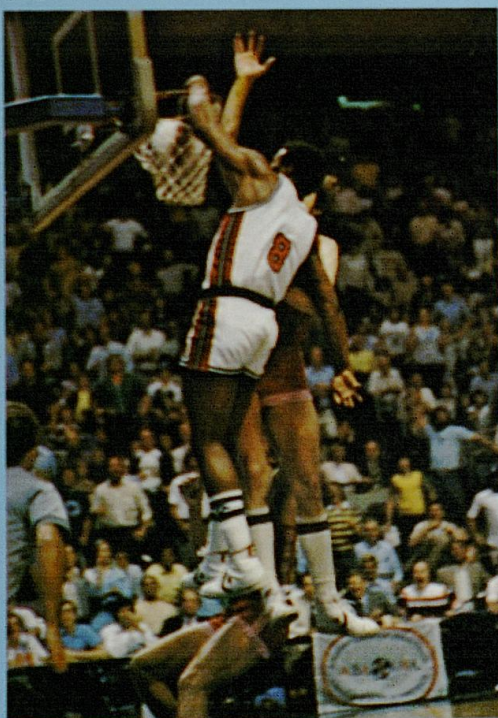
Lead USA to 1st Annual World Invitational Title

USA 109—Cuba 64/Atlanta, Georgia

USA 88—Yugoslavia 83/Chapel Hill, North Carolina

USA 107—Russia/Lexington, Kentucky

Lee — "The Slammer"



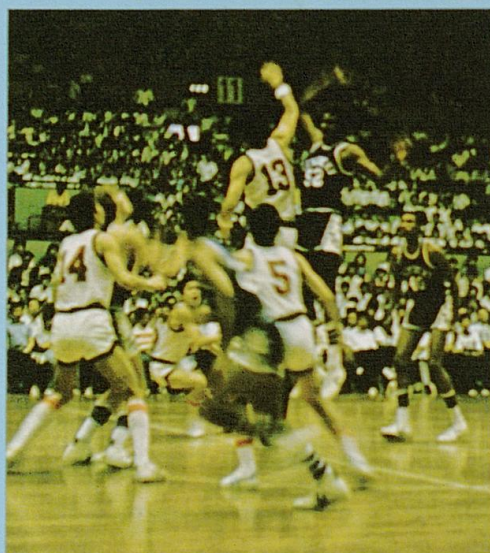
Well earned hardware





Nagoya greeting

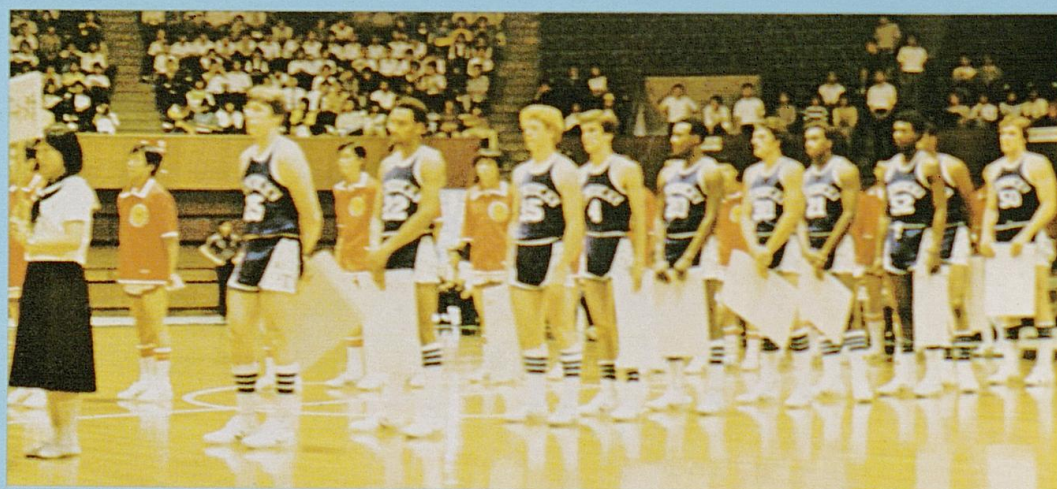
Cats 7-0 During June Japanese Tour



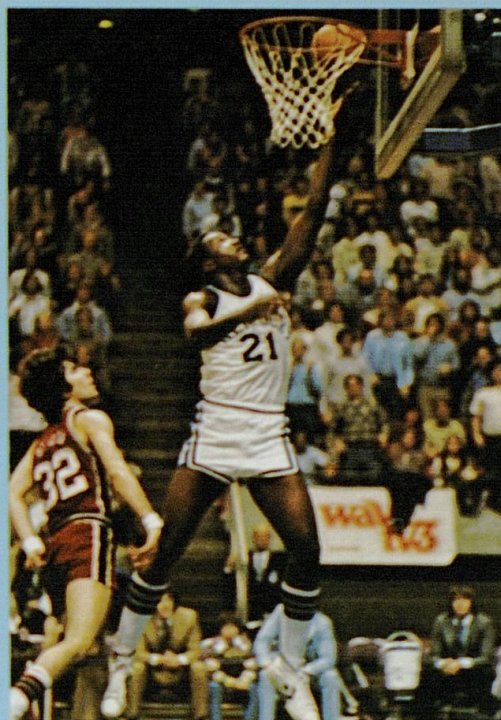
Tokyo tipoff



"Tourists" Cowan and Casey at Imperial Palace



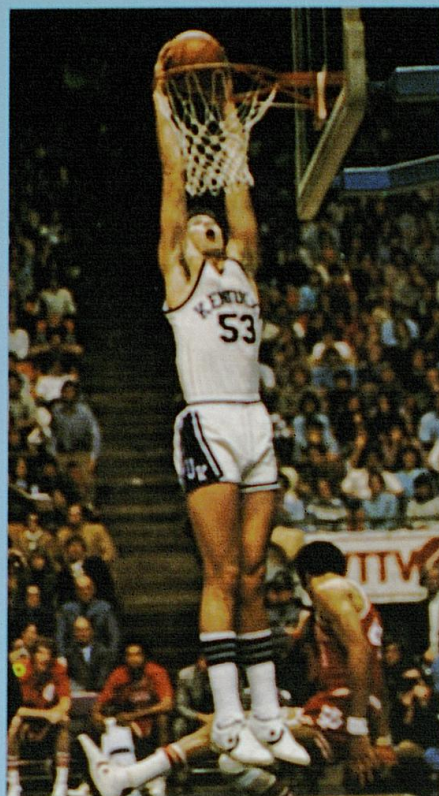
International Introduction



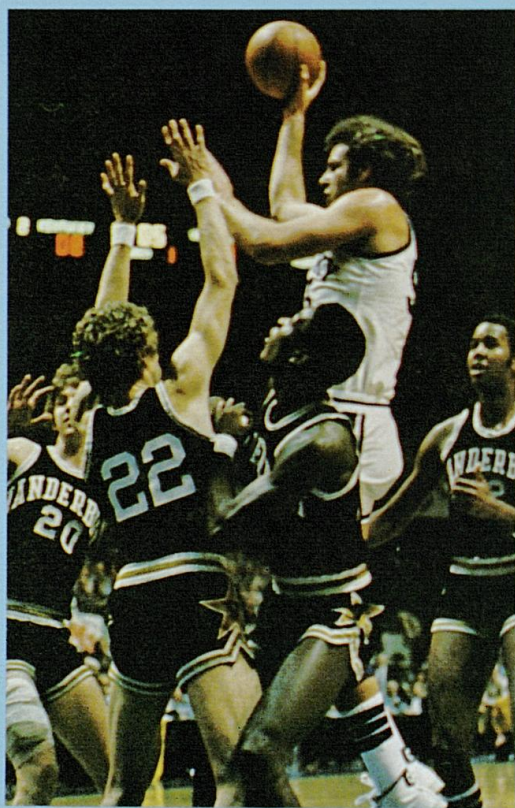
Seniors Tribute

Silk and Steel





King and Kong



4-Year Record
Won 102, lost 21

NCAA Champions—1978

NCAA Runners-Up—1975

NIT Champions—1976

SEC Champions—1975, '77, '78

UKIT Champions—1974, '75, '77

1978—A CHAMPIONSHIP YEAR

When James Lee slammed the door closed on the Duke Blue Devils with one of his patented dunks in the final seconds of the 1978 NCAA tournament to give the Kentucky Wildcats a 94-88 victory, it signaled a time for the Wildcats and thousands of Kentucky supporters to begin a month-long celebration.

For only a day before, coach Joe B. Hall told a national press conference in St. Louis the season had been one "without celebration" because of the intense pressure that had prevailed over Kentucky's season-long journey to the championship.

The pressure was due in part to Kentucky's returning veteran squad and their No. 1 pre-season rating in the national polls. The Wildcats held onto that No. 1 rating throughout the season despite two Southeastern Conference road losses to Alabama and Louisiana State in running up a 25-2 pre-tournament record.

"With the team we returned from 1977 and being picked to win it all in '78, the only way we could have had a successful season was to win the National Championship," said a beleaguered Hall at the Sunday press conference.

But the Wildcats, led by four seniors—All-American forwards Jack Givens and Rick Robey, center Mike Phillips and sixth-man James Lee, and playmaker Kyle Macy and Truman Claytor at guards, beat the odds by winning Kentucky's fifth National Championship and 31st SEC title. The Cats wound up with a 30-2 record.

Through it all, the Wildcats proved worthy of their "No. 1" tag by going the distance in a variety of ways in vanquishing NCAA tournament foes Florida State, Miami (O.), Michigan State, Arkansas and Duke.

Playing one of the nation's toughest December schedules, the Wildcats came through unscathed, beating ranked teams such as Indiana, 78-64, Kansas, 73-66, St. John's, 102-72, and Notre Dame, 73-68.

The Wildcats entered SEC play with six consecutive wins, including a 75-65 TV win over a tough Mississippi State team at Starkville. But two days later, with Phillips playing sparingly after missing the State game with an arm injury, the Wildcats were soundly thrashed at Tuscaloosa by a lightning fast Alabama, 78-62.

The Cats returned home and subdued Georgia and a tough Florida, 88-61, when Macy threw in 30 points on 11-13 FG's, 8-8 FT's, six assists and nine steals. They had an easy win over Auburn before hitting the road to LSU, where inspired play by the Tigers and uninspired play by the Cats resulted in their second loss of the year, a 95-94 overtime verdict.

The Wildcats withstood the pressure of the SEC race and with Mississippi State breathing down their necks, came from behind at home to sew up the conference crown with a heart-thumping 58-56 win over the Bulldogs. They also gained revenge on Alabama with a 97-84 TV win in Lexington.

The 1978 championship year took on an international flavor when five Wildcats—Givens, Robey, Lee, Macy and Jay Shidler formed the nucleus of the United States All-Star team with nine other collegians to win the first annual World Invitational Tournament over Cuba, Yugoslavia and Russia. The team was coached by Hall and assistant coaches Dick Parsons and Leonard Hamilton.

Later in June, nine Wildcat underclassmen plus Givens made a two-week tour of Japan under the auspices of the Japan Basketball Association and swept a seven-game schedule over the Japan National team, which is prepping for the 1980 Olympics.

The Wildcats broke five major NCAA attendance records they had set in 1977, including the all-time home court crowd (23,608) that saw the home finale of their beloved seniors—Givens, Lee, Phillips and Lee—against Nevada, Las Vegas on national TV.

The Wildcats set an abundance of school records as well, including six team and 10-individual records.

It truly was a year of pressure, but one that was handled with a championship flair.

1st Round Game: Kentucky 85, Florida State 76
 Mar. 11, 1978 2:00 p.m. EST
 Stokely Auditorium, Knoxville, TN

Kentucky	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Givens	4- 9	3- 3	4	5	11	0	2	2	2	20
Robey	2- 2	8-10	4	5	12	1	3	0	1	23
Phillips	6- 9	2- 2	6	1	14	0	1	1	2	25
Macy	6-10	2- 3	5	1	14	6	4	0	2	38
Claytor	7-13	2- 2	1	1	16	2	4	0	1	31
Casey	0- 0	0- 0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	6
Shidler	1- 1	0- 0	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	6
Lee	2- 5	6- 8	3	3	10	2	2	0	1	23
Cowan	1- 2	0- 0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	14
Williams	1- 2	2- 2	5	2	4	0	2	1	0	19
Team rebounds			1							
Totals	30-53	25-30	32	22	85	14	23	4	10	200
FG%:	1st Half: 13-27 48.1; 2nd Half: 17-26 65.4; Game: 56.6									
FT%:	1st Half: 6-10 60.0; 2nd Half: 19-20 95.0; Game: 83.3									

Florida State	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Thompson	6-14	3- 4	5	3	15	2	0	1	0	37
Davis	5-10	1- 4	7	3	11	2	3	1	1	30
Anderson	3- 5	0- 0	3	5	6	1	2	0	4	30
Jackson	4- 7	2- 2	5	4	10	5	8	0	2	30
Harris	4-11	1- 3	3	2	9	3	3	1	2	28
Mann	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Bozeman	0- 1	0- 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Dillard	8-10	5- 5	1	5	21	2	1	0	0	20
Smith	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Brown	2- 4	0- 3	3	0	4	0	3	1	0	17
Team rebounds			4							
Totals	32-62	12-21	31	23	76	15	20	4	9	200
FG%:	1st Half: 17-31 54.8; 2nd Half: 15-31 48.4; Game: 51.6									
FT%:	1st Half: 5- 9 55.6; 2nd Half: 7-12 58.3; Game: 57.1									

Officials: Erv Brown, Joe Forte
 Technical Fouls: None
 Attendance: 12,700

Score by Periods	1st H.	2nd H.	Final
Kentucky	32	53	85
Fla. State	39	37	76

Former Tennessee coach Cliff Wettig: "Coach Hall took the bit in his mouth by going with the substitutes. I don't know how many coaches in the country would have had the courage to do that. When Kentucky was 10 behind, I thought they were in a lot of trouble. Maybe that's why Joe Hall is SEC Coach-of-the-Year and I'm looking for a job. Pointing to Kyle Macy, he said, "When they had to have it, Macy came through with the plays. He's done that pretty much all year."

Florida State coach Hugh Durham: "That took a lot of guts and courage. Suppose it hadn't worked? Suppose Kentucky had lost? Then you'd all be in here roasting Joe Hall right now . . . and I'd be out there being interviewed on national TV like he is. We needed a spurt right then but it didn't work that way. Instead of us spurting out, Kentucky's subs did the job." On Macy—"You can't write enough about Macy. We planned to pressure him all day and hoped to get him tired. He must be a good liver because he never broke."

JOE B. HALL—I didn't think it was a gamble at all. As bad as we were playing, how could it have been a gamble? If we were going to get beat, I wanted us to get beat with five guys burning their guts out. I wasn't getting the effort I wanted from the others. We got good defensive pressure from Cowan, Casey and Williams. This group cut the lead to one point and it gave the starters a rest so they could come back in and make a run for us. All we needed was a spirited effort and we got it from those three.

Semi-Final Game, Midwest: Kentucky 91, Miami (O.) 76
 Mar. 16, 1978 9:00 p.m. EST
 Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio

Kentucky	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Givens	6-13	0-1	9	4	12	5	1	0	0	31
Robey	6-8	2-2	7	1	14	5	4	0	1	29
Phillips	11-13	2-3	4	2	24	1	5	0	0	21
Macy	1-3	0-0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	33
Claytor	6-7	1-1	1	3	13	3	0	0	0	30
Lee	4-9	4-5	8	1	12	3	1	0	1	20
Shidler	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	4	2	0	0	15
Williams	1-1	0-0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	5
Cowan	3-5	0-0	1	3	6	0	0	1	0	8
Aleksinas	1-4	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	5
Casey	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Stephens	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1
Courts	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
Team rebounds			1							
Totals	41-66	9-12	37	21	91	25	17	1	3	200

FG%: 1st Half: 20-32 62.5; 2nd Half: 21-34 61.8; Game: 62.1

FT%: 1st Half: 6-8 75.0; 2nd Half: 3-4 75.0; Game: 75.0

Miami	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Ayers	9-11	0-0	8	5	18	3	2	2	0	39
Aldridge	4-10	3-4	3	2	11	2	3	1	0	34
Lake	2-4	2-2	0	2	6	1	3	0	0	12
Shoemaker	2-8	6-6	0	1	10	4	2	0	1	38
Goins	6-10	0-0	2	1	12	1	4	0	0	31
Dunn	2-3	0-0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	25
Brady	1-4	0-0	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
Jones	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	0	21	13
Harkins	0-0	2-3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4
Babcock	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bays	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Lantz	1-3	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Greisinger	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team rebounds			2							
Totals	28-57	13-16	23	17	69	14	17	3	2	200

FG%: 1st Half: 12-24 50.0; 2nd Half: 16-33 48.5; Game: 49.1

FT%: 1st Half: 6-6 100.0; 2nd Half: 7-10 70.0; Game: 81.3

Officials: Vincent Jacob, Dennis Bishop
 Technical Fouls: None
 Attendance: 13,458 (Sell-out)

Score by	1st H.	2nd H.	Final
Periods			
Kentucky	46	45	91
Miami(O.)	30	39	69

MIAMI COACH DARRELL HEDRIC—They were too big for us. They were awesome. They're the best team we've faced and I can see why they're picked No. 1. The difference in the first half was the offensive rebounding. Our records show they got 12 or 14 points on the offensive boards. We felt the things we had to stop were their second and third shots and the inside game, which we weren't able to do.

JOE B. HALL—Miami adjusted to our offense well and cut off a lot of our patterns, but we just threw the ball out and ran another pattern and we were able to get it inside with surprising ease.

WILDCAT RICK ROBEY—We went to our strength. We tried to clear out for Phillips and get the ball to him. Once Mike gets the ball in there, he's a scoring machine. We were able to use something we work on everyday in practice. That's the lob pass when a man fronts one of us inside. When we cleared the weakside (opposite side from the ball) it was really open. I think this showed Mike and I can play together against a small team.

Championship Game, Mideast: Kentucky 52, Michigan State 49
 Mar. 18, 1978 4:00 p.m. EST
 Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio

Kentucky	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Givens	6-12	2- 3	7	3	14	0	2	1	0	34
Robey	3- 4	0- 0	4	1	6	1	2	0	0	30
Phillips	3- 5	4- 4	8	1	10	1	3	0	2	30
Macy	4-10	10-11	1	2	18	3	0	0	1	40
Claytor	0- 5	0- 0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	30
Lee	1- 1	0- 0	1	4	2	2	3	0	0	20
Shidler	1- 2	0- 0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	10
Williams	0- 0	0- 0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	6
Team rebounds			1							
Totals	18-39	16-18	24	16	52	10	14	1	3	200

FG%: 1st Half: 10-25 40.0; 2nd Half: 8-14 57.1; Game: 46.2

FT%: 1st Half: 2- 2 100.0; 2nd Half: 14-16 87.5; Game: 88.9

Mich. State	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Johnson	2-10	2- 2	4	4	6	5	6	0	2	39
Kelser	9-12	1- 3	13	3	19	1	2	2	3	40
Vincent	4- 7	0- 0	1	1	8	2	1	0	0	38
Donnelly	0- 0	2- 2	0	5	2	5	2	1	0	34
Chapman	5- 9	0- 0	1	5	10	1	2	0	1	32
Charles	2- 3	0- 0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	16
Brkovich	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team rebounds			1							
Totals	22-41	5- 7	20	18	49	14	14	3	6	200

FG%: 1st Half: 11-19 57.9; 2nd Half: 11-22 50.0; Game: 53.7

FT%: 1st Half: 5- 5 100.0; 2nd Half: 0- 2 00.0; Game: 71.4

Officials: Roy Clymer, Dennis Bishop
 Technical Fouls: None
 Attendance: 13,458 (Sell-out)

Score by Periods	1st H.	2nd H.	Final
Kentucky	22	30	52
Mich. State	27	22	49

MICHIGAN STATE COACH JUD HEATHCOTE—We were beaten by a great basketball team. We told our kids whoever won this game would win the national championship. We could have won it. Now I believe Kentucky will win the National Championship. (On Macy) We fouled the very player we didn't want to. I can assure it wasn't intentional, but it happened.

WILDCAT RICK ROBEY—(On Macy hitting 10 straight free throws) I had all the confidence in the world in Kyle. I know how hard he worked in the off season and how many free throws he shoots in practice. He's the one I want up there all the time.

WILDCAT KYLE MACY—(On MSU calling time out before his free throws late in game) Personally, I took advantage of it. I could get my breath and rest a little. Coach Hall just talked about our defense. I got my breath and went back out there well rested.

JOE B. HALL—Those 10-straight Kyle made was a clutch performance, but that's not unusual for Kyle. He's a great clutch performer. . . . We knew we had to get the ball to Macy out front the second half. I told my assistants we wanted Macy to get the jump shot and Leonard Hamilton suggested 'picking for him.' (Hall drew the play on paper at courtside for Macy and Robey) They worked it real well. And LaVon Williams did too, when Robey was out. Our win probably should be credited to our second half adjustments.

Semi-Final Game: Kentucky 64, Arkansas 59
 Mar. 25, 1978 3:15 p.m. CST
 The Checkerdome, St. Louis, MO

Kentucky	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Givens	10-16	3- 4	9	2	23	0	1	0	1	38
Robey	3- 6	2- 2	8	2	8	0	3	0	2	34
Phillips	1- 6	3- 4	2	4	5	1	4	0	0	17
Macy	2- 8	3- 4	3	4	7	3	3	0	0	33
Claytor	1- 2	0- 1	0	4	2	2	1	0	0	17
Shidler	3- 5	0- 0	2	4	6	4	1	0	0	25
Lee	4- 8	5- 5	8	4	13	0	0	0	0	27
Casey	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Stephens	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cowan	0- 0	0- 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Williams	0- 0	0- 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team rebounds			0							
Totals	24-51	16-20	32	26	64	10	14	0	3	200

FG%: 1st Half: 11-24 45.8; 2nd Half: 13-27 48.1; Game: 47.1
 FT%: 1st Half: 10-11 90.9; 2nd Half: 6- 9 66.7; Game: 80.0

Arkansas	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Counce	2- 2	2- 3	2	4	6	2	1	2	0	32
Delph	5-13	5- 6	8	3	15	0	3	2	0	40
Schall	3- 5	0- 0	3	5	6	0	2	0	1	21
Brewer	5-12	6- 8	5	2	16	1	3	0	3	39
Moncrief	5-11	3- 7	5	3	13	0	4	2	1	40
Zahn	1- 1	1- 2	2	3	3	1	0	0	1	16
Reed	0- 0	0- 0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	11
Team rebounds.			1							
Totals	21-44	17-26	26	22	59	4	14	7	7	200

FG%: 1st Half: 11-21 52.4; 2nd Half: 10-23 43.5; Game: 47.7
 FT%: 1st Half: 8-11 72.7; 2nd Half: 9-15 60.0; Game: 65.4

Officials: James Howell, Jim Bain
 Technical Fouls: Hall (UK)
 Attendance: 18,721

Score by Periods	1st H.	2nd H.	Final
Kentucky	32	32	64
Arkansas	30	29	59

ARKANSAS COACH EDDIE SUTTON—Whoever said Kentucky doesn't have quickness should have his head examined. Defensively, they were very outstanding and we found ourselves playing catchup the rest of the afternoon. Kentucky extended us farther out on the floor than we wanted. On film, it's hard to tell how quick people are. We found out! Kentucky's a great team and Joe Hall has done a marvelous job with the ball club. They were better than us and officiating had nothing to do with our loss.

RAZORBACK SIDNEY MONCRIEF—All you hear about is Kentucky's physical strength and about how they beat up on everybody. But they are not like that at all. You've got to realize they are a very good basketball team, not just that they're big and strong.

JOE B. HALL—We knew the quickness of Arkansas. One of the big keys to stopping their offense was putting pressure on their passing. The big part of the credit goes to Robey's guarding Jim Counts. We got a double reward because Macy, Givens and Shidler did such a good job on their quick people.

Championship Game: Kentucky 94, Duke 88

Mar. 27, 1978 8:15 p.m. CST

The Checkerdome, St. Louis, MO

Kentucky	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Givens	18-27	5- 8	8	4	41	3	2	0	1	37
Robey	8-11	4- 6	11	2	20	0	2	1	2	32
Phillips	1- 4	2- 2	2	5	4	1	0	0	1	11
Macy	3- 3	3- 4	0	1	9	8	3	0	2	38
Claytor	3- 5	2- 4	0	2	8	3	2	0	1	24
Lee	4- 8	0- 0	4	4	8	2	0	0	1	20
Shidler	1- 5	0- 1	1	3	2	3	1	0	0	16
Aleksinas	0- 0	0- 0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Williams	1- 3	0- 0	4	2	2	0	2	0	1	10
Cowan	0- 2	0- 0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Stephens	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Courts	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gettelfinger	0- 0	0- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Casey	0- 0	0- 0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Team rebounds			0							
Totals	39-68	16-25	32	26	94	20	14	1	9	200

FG%: 1st Half: 18-34 52.9; 2nd Half: 21-34 61.8; Game: 57.4

FT%: 1st Half: 9-12 75.0; 2nd Half: 7-13 53.8; Game: 64.0

Duke	Fg-fga	Ft-fta	Rb.	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	Min
Banks	6-12	10-12	8	2	22	2	3	0	0	37
Dennard	5- 7	0- 0	8	5	10	2	5	0	1	30
Gminski	6-16	8- 8	12	3	20	2	1	1	1	37
Harrell	2- 2	0- 0	0	3	4	1	2	0	1	24
Spanarkel	8-16	5- 6	2	4	21	3	4	0	2	40
Suddath	1- 3	2- 3	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	9
Bender	1- 2	5- 5	1	3	7	4	0	0	1	16
Goetsch	0- 1	0- 0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Team rebounds			1							
Totals	29-59	30-34	35	22	88	14	17	1	6	200

FG%: 1st Half: 9-23 39.1; 2nd Half: 20-36 55.6; Game: 49.2

FT%: 1st Half: 20-21 95.2; 2nd Half: 10-13 76.9; Game: 88.2

Officials: Jim Bain, Roy Clymer

Technical Fouls: Duke Bench

Score by			
Periods	1st H.	2nd H.	Final
Kentucky	45	49	94
Duke	38	50	88

DUKE COACH BILL FOSTER—Givens scored from everywhere. He beat us every conceivable way. He made everything he threw up. I don't think anybody scored that many points on us all year. . . . he just had a fantastic game.

BLUE DEVIL JIM SPANARKEL—Givens played as fine a game as any player I've ever gone against. He was as hot as could be. I guess we played him on a night when we shouldn't have.

JOE B. HALL—Hank Iba once told me never to spread your defense from baseline to mid-court—that you would leave a big gap in there around the foul line. Duke was coming out and attacking our guards. We flashed Givens in on the post and they had to guard him one on one in that area. . . . We didn't celebrate this year for a purpose. We didn't want to be satisfied. We take our basketball seriously at Kentucky—the people, the fans won't let me take it lightly. They wouldn't want us to come here to have fun. They want us to win!

WILDCAT JACK GIVENS—(On scoring 41 points) My teammates were giving me the ball. Without that, I couldn't have done anything. I took one shot in the second half and it hit the side of the backboard and went in. That's the kind of night I was having. I was just trying to contribute. The shots were falling, so I just kept taking them. I guess it was just my night. That's the thing about this team. With every game, it's somebody different.

KENTUCKY STATISTICS IN THE 1978 NCAA TOURNAMENT — FIVE GAMES

Player	G-St	Min.	Fg-Fga	Pct.	Ft-Fta	Pct.	Reb-Ave.	A	Pf-D	Pts.	Ave.	TO
GIVENS	5-5	160	44-77	57.1	13-19	68.4	37- 7.4	8	18-1	101	20.2	8
ROBEY	5-5	148	22-31	71.0	16-20	80.0	34- 6.8	7	11-1	60	12.0	14
PHILLIPS	5-5	104	22-37	59.5	13-15	86.7	22- 4.4	4	13-1	57	11.4	13
MACY	5-5	182	16-34	47.1	18-22	81.8	9- 1.8	22	9-0	50	10.0	11
LEE	5-0	110	15-31	48.4	15-18	83.3	24- 6.0	9	16-0	45	9.0	6
CLAYTOR	5-5	132	17-32	53.1	5- 8	62.5	2- 0.1	13	12-0	39	7.8	9
SHIDLER	5-0	72	6-14	42.9	0- 1	—	4- 0.8	13	12-0	12	2.4	7
COWAN	4-0	31	4- 9	44.4	0- 0	—	6- 1.5	0	6-0	8	2.0	1
WILLIAMS	5-0	37	3- 6	50.0	2- 2	100.0	10- 2.0	1	7-0	8	1.6	6
CASEY	4-0	10	1- 1	100.0	0- 0	—	0- 0.0	1	3-0	2	0.5	3
ALEKSINAS	2-0	6	1- 4	25.0	0- 0	—	3- 1.5	0	2-0	2	1.0	2
COURTS	2-0	2	1- 1	100.0	0- 0	—	1- 0.5	0	1-0	2	1.0	0
STEPHENS	3-0	4	0- 0	—	0- 0	—	2- 0.7	1	1-0	0	—	2
GETTELFINGER	1-0	1	0- 0	—	0- 0	—	0- 0.0	0	0-0	0	—	0
Team Rebounds												3
KENTUCKY TOTALS	5	1000	152-277	54.9	82-105	78.1	157-31.4	79	111-3	386	77.2	82
OPPONENT TOTALS	5	1000	132-263	50.2	77-104	74.0	135-27.0	61	102-7	341	68.2	82

Individual Highs — Points and Rebounds

Opp.

KY

Site-Attendance

Opponent

Date

Claytor 16, Phillips 6
Phillips 24, Givens 9
Macy 18, Phillips 8
Givens 23, Givens 9
Givens 41, Robey 11

76
69
49
59
88

85
91
52
64
94

Knoxville — 12,700
Dayton — 13,458
Dayton — 13,458
St. Louis — 18,721
St. Louis — 18,721

Florida State
Miami (O.)
Michigan State
Arkansas
Duke

Mar. 11
Mar. 16
Mar. 18
Mar. 25
Mar. 27

THE MEDIA SPEAKS!

By Joe Castellano,

St. Louis Globe-Democrat

Experience vs. Emotion. Machine vs. Momentum. Emotion is due.

But the Blue Devils do not live by emotion alone, just as they do not live along on the talents and inspiration of junior Jim Spanarkel and 18-year-olds Mike Gminski and Eugene Banks. It is the combination that is the key.

Just as Marquette's emotion complemented its talent last March, so does the Duke enthusiasm broaden its court ability this time. And the combination should be too much for Kentucky to solve.

By Rich Koster,

St. Louis Globe-Democrat

There are so many reasons why Kentucky figures to win. Notre Dame may have exhausted Duke . . . finally. Maybe the Irish's strong finish will be a Wildcat ally Monday night. Kentucky, on the other hand, should have a strong game left in its seniors. And can expect the same from (Kyle) Macy.

If Duke is emotional, the Wildcats are more adaptable. Hall can adjust his lineup or his psychology. Following Saturday's conquest, he commented that he expected the Blue Devils to open with a flourish Monday night. "We'll just have to hold them off until things settle down," he explained. "It's unlikely they can run on emotion for 40 minutes."

This is the machine age. In basketball as well as society. And the Wildcats are this year's model.

By David Israel, sports writer,

Chicago Tribune

"This is more of a beauty contest than a basketball tournament. There is none of the hate, none of the nastiness that you generally find at a major sporting event. There is not one self-righteous crusader here to fall bitterly, equating defeat with injustice. No great causes are being trumpeted. No giants are being pursued. UCLA does not live here any more . . .

"This one (the NCAA Championship) is as big as all the rest of the sports events America gets excited about, but it is so different. The energy flow is positive. And when they finally decide Monday night who the national collegiate basketball champion is, everyone is going to be running around teary-eyed, kissing everybody else.

"This is the one major sporting event left in America where it is all still a game. There is none of that militaristic madness that accompanies the important games of college football. There is none of the jealousy and bitterness produced by the dollar.

"These are just kids here—college kids from Notre Dame, Arkansas, Kentucky and Duke—playing basketball to see who is the best in the nation in 1978."

By Rick Gosselin,

UPI

With the music of *My Old Kentucky Home* barely heard above the roar of the thousands of Wildcat fans who made the 250-mile trek to St. Louis for the NCAA championship game, unemotional Coach Joe B. Hall became emotional.

Hall approached each of his 14 players at center court, hugged them one-by-one and said to each, "You know I love you." Kentucky had just captured its fifth NCAA championship—and the first in Hall's six-year tenure—with a 94-88 victory Monday night over Duke.

The show of emotion by Hall shed the wrapper of restraint in which the Kentucky coach had packaged the 1977-78 season; the time to celebrate had finally arrived.

RECORDS SET BY THE 1977-78 WILDCATS

TEAM RECORDS—SEASON

Highest FG Pct.—54.1* in 32 Games	(50.6 in 28 Games, 1970-71)
(Regular Season Only—54.0 in 27 Games)	(50.8 in 26 Games, 1970-71)
(Conference Play Only—54.5* in 18 Games)	(52.2 in 18 Games, 1970-71)
Most FT's Attempted—Conference Play Only	
468* in 18 Games	(425* in 18 Games, 1970-71)
Most FT's Made—613 in 32 Games	(579 in 28 Games, 1956-57)
(Conference Play Only—345* in 18 Games)	(320* in 18 Games, 1970-71)

TEAM RECORDS—SINGLE GAME

Fewest FG's Attempted—37 Against Miss. State (A) Jan. 21	(39 Against Georgia (A) Jan. 16, 1967)
Best FG Pct.—67.6% vs. Miss. State (A) Jan. 21	(65.0% vs. Florida (H) Feb. 21, 1976 and Auburn (H) Feb. 23, 1976)
(Conference Play Only—67.6% vs. Miss State (A) Jan. 21	(65.0% vs. Florida (H) Feb. 21, 1976 and Auburn (H) Feb. 23, 1976)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS—SEASON

Highest FG Pct.—63.5% by Rick Robey in 32 Games	(57.7 by Jim Andrews in 28 Games, 1971-72)
(Regular Season Only—62.5 by Rick Robey in 27 Games)	(58.3 by Jim Andrews in 26 Games, 1971-72)
(Conference Play Only—64.7 by Rick Robey in 18 Games)	(59.6 by Jim Andrews in 18 Games, 1971-72)
Most Assists—178 by Kyle Macy in 32 Games	(143 by Larry Johnson in 30 Games, 1976-77)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Most FG's Attempted—1638 by Jack Givens	(1591 by Dan Issel, 1968-70)
Most Field Goals Made—843 by Jack Givens in 123 Games	(825 by Dan Issel in 83 Games, 1968-70)
Highest FG Pct.—58.1 by Rick Robey in 105 Games	(56.3 by Jim Andrews in 80 Games, 1971-73)
(Conference Play Only—57.3 by Rick Robey in 58 Games 1975-78)	(56.5 by Jim Andrews in 52 Games, 1971-73)
Highest FT Pct., Conference Play Only—79.9 by Jack Givens in 72 Games	(79.3 by Larry Pursiful in 39 Games, 1960-62)
Most Personal Fouls—344 by Mike Phillips (Four Seasons)	(296 by Wallace Jones, 1946-49) (Four Seasons)

*—SEC Record

QUICK FACTS ON KENTUCKY BASKETBALL

NCAA CHAMPIONS—Five Times (1948, '49, '51, '58, '78) in 24 Appearances. 42 Victories.
NCAA RUNNER-UP—Two Times (1966, '75)
NIT CHAMPIONS—1946, 1976 SUGAR BOWL CHAMPIONS—Five Times.
UK INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS—Eighteen Times in 25 Tournaments.
SEC CHAMPIONS—Record 31 Times Since 1933 (Last in 1978)
WORLD CHAMPION—1948 Olympic Games.
INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS—1966.
NATIONAL CHAMPION BY POLLS—Seven Times Since 1949.
ALL-TIME RECORD—Won 1,219, Lost 378, Tied 1 in 75 Seasons.
KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS—28 Players Honored 44 Times.
ALL-SOUTHEASTERN—56 Players Honored 101 Times.
PROFESSIONALS—40 Players Entered Ranks.
RUPP ARENA (23,000)—Home Floor 1977 to Date (Won 28, Lost 2).
MEMORIAL COLISEUM (11,500)—Home Floor 1950-1976 (Won 306, Lost 38).
RECORD HIGH POINTS—143 vs. Georgia (Neutral Site) '56—At Home 121 vs. Mississippi '71.
INDIVIDUAL HIGH—53 By Dan Issell in 1970 vs. Mississippi at Oxford.
BIGGEST VICTORY MARGIN—77 vs. Georgia in 1956—At Home, 53 vs. Georgia Tech '56, Georgia '59.

* * * * *

WILDCATS CARVE INCREDIBLE POST-SEASON TOURNAMENT RECORD

Since Kentucky made its first appearance in a major post season basketball tournament in 1942, no graduating class has ever missed the opportunity to play in either the NCAA or National Invitation Tournaments.

In fact, the Wildcats have an incredible record which has seen them miss only seven times (1943, '53, '54, '60, '63, '65, '67 and '74) in the past 35 years. Two of those misses were in 1953, when they sat out a season, and '54, when the undefeated National Champion won an automatic NCAA berth but declined the bid.

* * * * *

The University has had only two undefeated seasons in its illustrious basketball history. The first was 9-0 in 1911-12, the other 25-0 in 1953-54.

1978-79 WILDCATS AT A GLANCE

LETTERMEN LOST FROM 1977-78 TEAM (4)

Jack Givens (6-4 F)—Leading scorer three years, second all-time scorer at UK . . . Three-time All-SEC and All-American . . . Scored 41 points in 'Cats NCAA title win over Duke . . . Averaged 18.1 ppg.

James Lee (6-5 F)—Recognized as best sixth-man in college basketball, Lee was fourth in scoring with 11.3 and considered a "sixth" starter by coach Hall . . . Big play man whose crushing dunks ignited teammates and fans.

Mike Phillips (6-10 C)—Fifth in scoring with 10.2 ppg . . . Earned NCAA Mideast Regional honors with three outstanding games . . . A solid four-year performer.

Rick Robey (6-10 F)—"Mr. Hustle" was second in scoring with 14.4 ppg and leading rebounder with 8.2 . . . Twice All-SEC and All-American.

RETURNING LETTERMEN (8)

Chuck Aleksinas (6-10 C)—Played 216 minutes in 27 games, no starts . . . Averaged 3.7 ppg and 2.2 rebounds and hit 56.9 per cent of his shots.

Dwane Casey (6-2 G)—Played 177 minutes in 26 games, no starts . . . Averaged 1.2 ppg . . . Excellent defensive player and leader.

Truman Claytor (6-1 G)—Fourth in time played, 788 minutes, starting 29 of 32 games . . . Averaged 6.9 ppg and played outstanding defense.

Fred Cowan (6-8 F)—Played 86 minutes in 19 games, came on strong in tournament . . . Averaged 1.9 ppg, 0.9 rebounds and hit 50 per cent of his shots.

Kyle Macy (6-3 G)—Led team with 1,079 minutes, starting 31 of 32 games—only miss due to illness . . . Third in scoring with 12.5 ppg and set UK season record with 178 assists . . . Hit 53.6 per cent of his shots . . . All-SEC and third team All-American . . . NCAA Mideast MVP.

Jay Shidler (6-1 G)—Played 427 minutes in 29 games, two starts . . . Averaged 3.7 ppg . . . Returned to form at season's end after breaking his foot in October.

Tim Stephens (6-3 F-G)—Played 106 minutes in 19 games, one start . . . Averaged 1.2 ppg as backup guard, but will play small forward this year.

Lavon Williams (6-6 F)—Played 272 minutes in 31 games, one start . . . Averaged 1.9 ppg and 2.0 rebounds . . . Played well in tournament action.

FRESHMEN (3)

Dwight Anderson (6-3 G)—Had sensational career at Dayton (O.) Roth High School, averaging 38.1 ppg, 14 rebounds and 11 assists as a senior . . . Tremendous speed, quickness . . . Prep All-American.

Clarence Tillman (6-7 F)—Averaged 27.0 ppg, 14.6 rebounds and hit a sizzling 61.8 per cent of his shots to earn title as best shooting prep forward in the country at West Philly (Pa.) High School . . . Prep All-American.

Chuck Verderber (6-6 F)—Averaged 25.8 ppg and 12.8 rebounds at Lincoln (Ill.) High School while earning prep All-American honors . . . Extremely strong and rugged player.

NON-LETTERMEN (1)

Chris Gettelfinger (6-2 G)—Played 12 minutes in nine games, scoring two points . . . A walk-on from Knoxville, TN.

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL OUTLOOK, 1978-79

After losing four of the top five scorers off its 1978 NCAA championship basketball team, the University of Kentucky will face an uphill battle to compete for honors in the increasingly tough Southeastern Conference this year.

All is not bleak for the Wildcats, however, who return eight lettermen including starting guards—All-American candidate and first team All-SEC Kyle Macy, a 6-foot-3 junior guard (12.5 ppg) and 6-1 senior co-captain Truman Claytor (6.9 ppg).

Joining them at one of the nation's toughest guard corps are 6-2 senior co-captain Dwane Casey, 6-1 junior Jay Shidler (a starter as a freshmen) and 6-3 freshman sensation Dwight Anderson.

Leading frontline candidates are 6-10 sophomore Chuck Aleksinas, the squad's only true center, and two forwards—6-6 junior LaVon Williams and 6-8 sophomore Fred Cowan.

Other frontliners include 6-3 junior Tim Stephens, a two-year swingman, and two freshmen—6-7 Clarence Tillman and 6-6 Chuck Verderber.

Rounding out the squad is 6-2 sophomore guard Chris Gettelfinger, a walk-on member of last year's team.

"There is no question we'll feel the loss of our four seniors from last year," said coach Joe B. Hall. "After all, they composed 63 per cent of our scoring and 72 per cent of our rebounding plus the greatest of intangibles—leadership."

The four seniors included two All-American forwards—Jack Givens, UK's second all-time leading scorer (2,038 pts) who averaged 18.1 ppg and 6.8 rebounds and Rick Robey, 14.4 ppg and the team's leading rebounder at 8.2. Also lost were center Mike Phillips, 10.2 ppg and 4.7 rebounds and top reserve forward James Lee, 11.3 ppg and 5.3 rebounds, who Hall labeled his sixth starter.

"We'll have great strength and depth at guard, but we'll be just the opposite inside. We'll lack size, experience and depth and we'll have to rely on our freshmen for key situations at forward.

"We have only one post-man, Aleksinas, who last year did not have to carry the responsibility he will this season and the same situation will apply to Williams and Cowan, so we'll be extremely inexperienced up front.

"I feel it will be mid-season before we see this team begin to jell," he said. "Again, we'll be looking for a new character in a ball club that will be drastically changed. Our aims and objectives are for continued improvement and to reach our potential as soon as possible.

"The conference is what we will be aiming for and definitely the SEC tournament in February. But to hope this team is anything other than a cinderella club would be optimistic."

With only Aleksinas at center, Wildcat fans will see plenty of swing-man situations with both Williams and Cowan, and also freshman Chuck Verderber seeing action at the post. And while either of those three would be giving up precious size, it will give the Cats a much quicker look.

The Wildcats great abundance of talent at guard will allow Hall to move Stephens to small forward and even Anderson, whose great jumping and all around ability will make up for a lack of size.

As for UK's strength at guard, Macy is the man with whom to start. No cooler hand in the land can be found than the Peru, Ind., native, whose exploits last year served as the catalyst for the Wildcats' fifth NCAA championship. Macy's heroics were well spaced—first scoring eight points in the final minutes to beat Notre Dame in Dec. and win the coveted Bernie Shively Memorial Award as the game's MVP. Next was his nearest perfect game when he scored 30-points against Florida, hitting 11 of 13 FGA, 8 of 8 FT's, handed out six assists and made an incredible nine steals. He won MVP honors against Vanderbilt at Nashville with 22-points and then came the NCAA, where he pulled the Cats from a seven-point deficit to Florida State at Knoxville and to a heart-thumping 85-76 win, again winning MVP honors.

His biggest moment came in the NCAA Mideast final when he hit 10-straight second half free throws to help the Cats surge from behind and nip Michigan State, 52-49. For that pressure packed performance, Macy was named the game's MVP, the tournament MVP and named to the All-Regional team along with teammates Jack Givens and Mike Phillips.

Macy, who scored at a 12.5 clip despite taking only eight shots per game, sees his role much as the same this year despite losing so much scoring from the departed seniors.

"I'll still be running the offense and looking inside for the open man," said the holder of the UK assists record (178).

But with an uncanny shooting eye that produced 53.6 per cent marksmanship last year, it would seem safe to expect more offense out of Macy, who averaged over 35 ppg as a high school senior.

Joining Macy is Claytor, who has settled into an outstanding defensive player as well as a dangerous outside shooter. "T.C." possesses perhaps the finest basketball physique of the guard corps, combining speed, strength, agility and fine balance. Add maturity he has gained the past three years and you come up with a finely tuned player who will serve his team as co-captain.

Other guards are senior co-capt. Casey, whose leadership role on and off the court is a vital one; Jay Shidler, whose personal troubles before the season were well chronicled in the media and since have been straightened out, could well be the key player on the team. He scored 3.7 ppg after recovering from a broken foot the first day of practice last year and put forth some solid play in the NCAA tourney.

Anderson rounds out the guard corps and his credentials are as fine as Kentucky followers have seen. Scoring over 38 ppg, 14 rebounds and 11 assists in high school is no mean feat, but combine his potential—shooting, team play and fantastic speed and quickness and it's easy to see why he was rated the nation's no. 1 prep guard.

The forwards will be led by Williams and Cowan and while neither's stats last year were impressive (1.9 ppg each), one must consider their playing time. But both showed on the Japanese tour they are capable of scoring with increased action. Cowan led tour scoring with 15.8, while Williams had 13.1 and was king of the boards. Both players will give Hall more quickness and defensive strength than last year and should blossom into consistent scorers.

Stephens should be more settled this year having to concentrate on only one position. His pre-season conditioning work was impressive and he has added weight and strength which should make him more effective on the boards.

Two freshmen—Tillman and Verderber—count heavily into Hall's plans and their high school exploits, which brought them All-American laurels, are almost as impressive as Anderson's. Tillman was noted as an outside shooter and that he is, hitting over 61 per cent of his shots and breaking Duke's heralded Gene Banks' all-time scoring record at West Philly High (1,752).

While Tillman is a shooter, Verderber is a hard-nosed journeyman whose main forte is hustle and all-round play. He also set a school scoring record (2,032) while hitting over 57 per cent of his shots at Lincoln High.

One major problem is finding relief for Aleksinas, whose stamina for 40-minutes play has yet to be proven, and who in the eyes of Hall, must shed some of his 250-plus lbs. to become more effective. But the big man is a splendid shooter, hitting 56.9 per cent from the field while averaging 3.7 ppg. He showed he could score well by hitting 17-points in 17-minutes against Portland State and was in double-figures in two other games as well.

The big question marks facing Hall are an inexperienced front-line, team defense, rebounding and lack of size and depth upfront.

"The equalizer in basketball today is sound defensive play and we did not show we would be a good defensive team during our tour in Japan this summer" he said. "That could have been due to a lack of proper conditioning, but we definitely need defensive grooming from the start of practice."

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

FRANK HAM, Assistant Director of Athletics



Frank Ham became Assistant Director of Athletics in July 1975 soon after Cliff Hagan succeeded Harry C. Lancaster as Director of Athletics.

A native of Scranton, Pa., Ham came to the University in 1969 as Administrative Assistant to football coach John Ray, and was reassigned to the Athletic Director's staff in 1972 when Ray resigned.

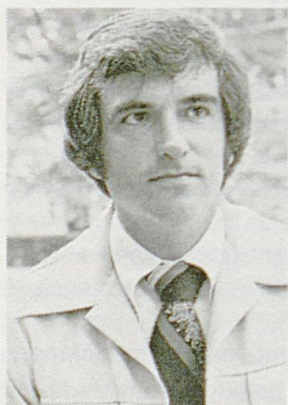
Ham graduated from high school at Niles, Mich., and completed his undergraduate work at Olivet College. He did graduate work at Indiana University and coached high school football and track at John Adams High in South Bend in 1944-46 and then returned to Olivet as athletic director and head football and basketball coach.

In 1962, he became assistant to the president at Olivet, with responsibilities in public and alumni relations. He was in private business from 1954 until 1968.

He is married to the former Rosemary Woods of Niles, Mich. They have two sons, Michael, of Raleigh, N.C., and Craig, a U.S. Army Captain, and two daughters, Mrs. Andy Hunsberger of Cassopolis, Mich., and Jennifer, a 1978 UK graduate.

Ham is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert B. Ham of Edwardsburg, Michigan.

LARRY IVY, Assistant Director of Athletics of Finance



Entering his third year as Assistant Director of Athletics for Finance is Larry Ivy.

Ivy, who came to the University as Director of Housing in 1969, will be involved primarily with the administration and management of financial aspects, and will help develop and initiate policies for accounting procedures and related business management activities of the department.

A native of Alabama, Ivy graduated in 1961 from Huntsville High School, where he lettered in four sports. He is a 1967 graduate of the University of Alabama, and earned his M.B.A. from Alabama in 1968.

He is married to the former Barbara Foster of Huntsville. They have one daughter, Kim, 8.

Ivy is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack F. Ivy of Huntsville.

SUE FEAMSTER, Assistant Director of Athletics for Women's Sports



Sue Feamster joined the athletics association July 1, with the merger of the men's and women's programs, after serving as director of women's athletics since 1974.

A native of Frankfort, she came to the University as a graduate student in 1970 and was named assistant director of campus recreation in 1972.

She is a graduate of Franklin County High School, where she was an outstanding athlete. While in college, she earned letters in tennis, field hockey, basketball and track from Indiana University and Kentucky State University, where she graduated with honors and earned a B.S. degree.

She is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Feamster of Frankfort.

BOB BRADLEY, Assistant to the Director for Academic Affairs

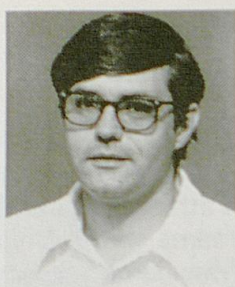


Entering his second year in academic affairs is Bob Bradley, a New York native who earned his M.A. at UK in 1972.

Prior to joining the athletics association, he served as coordinator of counseling and head of finances at the Lexington Technical Institute.

Bradley earned letters in football, baseball, basketball and track at Hornell High School (N.Y.) and played football at Salem College in West Virginia.

He is a son of Mrs. Delores Bradley of Hornell, N.Y.



RITZ



McCOMBS



KEIGHTLEY



ROLLINS



McMACKIN

JAMES MICHAEL (MIKE) RITZ, Head Trainer—A native of Williamson, W. Va., Mike graduated from Lane High School, Charlottesville, Va., and received his B.S. degree in education from Pikeville College, where he was a student trainer. He served as head athletic trainer at The American University, Washington D.C., and at Duke University, where he was also a student in the Physician's Associate Program. Married to the former Connie Jessica Ward of Pikeville, they have a son, Charles Lennox.

WALT McCOMBS, Assistant Trainer—McCombs first joined the UK staff in 1972 and returned in 1977 after a three-year stint at Clemson. A native of Belton, S.C., he is a 1971 graduate of The Citadel, where he was student trainer four years. Married to the former Shelby Burris of Belton, they have a daughter, Crystal.

W. B. KEIGHTLEY, Equipment Manager—A five-year staff member, Bill graduated from Kavanaugh High School in Lawrenceburg, Ky. A mail-carrier for the U.S. Postal Services, he is married to the former Hazel Robinson of Lawrenceburg. They have a daughter, Karen.

JANE ROLLINS, Administrative Secretary—A native of Lexington, Jane Rollins has been secretary to basketball for 23 years. She attended Sacred Heart Academy, Atherton High School, Bryan-Stratton College in Louisville, and the University of Kentucky.

MARTA McMACKIN, Basketball Recruiting Secretary—A native of Ironton, Ohio, Marta attended Morehead State University and the University of Kentucky. She served as secretary in MSU Administration Offices before moving to Lexington in 1968. She is married to Ron McMackin of Ironton. They have three sons, Ron, 14, Rickey, 13 and Rodd, 9.

SPORTS INFORMATION STAFF



SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Russell Rice was named sports information director at UK in May, 1969, after serving two years as assistant to Ken Kuhn, who retired after more than two decades of service with the University. Rice came to the Wildcats from The Lexington Leader, where he was a general reporter eight years and sports editor five years. A native of Paintsville, Ky., he won letters in football, basketball and baseball at Van Lear High. After serving with the U.S. Marines in World War II, he attended Kentucky Wesleyan College and received his bachelor's at the University of Kentucky in 1951. He has served as manager of the NCAA Mid-East Basketball Tournament (1968), and chairman of the Basketball Hall of Fame Committee of the College Sports Information Directors Association and was recipient of the 1971 Churchmen's "Sportswriter of the Year" award. As a newspaperman, his duties ranged from agricultural hearings in Washington to spending three months as the traveling companion to a Kentucky gubernatorial candidate. He attended a national sports editors seminar at Columbia University and reported the activities of such Wildcat teams as football coach Charlie Bradshaw's "Thin Thirty" and "The Runts" of basketball coach Adolph Rupp. He is a former Kentucky area correspondent for Time-Life-Fortune magazines and was Kentucky editor of Tobacco Magazine and Religious News Service. For the past 10 years, he has pursued a hobby of researching Kentucky basketball and football. He authored "The Wildcats: A Story of Kentucky Football," and "The Big Blue Machine: A Story of Kentucky Basketball". He edits the K-Men's Newsletter and has been honored by that organization for outstanding service. He also was honored by WAVE-TV for "Outstanding Contribution to Televised Sports." He is the first member of the Southeastern Conference Publicity Directors Association to be elected to a two-year term and currently is serving his second year as president of the Blue Grass (Kentucky) chapter of the U.S. Harness Writers Association which was organized in 1977. He is married to the former Doris Thacker of Knott County. They have four children—Mrs. Rodney Morris of Louisville, Mrs. Mike Covington of Georgetown and Russell James and Kim of Lexington.



ASSISTANT SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR—Jack Perry joined the sports information staff in March, 1970, after 15 years with the Lexington Herald-Leader, where he was librarian for 10 years. A native Lexingtonian, Jack attended the University before entering the United States Air Force. He is married to the former Barbara Sanders of Lexington. They have four children—Mrs. Greg Moore of Owensboro, Mrs. Deborah Case, Jack David and Todd of Lexington.

1979 SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Wed. Jan. 3

U.K. at Florida (TV)

Miss. State at Alabama
Vanderbilt at Auburn
Georgia at L.S.U.
Tennessee at Ole Miss.

Sat. Jan. 6

L.S.U. at U.K. (TV)

Alabama at Tennessee
Florida at Auburn
Miss. State at Georgia
Ole Miss. at Vanderbilt

Mon. Jan. 8

Ole Miss. at U.K.

Alabama at Georgia
L.S.U. at Vanderbilt (TV)
Miss. State at Tennessee

Wed. Jan. 10

L.S.U. at Alabama

Thur. Jan. 11

Florida at Tennessee
Auburn at Georgia
Ole Miss. at Miss. State

Sat. Jan. 13

U.K. at Alabama

Auburn at Ole Miss.
Florida at L.S.U.
Tennessee at Georgia (TV)
Vanderbilt at Miss. State

Mon. Jan. 15

U.K. at Miss. State

Vanderbilt at Alabama
Auburn at L.S.U.
Florida at Ole Miss. (TV)

Sat. Jan. 20

Tennessee at U.K.

Alabama at Auburn (TV)
Miss. State at Florida
Georgia at Vanderbilt
L.S.U. at Ole Miss.

Mon. Jan. 22

Georgia at U.K.

Alabama at Florida
Miss. State at Auburn (TV)
Tennessee at Vanderbilt

Wed. Jan. 24

Vanderbilt at Florida
Georgia at Ole Miss.
Tennessee at L.S.U.

Thur. Jan. 25

U.K. at Auburn

Sat. Jan. 27

Florida at U.K.

Alabama at Miss. State
Auburn at Vanderbilt
L.S.U. at Georgia
Ole Miss. at Tennessee (TV)

Mon. Jan. 29

Auburn at U.K.

Florida at Vanderbilt
Ole Miss. at Georgia
L.S.U. at Tennessee (TV)

Sat. Feb. 3

U.K. at L.S.U.

Tennessee at Alabama
Auburn at Florida
Georgia at Miss. State
Vanderbilt at Ole Miss. (TV)

Mon. Feb. 5

U.K. at Ole Miss.

Georgia at Alabama (TV)
Vanderbilt at L.S.U.
Tennessee at Miss. State

Wed. Feb. 7

U.K. at Vanderbilt

Auburn at Tennessee
Florida at Georgia

Thur. Feb. 8

Ole Miss at Alabama
L.S.U. at Miss. State

Sat. Feb. 10

Alabama at U.K. (TV)

Ole Miss. at Auburn
L.S.U. at Florida
Georgia at Tennessee
Miss. State at Vanderbilt

Mon. Feb. 12

Miss. State at U.K. (TV)

Alabama at Vanderbilt
L.S.U. at Auburn
Ole Miss. at Florida

Sat. Feb. 17

U.K. at Tennessee

Auburn at Alabama
Florida at Miss. State (TV)
Vanderbilt at Georgia
Ole Miss. at L.S.U.

Mon. Feb. 19

U.K. at Georgia (TV)

Florida at Alabama
Auburn at Miss. State
Vanderbilt at Tennessee

Thur. Feb. 22

Alabama at L.S.U. (TV)
Georgia at Auburn
Tennessee at Florida
Miss. State at Ole Miss.

Fri. Feb. 23

Vanderbilt at U.K.

Sat. Feb. 24

Alabama at Ole Miss.
Tennessee at Auburn
Georgia at Florida (TV)
Miss. State at L.S.U. (TV)

Feb. 28-Mar. 3

SEC Tournament
— Birmingham —

WILDCATS FEATURED FIVE TIMES ON SEC TV SERIES

For the second consecutive year, the Kentucky Wildcats will be seen five times on the Southeastern Conference Television series, which enters its 15th season. In addition, two of the Cats' games, Notre Dame and South Carolina, will be shown nationally.

TVS Television Network of New York City will produce the regular Saturday games for the 15th year, while the Monday series enters its second year under Doug Layton Productions of Birmingham.

The Wildcats open both series—Wednesday, Jan. 3 at Florida and Saturday, Jan. 6 when they host LSU. The Wildcats also are seen on Monday's Feb. 12 vs. Miss. State and Feb. 19 at Georgia, and Saturday, Feb. 10 vs. Alabama.

Kentucky has won 35 and lost only 16, for a 68.5 win percentage during the past 14-years. The year-by-year breakdown; Won one of three games in '65, three of four in '66, two of four in both '67 and '68, three of five in '69, all four in '70, three of four in '71, two of three in both '72 and '73, one of three in '74, all three in '75, two of three in both '76 and '77 and all five in '78.

THE SCHEDULE:

Date	Day	Teams	Tip-Off
JAN. 3	WEDNESDAY	KENTUCKY AT FLORIDA	9:00 EST
JAN. 6	SATURDAY	LOUISIANA STATE AT KENTUCKY	1:30 EST
Jan. 8	Monday	Louisiana State at Vanderbilt	8:00 CST
Jan. 13	Saturday	Tennessee at Georgia	2:00 EST
Jan. 15	Monday	Florida at Mississippi	8:00 CST
Jan. 20	Saturday	Alabama at Auburn	12:30 CST
Jan. 22	Monday	Mississippi State at Auburn	8:00 CST
Jan. 27	Saturday	Mississippi at Tennessee	1:30 EST
Jan. 29	Monday	Louisiana State at Tennessee	9:00 EST
Feb. 3	Saturday	Vanderbilt at Mississippi	2:30 CST
Feb. 5	Monday	Georgia at Alabama	8:00 CST
FEB. 10	SATURDAY	ALABAMA AT KENTUCKY	2:30 EST
FEB. 12	MONDAY	MISSISSIPPI STATE AT KENTUCKY	9:00 EST
Feb. 17	Saturday	Florida at Mississippi State	1:30 CST
FEB. 19	MONDAY	KENTUCKY AT GEORGIA	9:00 EST
Feb. 22	Thursday	Alabama at Louisiana State	8:00 CST
Feb. 24	Saturday	Georgia at Florida	1:30 EST
		Mississippi State at Louisiana State	2:30 CST

SEC CAGE CHAMPIONS BY YEARS

1933	KENTUCKY	1948	KENTUCKY	1963	Miss. State
1934	Alabama	1949	KENTUCKY	1964	KENTUCKY
1935	KY., LSU (Tie)	1950	KENTUCKY	1965	Vanderbilt
1936	Tennessee	1951	KENTUCKY	1966	KENTUCKY
1937	KENTUCKY	1952	KENTUCKY	1967	Tennessee
1938	Ga. Tech.	1953	LSU	1968	KENTUCKY
1939	KENTUCKY	1954	KY., LSU (Tie)	1969	KENTUCKY
1940	KENTUCKY	1955	KENTUCKY	1970	KENTUCKY
1941	Tennessee	1956	Alabama	1971	KENTUCKY
1942	KENTUCKY	1957	KENTUCKY	1972	KY., Tenn. (Tie)
1943	Tennessee	1958	KENTUCKY	1973	KENTUCKY
1944	KENTUCKY	1959	Miss. State	1974	Vandy, Ala. (Tie)
1945	KENTUCKY	1960	Auburn	1975	KY., Ala. (Tie)
1946	KENTUCKY	1961	Miss. State	1976	Alabama
1947	KENTUCKY	1962	KY., Miss. St. (Tie)	1977	KY., Tenn. (Tie)
				1978	KENTUCKY

(Tournament decided champion until 1951. Title determined by regular season play starting in 1951. Kentucky did not play a schedule in 1953 due to NCAA suspension.)

SEC COMPOSITE STANDING — 1933-1978

(Conference Games, Regular Season Only)

Team	No. Titles	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kentucky	31*	478	102	.824
Tennessee	6*	380	240	.613
Alabama	5* +	411	300	.578
Vanderbilt	2* +	368	279	.569
Auburn	1	332	325	.505
Louisiana State	2*	326	338	.491
Florida	0	261	336	.437
Mississippi State	4*	290	382	.432
Georgia	0	228	414	.355
Mississippi	0	222	435	.338
Georgia Tech (withdrew after '64)	1	201	207	.492
Tulane (withdrew after '66)	0	195	252	.436
Sewanee (withdrew after '40)	0	3	76	.036

*Title shared with LSU in 1935, LSU in 1954, Mississippi State in 1962, Tennessee in 1972, Alabama in 1975, Tennessee in 1977.

+ Vanderbilt and Alabama tied in 1974.

KENTUCKY IN THE SEC

Perhaps the greatest supremacy enjoyed by any team in any sport is reflected by Kentucky's basketball success in the Southeastern Conference since 1933. Against SEC teams in regular season, tournaments and playoffs, UK has annexed a record of 538 victories and lost only 108—a winning average of 83.3 per cent. The 'Cats have won 31 league championships and hold over 60 team and individual records from regular season and tournament play. Only Tennessee, Vanderbilt, Alabama and Florida can boast of beating the Wildcats two in a row in the same season and only Mississippi State, Vanderbilt, Alabama and Tennessee are added to the exclusive club when the basis is widened to consecutive wins over two or more seasons. Kentucky's record against SEC teams since 1933, including non-conference games, is shown below.

	UK Won	Lost		UK Won	Lost
Alabama	60	14	Mississippi State	41	6
Auburn	38	8	Tennessee	73	25
Florida	38	10	Vanderbilt	69	19
Georgia	53	3	*Tulane	33	4
Louisiana State	45	4	*Georgia Tech	43	10
Mississippi	47	2	*Sewanee	2	0

*Former members.

FINAL SEC STANDING — 1977-78

	CONFERENCE			ALL GAMES				
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
1. Kentucky	16	2	.889	30	2	.938	2693	2234
2. Mississippi State	13	5	.722	18	9	.667	1915	1813
3. Louisiana State	12	6	.667	18	9	.667	2271	2038
4. Alabama	11	7	.611	17	10	.630	2014	1962
5. Auburn	8	10	.444	13	14	.482	2215	2220
5. Florida	8	10	.444	15	12	.556	2053	2014
7. Tennessee	6	12	.333	11	16	.407	2118	2142
7. Vanderbilt	6	12	.333	10	17	.370	1783	1841
9. Georgia	5	13	.278	11	16	.407	1790	1914
9. Mississippi	5	13	.278	10	17	.370	1790	1942

HOME FLOOR LOSSES SINCE 1943

(Total of 40)

Date	Opponent	Score	Margin
Jan. 8, 1955	Georgia Tech	59-58	1
Dec. 10, 1955	Temple	73-61	12
Dec. 21, 1955	Dayton (UKIT)	89-74	15
Dec. 10, 1956	St. Louis	71-70	1
Mar. 16, 1957	Michigan State (NCAA)	80-68	12
Dec. 20, 1957	West Virginia (UKIT)	77-70	7
Dec. 19, 1959	West Virginia (UKIT)	79-70	9
Jan. 2, 1960	Georgia Tech	62-54	8
Feb. 27, 1960	Tennessee	65-63	2
Dec. 3, 1960	Florida State	63-58	5
Dec. 22, 1960	St. Louis (UKIT)	74-72*	2
Dec. 4, 1961	Southern California	79-77	2
Feb. 12, 1962	Mississippi State	49-44	5
Dec. 1, 1962	Virginia Tech	80-77	3
Dec. 17, 1962	North Carolina	68-66	2
Jan. 5, 1963	Georgia Tech	86-85†	1
Jan. 19, 1963	Tennessee	78-69*	9
Feb. 18, 1963	Vanderbilt	69-67	2
Mar. 2, 1964	St. Louis	67-60	7
Dec. 19, 1964	Illinois (UKIT)	91-86	5
Jan. 5, 1965	Vanderbilt	97-79	18
Dec. 5, 1966	Illinois	98-97*	1
Dec. 13, 1966	North Carolina	64-55	9
Dec. 17, 1966	Florida	78-75	3
Dec. 28, 1966	Cornell	92-77	15
Jan. 5, 1967	Vanderbilt	91-89*	2
Jan. 23, 1967	Tennessee	52-50†	2
Feb. 11, 1967	Mississippi State	77-72*	5
Mar. 16, 1968	Ohio State (NCAA)	82-81	1
Dec. 7, 1968	North Carolina	87-77	10
Dec. 19, 1970	Purdue (UKIT)	89-83	6
Dec. 13, 1971	Michigan State	91-85	6
Dec. 4, 1972	Iowa	79-66	13
Feb. 3, 1973	Vanderbilt	83-76	7
Jan. 28, 1974	Vanderbilt	82-65	17
Feb. 23, 1974	Alabama	94-71	23
Feb. 25, 1974	Florida	75-65	10
Jan. 10, 1976	Tennessee	90-88*	2
Dec. 18, 1976	Utah (UKIT)	70-68	2
Jan. 12, 1977	Tennessee	71-67*	4

*One overtime period.

†Double overtime.

Average loss margin—6.7

(Kentucky's home floor winning streak started against Ft. Knox on Jan. 4, 1943, following a loss to Ohio State two nights earlier. Before Ga. Tech snapped the string, the Wildcats had posted a national record 129 consecutive victories. All told, since the Ohio State loss, the Wildcats have won 418 and lost only 40 at home. The record in Memorial Coliseum (1951-1976) was 306-38. Since Rupp Arena became the home floor in 1976-77, the record is 28-2.

KENTUCKY COACHES THROUGH THE YEARS

Years at UK	Name	Tenure	Won	Lost	Pct.	Best Season
1903-09	W. W. H. Mustaine and Others +	7	21	35	.375	
1910	E. R. Sweetland & R. E. Spahr	1	4	8	.333	
1911	H. J. Iddings	1	5	6	.454	5-6 in 1911
1912	E. R. Sweetland	1	9	0	1.000	9-0 in 1912
1913	J. J. Tigert	1	5	3	.625	5-3 in 1913
1914-15	Alpha Brumage	2	18	7	.720	11-2 in 1914
1916	James Park	1	8	6	.571	8-6 in 1916
1917	W. P. Tuttle	1	4	6	.400	4-6 in 1917
1918	S. A. Boles	1	9	2-1*	.791	9-2-1 in 1918
1919	Andrew Gill	1	6	8	.428	6-8 in 1919
1920-24	George Buchheit . . .	5	44	27	.619	13-1 in 1921
1925	C. O. Applegran . . .	1	13	8	.619	13-8 in 1925
1926	Ray Eklund	1	15	3	.833	15-3 in 1926
1927	Basil Hayden	1	3	13	.187	3-13 in 1927
1928-30	John Mauer	3	40	14	.740	16-3 in 1930
1931-72	Adolph Rupp	42†	880	190	.822	25-0 in 1954
1973	Joe B. Hall	6	135	42	.763	30-2 in 1978

18 Coaches in 75 Seasons—Record 1596 Games:
Won 1219, Lost 378, Tied 1—76.3%

*Unique tie game resulted from scorer's error discovered after game.

†No schedule played in 1953—Rupp's record for 41 seasons.

+ Basketball at UK reportedly started when W. W. H. Mustaine called together some students, took up a collection totaling \$3 for a ball and told them to start playing. There was no official coach from 1903 until 1910. Managers ran the team.

ON THE TRAIL OF TITLES—NCAA CHAMPIONS

1939	Oregon	1952	Kansas	1965	UCLA
1940	Indiana	1953	Indiana	1966	Texas Western
1941	Wisconsin	1954	LaSalle	1967	UCLA
1942	Stanford	1955	San Francisco	1968	UCLA
1943	Wyoming	1956	San Francisco	1969	UCLA
1944	Utah	1957	North Carolina	1970	UCLA
1945	Oklahoma A&M	1958 Kentucky		1971	UCLA
1946	Oklahoma A&M	1959	California	1972	UCLA
1947	Holy Cross	1960	Ohio State	1973	UCLA
1948 Kentucky		1961	Cincinnati	1974	N.C. St.
1949 Kentucky		1962	Cincinnati	1975	UCLA
1950	CCNY	1963	Loyola (Chicago)	1976	Indiana
1951 Kentucky		1964	UCLA	1977	Marquette
				1978 Kentucky	

TOP ALL-TIME KENTUCKY SCORERS—VARSITY CAREER

(The 1,000 Point Club)

Player—Pos.	Years	Points	Games	Average
1. Dan Issel (C)	3 (1968-70)	2,138	83	25.7
2. Jack Givens (F)	4 (1975-78)	2,038	123	16.6
3. Kevin Grevey (F)	3 (1973-75)	1,801	84	21.4
4. Cotton Nash (C-F)	3 (1962-64)	1,770	78†	22.69
5. Alex Groza (C)	4 (1945, 47-49)	1,744	120	14.4
6. Louie Dampier (G)	3 (1965-67)	1,575	80	19.7
7. Mike Casey (G)	3 (1968-69-71)	1,535	82	18.7
8. Ralph Beard (G)	4 (1946-49)	1,517	139	10.8
9. Cliff Hagan (C)	2 (1951-52, 54)	1,475	77	19.2
10. Pat Riley (F)	3 (1965-67)	1,464	80	18.3
11. Johnny Cox (F)	3 (1957-59)	1,461	84	17.3
12. Rick Robey (F-C)	4 (1975-78)	1,395	105	13.3
13. Mike Phillips (C)	4 (1975-78)	1,367	120	11.4
14. Mike Pratt (F)	3 (1968-70)	1,359	81	16.8
15. Frank Ramsey (G)	3 (1951-52, 54)	1,344	91	14.7
16. Jim Andrews (C)	3 (1971-73)	1,320	80	16.5
17. Tom Parker (F)	3 (1970-72)	1,238	80	15.5
18. Bill Spivey (C)	2 (1950-51)	1,213	63	19.2
19. Vernon Hatton (G)	3 (1956-58)	1,154	76	15.1
20. Wallace Jones (F)	4 (1946-49)	1,151	98*	...
21. Bill Lickert (F-G)	3 (1959-61)	1,076	73	14.7
22. Mike Phillips (C)	3 (1975-77)	1,051	89	11.8
23. Jim Line (F)	4 (1947-50)	1,041	100*	...
24. Bob Burrow (C)	2 (1955-56)	1,023 +	51	20.0
25. Jimmy Dan Conner (F-G)	3 (1973-75)	1,009	85	11.9
26. Bobby Watson (G)	3 (1950-52)	1,001	96	10.4

*No record for number of games played in 1947.

†Achieved membership in club earliest of any Wildcat, hitting 1,000th point in 19th game of junior year.

+ Kentucky career totals only. Junior College total of 2,191 points not included.

TOP REGULAR SEASON SCORERS

Player—Pos.	Year	Games	FG	FT	TP	Ave.
Dan Issel (C)	1970 (Sr.)	26	339	198	876	33.7
Dan Issel (C)	1969 (Jr.)	26	269	159	697	26.8
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1964 (Sr.)	25	233	149	615	24.6
Kevin Grevey (F)	1975 (Sr.)	26	265	99	629	24.2
Cliff Hagan (C)	1954 (Sr.)	25	234	132	600	24.0
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1962 (Soph.)	24	205	161	571	23.8
Jim Andrews (C)	1972 (Jr.)	26	224	120	568	21.9
Kevin Grevey (F)	1974 (Jr.)	25	232	83	547	21.9
Pat Riley (F)	1966 (Jr.)	25	225	91	541	21.6
Louie Dampier (G)	1966 (Jr.)	25	211	99	521	20.8
Cliff Hagan (C)	1952 (Jr.)	26	206	128	540	20.8
Jack Givens (F)	1976 (Soph.)	26	216	105	537	20.7
Louie Dampier (G)	1967 (Sr.)	26	219	99	537	20.6
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1963 (Jr.)	25	176	162	514	20.6
Mike Casey (G)	1968 (Soph.)	25	215	76	506	20.2

**Twenty-Sixth Annual
U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT**

Rupp Arena—December 22-23, 1977

First Night: Illinois vs. Syracuse—7:05 p.m. EST

Texas A&M vs. Kentucky—Appx. 9:05 p.m. EST

Second Night: Third Place Game—7:05 p.m. EST

Championship Game—Appx. 9:05 p.m. EST



1977 UKIT ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM—From left, Truman Claytor (UK), Freeman Williams (Portland State), Mike Phillips (UK), UK Director of Athletics Cliff Hagan, Jack Givens (UK) and George Johnson (St. John's). Givens was selected MVP and Williams was the tournament's high scorer with 73 points.

Two newcomers to the UKIT, 1978 NCAA participant Syracuse and youthful Texas A&M will provide the challenge for 1964 champion Illinois and 18-time champion Kentucky in the 26-year-old tournament.

The Wildcats have winning series records with all three visitors—Texas A&M (2-0); Illinois (8-4) and Syracuse (3-0).

Kentucky last met A&M at home in 1946, whipping the Aggies 83-18. The last meeting with Illinois resulted in a 98-97 overtime loss for the Cats at Memorial Coliseum in 1966, while they bested Syracuse 95-79 in the 1975 NCAA championship semi-finals at San Diego.

Illinois is 3-3 in UKIT competition—1956 Beat Dayton 82-65 and lost to UK 91-70; 1960 Lost to UK 83-78 and to California 72-54; 1964 Beat Dayton 104-86 and UK for the championship, 91-86.

A total of 48 Universities will have played in the UKIT after this year. Playing in the tournament for the fourth time, Illinois trails only West Virginia (six) and Dayton (five) in number of guest appearances.

UKIT PARTICIPANTS THROUGH THE YEARS

(Listed Alphabetically)

Team	Record	Titles	Years Played
Air Force	Won 0, Lost 2		1965
Arizona State	Won 1, Lost 1		1975
Army	Won 1, Lost 1		1968
Bowling Green	Won 0, Lost 2		1976
Bradley	Won 0, Lost 2		1968
California	Won 2, Lost 4		1960, '65, '71
Cincinnati	Won 1, Lost 1		1967
Colorado State	Won 1, Lost 1		1972
Dartmouth	Won 0, Lost 2		1973
Dayton	Won 4, Lost 6	'55	1955-6, '64, -7, -9
De Paul	Won 0, Lost 2		1970
Duke	Won 1, Lost 3		1953, '69
Georgia Tech	Won 0, Lost 2		1975
Illinois	Won 3, Lost 3	'64	1956, '60, '64
Indiana	Won 1, Lost 1		1965
Iowa	Won 0, Lost 2		1962
Kansas State	Won 3, Lost 3		1961, '66, '70
KENTUCKY	Won 43, Lost 7	(18)	(Every)
LaSalle	Won 2, Lost 2		1953, '54
Michigan	Won 1, Lost 1		1968
Minnesota	Won 1, Lost 3		1955, '57
Missouri	Won 1, Lost 1		1971
Navy	Won 0, Lost 2		1970
Nebraska	Won 0, Lost 2		1972
North Carolina	Won 1, Lost 3		1957, '59
Ohio State	Won 1, Lost 3		1958, '73
Oklahoma State	Won 2, Lost 2		1958, '74
Oregon	Won 1, Lost 1		1972
Oregon State	Won 3, Lost 3		1962, '66, '75
Penn State	Won 0, Lost 2		1966
Princeton	Won 2, Lost 2		1963, '71
Portland State	Won 1, Lost 1		1977
Purdue	Won 2, Lost 0	'70	1970
St. John's	Won 1, Lost 1		1977
St. Louis	Won 3, Lost 1	'60	1959, '60
Seattle	Won 0, Lost 2		1977
South Carolina	Won 1, Lost 1		1967
Southern California	Won 1, Lost 1		1954
Southern Methodist	Won 1, Lost 1		1956
Stanford	Won 1, Lost 1		1973
Tennessee	Won 1, Lost 1		1961
UCLA	Won 1, Lost 1		1953
Utah	Won 2, Lost 4	'76	1954, '55, '76
Villanova	Won 1, Lost 1		1974
Wake Forest	Won 1, Lost 1		1963
Washington State	Won 0, Lost 2		1974
West Virginia	Won 7, Lost 5	'57, 59	1957-8-9, '62, '64, '76
Wisconsin	Won 0, Lost 2		1963
Xavier	Won 0, Lost 2		1961

U.K.I.T. TEAM SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored (Kentucky 114 vs. Portland State 1st Round, 1977)	114
Most Points Both Teams (Kentucky 112 vs. Michigan 104—1st Round, 1968)	216
Fewest Points Scored (Southern California vs. LaSalle—1st Round, 1954)	38
Fewest Points Scored, Both Teams (LaSalle vs. Southern California—1st Round, 1954)	87
Most Field Goals Attempted (Kentucky vs. De Paul—1st Round, 1956)	100
Most Field Goals (Kentucky vs. De Paul—1st Round, 1970 and vs. Portland State—1st Round 1977)	46
Most Free Throws Attempted (St. Louis vs. West Virginia—1st Round, 1959)	47
Most Free Throws Attempted, Both Teams (Kentucky 43 and Illinois 37—1st Round, 1960)	80
Most Free Throws Made (St. Louis vs. West Virginia—1st Round, 1959)	38
Most Rebounds (Dayton vs. West Virginia—Third Place Game, 1964; Purdue vs. Kentucky—Championship Game, 1970)	74
Fewest Personal Fouls (Kentucky vs. SMU—1956)	7
Most Personal Fouls (Kentucky vs. Washington State—1st Round, 1974)	34
Most Personal Fouls, Both Teams (Kentucky 34 vs. Washington State 23—1st Round, 1974)	57
Biggest Margin of Victory (Kentucky 91, Indiana 56—Championship Game, 1965)	35
Smallest Margin of Victory (West Virginia 87 vs. St. Louis 86—1st Round, 1959 (Tied by St. Louis 54 vs. California 53 (1 OT)—1st Round, 1960; Cincinnati 71 vs. Dayton 70, 3rd Place, 1967)	1
Overtime Victories—St. Louis twice in 1960 (St. Louis 54 vs. California 43 (1 OT), St. Louis 74 vs. Kentucky 72 (1 OT)	
Best Shooting Percentage (Game) (West Virginia vs. Bowling Green—2nd Round, 1976) (34 of 50)	68.0

U.K.I.T. INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored (Bill Bradley, Princeton vs. Wisconsin—3rd Place Game, 1963)	47
Most Field Goal Attempts (Freeman Williams, Portland State vs. Kentucky—1st Round Game, 1977)	40
Most Field Goals (Bill Bradley, Princeton vs. Wisconsin—3rd Place Game, 1963)	18
Most Free Throws Attempted (Rick Roberson, Cincinnati vs. South Carolina—1st Round, 1967)	21
Most Free Throws Made (Rick Robertson, Cincinnati vs. South Carolina—1st Round, 1967—on 21 FTA)	16
Most Rebounds (Ron Johnson, Minnesota vs. North Carolina—1st Round, 1957; Rich Kelley, Stanford vs. Kentucky—Championship Game, 1973)	27

HIGH POINT PERFORMERS BY YEARS (Two Games)

1977 Freeman Williams (Portland State)	76	1965 Louie Dampier (Kentucky)	46
1976 Jeff Judkins (Utah)	53	1964 Henry Finkel (Dayton)	64
1975 Don Smith (Ore. St.,) Rick Taylor (Ariz. St.)	40	1963 Bill Bradley (Princeton)	77
1974 Ronnie Daniel (Okla.St.)	56	1962 Cotton Nash (Kentucky)	57
1973 Kevin Grevey (Kentucky)	50	1961 Larry Pursiful (Kentucky)	60
1972 Jim Andrews (Kentucky)	48	1960 Bill Lickert (Kentucky)	43
1971 Brian Taylor (Princeton)	66	1959 Jerry West (West Virginia)	70
1970 Mike Casey (Kentucky)	53	1958 Jerry West (West Virginia)	48
1969 Dan Issel (Kentucky)	60	1957 Ron Johnson (Minnesota)	56
1968 Dan Issel (Kentucky)	56	1956 Jim Krebs (S.M.U.)	47
1967 Mike Casey (Kentucky)	46	1955 Jim Paxson (Dayton)	51
1966 Louie Dampier (Kentucky)	51	1954 Phil Grawmeyer (Ky.)	41
		1953 Cliff Hagan (Kentucky)	55

U.K.I.T. HISTORY

- 1953 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 73, LaSalle 60.
Consolation: UCLA 72, Duke 67.
First Round: LaSalle 62, UCLA 53; Kentucky 85, Duke 69.
Attendance: 16,714.
- 1954 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 63, LaSalle 54.
Consolation: Southern California 54, Utah 52.
First Round: LaSalle 49, Southern California 38; Kentucky 70, Utah 65.
Attendance: 17,973.
- 1955 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Dayton 89, Kentucky 74.
Consolation: Minnesota 90, Utah 77.
First Round: Dayton 77, Utah 73; Kentucky 72, Minnesota 65.
Attendance: 19,185.
- 1956 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Illinois 70.
Consolation: Southern Methodist 67, Dayton 59.
First Round: Illinois 82, Dayton 65; Kentucky 72, Southern Methodist 67.
Attendance: 15,753.
- 1957 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 75, North Carolina 64.
Consolation: Kentucky 78, Minnesota 58.
First Round: North Carolina 73, Minnesota 67; West Virginia 77, Kentucky 70.
Attendance: 20,956.
- 1958 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 97, West Virginia 91.
Consolation: Oklahoma State 63, Ohio State 59.
First Round: West Virginia 67, Oklahoma St. 49; Kentucky 95, Ohio St. 76.
Attendance: 20,386.
- 1959 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: West Virginia 79, Kentucky 70.
Consolation: St. Louis 68, North Carolina 52.
First Round: West Virginia 87, St. Louis 86; Kentucky 76, North Carolina 70.
Attendance: 22,713.

- 1960 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: St. Louis 74, Kentucky 72 (1 overtime).
Third Place: California 72, Illinois 54.
First Round: St. Louis 54, California 53 (1 overtime); Kentucky 83, Illinois 78.
Attendance: 15,095.
- 1961 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Kansas State 67.
Third Place: Tennessee 75, Xavier 70.
First Round: Kansas State 75, Xavier 67; Kentucky 96, Tennessee 69.
Attendance: 16,013.
- 1962 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 79, West Virginia 75.
Third Place: Oregon State 61, Iowa 55.
First Round: West Virginia 70, Oregon State 65; Kentucky 94, Iowa 69.
Attendance: 22,138.
- 1963 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 98, Wake Forest 75.
Third Place: Princeton 90, Wisconsin 87.
First Round: Wake Forest 96, Princeton 67; Kentucky 108, Wisconsin 85.
Attendance: 22,111.
- 1964 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Illinois 91, Kentucky 86.
Third Place: Dayton 71, West Virginia 67.
First Round: Illinois 104, Dayton 86; Kentucky 102, West Virginia 78.
Attendance: 22,804.
- 1965 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 91, Indiana 56.
Third Place: California 75, Air Force 70.
First Round: Indiana 71, California 64; Kentucky 78, Air Force 58.
Attendance: 21,069.
- 1966 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 83, Kansas State 79.
Third Place: Oregon State 64, Penn State 61.
First Round: Kansas State 83, Penn State 59; Kentucky 96, Oregon State 66.
Attendance: 21,318.
- 1967 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 76, South Carolina 66.
Third Place: Cincinnati 71, Dayton 70.
First Round: South Carolina 64, Cincinnati 61; Kentucky 88, Dayton 85.
Attendance: 22,371.
- 1968 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 80, Army 65.
Third Place: Michigan 95, Bradley 93.
First Round: Army 54, Bradley 52; Kentucky 112, Michigan 104.
Attendance: 23,000.
- 1969 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 98, Duke 76.
Third Place: Dayton 83, Navy 69.
First Round: Duke 72, Dayton 67; Kentucky 73, Navy 59.
Attendance: 23,365.
- 1970 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Purdue 89, Kentucky 83.
Third Place: Kansas State 78, De Paul 68.
First Round: Purdue 87, Kansas State 68; Kentucky 106, De Paul 85.
Attendance: 23,462.
- 1971 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 96, Princeton 82.
Third Place: Missouri 82, California 70.
First Round: Princeton 85, California 59; Kentucky 83, Missouri 79.
Attendance: 22,337.
- 1972 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 95, Oregon 68.
Third Place: Colorado State 57, Nebraska 51.

- First Round: Oregon 73, Colorado State 69; Kentucky 85, Nebraska 60.
Attendance: 23,100.
- 1973 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 78, Stanford 77.
Third Place: Ohio State 85, Dartmouth 80.
First Round: Stanford 68, Ohio State 53; Kentucky 102, Dartmouth 77.
Attendance: 23,116.
- 1974 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 90, Oklahoma State 65.
Third Place: Villanova 92, Washington State 83.
First Round: Oklahoma State 88, Villanova 75; Kentucky 97, Washington State 75.
Attendance: 22,489.
- 1975 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 82, Oregon State 74.
Third Place: Arizona State 85, Georgia Tech 70.
First Round: Oregon State 87, Arizona State 83; Kentucky 66, Georgia Tech 64.
Attendance: 23,000.
- 1976 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Utah 70, Kentucky 68.
Third Place: West Virginia 85, Bowling Green 78.
First Round: Utah 74, West Virginia 70; Kentucky 77, Bowling Green 59.
Attendance: 37,297.
- 1977 CHAMPIONSHIP GAME: Kentucky 102, St. John's 72.
Third Place: Portland State 82, Seattle 76.
First Round: St. John's 77, Seattle 60; Kentucky 114, Portland State 88.
Attendance: 46,944.

TOURNAMENT TRAIL U.K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT (25 Appearances — 18 Championships)

1977	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Portland State and St. John's for title.
1976	Won 1, Lost 1.	Lost championship to Utah.
1975	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Georgia Tech and Oregon State for title.
1974	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Washington State and Okla. State for Championship.
1973	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Dartmouth and Stanford for Championship.
1972	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Nebraska and Oregon for Championship.
1971	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Missouri and Princeton for Championship.
1970	Won 1, Lost 1.	Lost championship to Purdue.
1969	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Navy and Duke for Championship.
1968	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Michigan and Army for Championship.
1967	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Dayton and South Carolina for championship.
1965	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Air Force and Indiana for championship.
1964	Won 1, Lost 1.	Lost championship to Illinois.
1963	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Wisconsin and Wake Forest for title.
1962	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Iowa and West Virginia for championship.
1961	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Tennessee and Kansas State for championship.
1960	Won 1, Lost 0.	Lost championship to St. Louis.
1959	Won 1, Lost 1.	Lost championship to West Virginia.
1958	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Ohio State and West Virginia for championship.

- | | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1957 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by West Virginia in first game. Defeated Minnesota for third place. |
| 1956 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Southern Methodist and Illinois for championship. |
| 1955 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Lost championship to Dayton. |
| 1954 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Utah and LaSalle for championship. |
| 1953 | Won 2, Lost 0. | Defeated Duke and LaSalle for championship. |
- (For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

N.C.A.A. TOURNAMENT

(Record 24 Appearances—5 championships)

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|
| 1978 | NATIONAL CHAMPIONS. | |
| | Won 5, Lost 0 | Defeated Duke for title. |
| 1977 | Won 2, Lost 1. | Lost to North Carolina in East Regional Finals. |
| 1975 | Won 4, Lost 1. | Lost to UCLA in Championship Game. |
| 1973 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Indiana in Mideast Regional Finals. |
| 1972 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Florida State in Mideast Regional Finals. |
| 1971 | Won 0, Lost 2. | Lost to Western Kentucky in Mideast Regional first game. |
| 1970 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Jacksonville in Mideast Regional finals. |
| 1969 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Lost to Marquette in Mideast Regional first game. |
| 1968 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Ohio State in Regional finals. |
| 1966 | Won 3, Lost 1. | Lost to Texas Western in championship game. |
| 1964 | Won 0, Lost 2. | Lost to Ohio University in Mideast Regional first game. |
| 1962 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals. |
| 1961 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Ohio State in Mideast Regional finals. |
| 1959 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Louisville in Mideast Regional first round. |
| 1958 | NATIONAL CHAMPIONS. | |
| | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Seattle for title. |
| 1957 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Michigan State in Midwest Regional finals. |
| 1956 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Iowa in Eastern Regional finals. |
| 1955 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Marquette in Eastern Regional first round. |
| 1954 | | Withdrew after winning automatic berth as SEC champion. |
| 1952 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by St. Johns in Eastern Regional finals. |
| 1951 | NATIONAL CHAMPIONS. | |
| | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Kansas State for title. |
| 1949 | NATIONAL CHAMPIONS | |
| | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Oklahoma A&M for title. |
| 1948 | NATIONAL CHAMPIONS | |
| | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Baylor for title. |
| 1945 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Ohio State in first round. |
| 1942 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated by Dartmouth in second game. |

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

(Ten Appearances — Five Championships)

1963	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Duke for championship.
1956	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Houston for championship.
1951	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by St. Louis. Defeated Syracuse in consolation game.
1950	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by St. Louis.
1949	Won 2, Lost 0.	Defeated Bradley for championship.
1948	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by St. Louis.
1946	Won 0, Lost 1.	Lost to Oklahoma A&M.
1940	Won 0, Lost 1.	Lost to Indiana.
1939	Won 1, Lost 0.	Defeated Ohio State for championship.
1937	Won 1, Lost 0.	Defeated Pittsburgh for championship.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT (NIT)

(Six Appearances — Two Championships)

1976	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated UNCC for championship.
1950	Won 0, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by CCNY.
1949	Won 0, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by Loyola (Chicago).
1947	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated by Utah in third game.
1946	Won 3, Lost 0.	Defeated Rhode Island for championship.
1944	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated by St. John's in second game. Defeated Oklahoma A&M in consolation game.

(For Dates, Sites and Scores See All-Time Record Section)

SOUTHERN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (SIAA) TOURNAMENT

(Three Appearances — One Championship)

1924	Won 0, Lost 1.	Eliminated in first game by North Carolina.
1922	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Mercer.
1921	Won 4, Lost 0.	Defeated Georgia for championship.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

(Seven Appearances — No Championships)*

1932	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by North Carolina.
1931	Won 3, Lost 1.	Eliminated in finals by Maryland.
*Kentucky joined Southeastern Conference in 1933.		
1930	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Duke.
1929	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Georgia.
1928	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Mississippi.
1926	Won 2, Lost 1.	Eliminated in semi-finals by Miss A&M.
1925	Won 1, Lost 1.	Eliminated in second game by Georgia.

OLYMPIC TRIALS TOURNAMENT

(One Appearance — Champions College Bracket)

1948	Won 2, Lost 1.	Qualified as NCAA Champion. Defeated Louisville and Baylor for championship College Bracket. Lost to AAU Champion Phillips Oilers in National Finals.
------	----------------	---

OLYMPIC GAMES

(One Appearance—One World Championship)

- 1948 Won 8, Lost 0. Kentucky participated along with the Phillip Oilers as the United States' basketball entry. Defeated France for the championship.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE (SEC) TOURNAMENT

(Nineteen Appearances—Record 13 Championships)*

- | | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1952 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Louisiana State for championship. |
| 1951 | Won 3, Lost 1. | Eliminated in finals by Vanderbilt. |
| 1950 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Tennessee for championship. |
| 1949 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Tulane for championship. |
| 1948 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Georgia Tech for championship. |
| 1947 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Tulane for championship. |
| 1946 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Louisiana State for championship. |
| 1945 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Tennessee for championship. |
| 1944 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Tulane for championship. |
| 1943 | Won 3, Lost 1. | Eliminated in finals by Tennessee. |
| 1942 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Alabama for championship. |
| 1941 | Won 3, Lost 1. | Eliminated in finals by Tennessee. |
| 1940 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Georgia for championship. |
| 1939 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Tennessee for championship. |
| 1938 | Won 0, Lost 1. | Eliminated in first game by Tulane. |
| 1937 | Won 3, Lost 0. | Defeated Tennessee for championship. |
| 1936 | Won 1, Lost 1. | Eliminated in second game by Tennessee. |
| 1935 | | No Tournament Held. |
| 1934 | Won 0, Lost 1. | Eliminated in first game by Florida. |
| 1933 | Won 4, Lost 0. | Defeated Mississippi State for championship. |

*No tournament held since 1952.

* * * * *

John Mauer, University of Kentucky basketball coach during the 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30 seasons, played halfback at the University of Illinois in the same backfield with the immortal Red Grange and was a teammate of All-American guard Bernie E. Shively, who later became UK's athletic director. In basketball, Mauer was an All-Western Conference forward two years and captain of the Illinois team his senior year.

George Buchheit, who coached the Wildcats five seasons, from 1919 to 1924, was an All-Western end and star of the basketball and track teams at the University of Illinois.

* * * * *

Basketball Trivia—Who are the top two career scorers in the now defunct American Basketball Association (ABA) (1967-76)? Answer: Two former Kentucky All-Americans! The leader is Louie Dampier, who scored 13,726 points, average of 18.9 in nine years with the Kentucky Colonels, and second, Dan Issel, who scored 12,823 points, average of 25.6 (3rd best) in six-years with the Kentucky Colonels and Denver Nuggets.

FAME COMES TO THE WILDCATS

OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL WINNERS

(With seven players winning the coveted medal for Olympic participation, the University of Kentucky leads the nation in honorees.)

Wallace Jones	1948	Kenny Rollins	1948
Cliff Barker	1948	Billy Evans	1956
Ralph Beard	1948	Adrian Smith	1960
Alex Groza	1948		

CHANDLER TROPHY

(Donated annually by Radio Station WVLK of Lexington in honor of A. B. (Happy) Chandler, two-time Governor of Kentucky and former Commissioner of Baseball. This trophy is awarded to the basketball player chosen by a secret committee as best exemplifying the qualities of leadership, scholarship, character and ability.)

1978	Kyle Macy	1965	Terry Mobley
1977	Rick Robey	1964	Larry Conley
1976	Jack Givens	1963	Roy Roberts
1975	Jimmy Dan Conner	1962	Larry Pursiful
1974	Bob Guyette	1961	Dick Parsons
1973	Kevin Grevey	1960	Dick Parsons
1972	Stan Key	1959	Johnny Cox
1971	Larry Steele	1958	Vernon Hatton
1970	Dan Issel	1957	Ed Beck
1969	Dan Issel	1956	Bob Burrow
1968(tie)	Thad Jaracz, Cliff Berger	1955	Bill Evans
1967(tie)	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley	1954	Frank Ramsey
1966(tie)	Larry Conley, Tommy Kron	1953	Not awarded
		1952	Frank Ramsey
		1951	Frank Ramsey

JOE B. HALL TROPHY

(Donated by Joe B. Hall to UK's Best Varsity Free Throw Shooter)

1978	Kyle Macy	115 of 129—89.2%
1977	Jack Givens	94 of 113—83.2%
1976	Jack Givens	116 of 140—82.9%
1975	Rick Robey	51 of 63—81.0%
1974	Kevin Grevey	83 of 100—83.0%
1973	Steve Lochmueller	33 of 38—86.8%

ADOLPH F. RUPP TROPHY

(Donated by Adolph Rupp to UK's Best Varsity Free Throw Shooter—Retired in

1972)		
1972	Ronnie Lyons (G)	70 of 80—87.5%
1971	Kent Hollenbeck (G)	82 of 93—88.2%
1970	Larry Steele (F)	45 of 49—91.8%
1969	Phil Argento (G)	47 of 61—77.0%
1968	Mike Casey (G)	79 of 96—82.3%

1967	Louie Dampier (G)	99 of 119—87.2%
1966	Tommy Kron (G)	57 of 67—85.1%
1965	Louie Dampier (G)	84 of 100—84.0%
1964	Tommy Kron (G)	28 of 34—82.3%
1963	Scotty Baesler (G)	59 of 69—85.5%
1962	Larry Pursiful (G)	89 of 109—81.6%

KENTUCKY CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANIES TROPHY

(Given annually by Kentucky Central, Lexington, to the player chosen by a secret committee as most valuable to his team.)

1978 (tie)	Jack Givens, Rick Robey	1969	Dan Issel
1977	Jack Givens	1968	Mike Casey
1976 (tie)	Jack Givens, Mike Phillips	1967 (tie)	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley
1975	Kevin Grevey	1966 (tie)	Pat Riley, Louie Dampier
1974	Kevin Grevey	1965	Pat Riley
1973	Jim Andrews	1964 (tie)	Cotton Nash, Larry Conley
1972	Tom Parker	1963	Ted Deeken
1971	Larry Steele	1962	Cotton Nash
1970 (tie)	Dan Issel, Mike Pratt		

HARRY C. LANCASTER AWARD

(Presented by Dawahare's of Kentucky to Varsity Starter Committing Fewest Turnovers for Time Played)

1978	Jack Givens (52)
1977	Jack Givens (53)
1976	Reggie Warford (46)
1975	Bob Guyette (50)
1974	Ronnie Lyons (37)
1973	Ronnie Lyons (46)

FRANK SEALE AWARD

(Presented by Athletics Alumnus Frank Seale to Outstanding Senior)

1978 (tie)	Jack Givens, Rick Robey
1977	Larry Johnson
1976	Reggie Warford
1975	Kevin Grevey
1974	Ronnie Lyons
1973	Jim Andrews
1972	Tom Parker
1971	Mike Casey
1970	Dan Issel
1969	Phil Argento
1968	Thad Jaracz
1967 (tie)	Louie Dampier, Pat Riley
1966 (tie)	Larry Conley, Tommy Kron
1965	John Adams

FIRST SECURITY BANK AWARD

(Given by First Security National Bank To Leading Varsity Rebounder)

1978	Rick Robey (261)
1977	Rick Robey (273)
1976	Mike Phillips (295)
1975	Rick Robey (214)
1974	Bob Guyette (205)
1973	Jim Andrews (348)
1972	Jim Andrews (315)
1971	Tom Payne (283)
1970	Dan Issel (369)
1969	Dan Issel (321)
1968	Dan Issel (428)
1967	Thad Jaracz (215)
1966	Pat Riley (259)
1965	John Adams (214)

K-MEN'S SCHOLASTIC AWARD

(Given by K-Men's Association in Memory of Sam Huey to the Team's
Top Scholar Athlete Over Four-Year Period)

1978	Jack Givens
1977	Merion Haskins
1976	Reggie Warford
1975	Bob Guyette
1974	Ray Edelman
1974	Dan Perry
1972	Tom Parker
1971	Jim Dinwiddie
1970	Dan Issel
1969	Phil Argento
1968	Cliff Berger
1967	Louie Dampier
1966	Tommy Kron

CLAUDE SULLIVAN MEMORIAL AWARD

(Presented by the Committee of 101 to the Varsity Leader in Assists)

1978	Kyle Macy (178)
1977	Larry Johnson (143)
1976	Larry Johnson (98)
1975(tie)	Jimmy Dan Conner, Mike Flynn (106)
1974	Mike Flynn (83)
1973	Jimmy Dan Conner (83)
1972	Stan Key (89)
1971	Larry Steele (93)
1970	Mike Pratt (99)
1969	Mike Casey (129)
1968	Mike Pratt (82)
1967	Pat Riley (68)
1966	Larry Conley (100)

CENTRAL KENTUCKY NEWS CO. AWARD

(Presented by Stephen F. Rardin to Outstanding Varsity Defensive Player)

1978	Truman Claytor
1977	Larry Johnson
1976	Larry Johnson
1975	Mike Flynn
1974	Larry Johnson
1973	Mike Flynn

KIWANIS 110 PERCENTER AWARD

(Given annually by the Kiwanis Clubs of Lexington to the player demonstrating effort beyond the call of duty.)

1978	Dwane Casey
1977	Larry Johnson
1976	Reggie Warford
1975	Larry Johnson
1974	Jerry Hale
1973	Ronnie Lyons
1972	Larry Stamper
1971	Larry Steele
1970	Coach Adolph Rupp
1969	Mike Pratt
1968	Mike Casey
1967	Brad Bounds
1966	Larry Conley
1965	Pat Riley
1964	Larry Conley

JAYCEES FRESHMAN LEADERSHIP AWARD

(Presented by Lexington Junior Chamber of Commerce to Freshman Chosen for Leadership on and off the Court.)

1978	Fred Cowan
1977	Tim Stephens
1976	Dwane Casey
1975	Rick Robey
1974	Merion Haskins
1973	Reggie Warford
1972	Jimmy Dan Conner
1971	Ronnie Lyons
1970	Doug Flynn
1969	Randy Noll
1968	Greg Starrick
1967	Dan Issel
1966	Phil Argento
1965	Jim LeMaster

TENNESSEE CLUB SEC AWARDS

1970	Dan Issel, Rebounder	1967	Louie Dampier, Shooter
1968	Cliff Berger, Academic	1967	Pat Riley, Sportsmanship

SHIVELY MEMORIAL PLAQUE

(Presented by Notre Dame University in Memory of the late UK Athletic Director, Bernie Shively, to Most Valuable Player in Kentucky-Notre Dame Game.)

1977	Kyle Macy (Kentucky)
1976	Jack Givens (Kentucky)
1975	Truman Claytor (Kentucky), Adrian Dantley (Notre Dame)
1974	Larry Johnson (Kentucky)
1973	John Shumate (Notre Dame)
1972	Jim Andrews (Kentucky)
1971	Tom Parker (Kentucky)
1970	Austin Carr (Notre Dame)
1969	Mike Pratt (Kentucky)
1968	Phil Argento (Kentucky)
1967	Mike Casey (Kentucky)

NAISMITH BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

1978	Cliff Hagan (Player)
1969	Adolph Rupp (Coach)

* * * * *

Basil Hayden, who became the University of Kentucky's first basketball All-American in 1921, coached the Wildcats during the 1926-27 season, becoming the first UK alumnus to return as coach. Forty-six years later, Joe B. Hall, who was on the 1948-49 UK squad, became the second alumnus coach at UK.

* * * * *

James Park, who coached the 1916 UK basketball team for athletic director J. J. Tigert, was a three-sport star at UK, earning letters in football, basketball and baseball. He scored five touchdowns rushing against Earlham in 1914 for a UK record that still stands. Park played major baseball after graduating from UK and later was a noted judge and attorney.

From Sports Illustrated—

FOUR-STAR PRODUCTION

In case you ever doubted that folks in Kentucky worship basketball players, listen to this. Four seniors—Rick Robey, Jack Givens, James Lee and Mike Phillips—from Kentucky's NCAA championship team drew more than 100,000 emotional fans in 31 towns during a barnstorming tour of the state that ended last week. In Harlan an 85-year-old woman kissed each of the players, and in Carter County 13-year-old LaDonna Griffith broke down and cried when she had Robey autograph her basketball—for the second time.

Using fill-ins for the fifth man, the seniors competed against an AAU team managed by Scotty Baesler, a Lexington lawyer and former Kentucky player who had the foresight to begin scheduling the tour even before the Wildcats won the NCAA title. "Each of the UK players will make about \$10,000," says Baesler, who also set up pregame receptions, which fans gladly paid extra to attend.

KENTUCKY ALL-AMERICANS (28 Players Chosen 44 Times)

*Consensus; †Second Team Consensus



**BASIL
HAYDEN**
Forward—1921



**BURGESS
CAREY**
Guard—1925



**CAREY
SPICER**
F—1929-31



**PAUL
McBRAYER**
Guard—1930



**FOREST
SALE**
C-F—1932-33



**ELLIS
JOHNSON**
Guard—1933



**JOHN
DeMOISEY**
Center—1934



**LeROY
EDWARDS**
Center—1935



**BERNARD
OPPER**
Guard—1939



**LEE
HUBER**
Guard—1940-41



**BOB
BRANNUM**
Center—1944



**JACK
PARKINSON**
Guard—1946



**RALPH
BEARD**
G—47-48*-49*



**ALEX
GROZA**
C—47-48†-49*



**WALLACE
JONES**
Forward—1949†



**BILL
SPIVEY**
Center—1951*



**CLIFF
HAGAN**
C—1952*, 54*



**FRANK
RAMSEY**
G—1952, 54†



**BOB
BURROW**
Center—1956†



**VERNON
HATTON**
Guard—1958



**JOHNNY
COX**
Forward—1959*



**COTTON
NASH**
C-F—62†-63†-64*



**PAT
RILEY**
Forward—1966



**LOUIE
DAMPIER**
Guard—1966†



**DAN
ISSEL**
C—1969-70*



**KEVIN
GREVEY**
Forward—74-75



**JACK
GIVENS**
F—1976-77-78



**RICK
ROBEY**
F-C—1977-78

ALL-SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

(56 Players Chosen 101 Times)

Ellis Johnson (G)	1933	Bobby Watson (G)	1951, '52
Forest Sale (C)	1933	Frank Ramsey (G)	1951, '52, '54
John DeMoisey (F)	1933, '34	Cliff Hagan (C)	1952, '54
Bill Davis (G)	1934	Bill Evans (G-F)	1955
Leroy Edwards (C)	1935	Bob Burrow (C)	1955, '56
Dave Lawrence (F)	1935	Johnny Cox (F)	1957, '58, '59
Ralph Carlisle (F)	1936, '37	Vernon Hatton (G)	1958
Warfield Donohue (G)	1937	Don Mills (C)	1960
Bernie Oppen (G)	1938, '39	Bill Lickert (F-G)	1959, '60, '61
Layton Rouse (G)	1940	Larry Pursiful (G)	1962
Lee Huber (G)	1941	Cotton Nash (C-F)	1962, '63, '64
James King (C)	1941	Ted Deeken (F)	1964
Marvin Akers (F)	1941, '43	Tommy Kron (G)	1965, '66
Ermal Allen (F)	1942	Pat Riley (F)	1965, '66
Melvin Brewer (C)	1943	Thad Jaracz (C-F)	1966
Bob Brannum (C)	1944	Larry Conley (F)	1966
Jack Parkinson (G)	1944, '45, '46	Louie Dampier (G)	1965, '66, '67
Jack Tingle (F)	1944, '45, '46, '47	Mike Casey (G)	1968, '69, '71
Kenton Campbell (C)	1945	Dan Issel (C)	1968, '69, '70
Ralph Beard (G)	1946, '47, '48, '49	Mike Pratt (F)	1969, '70
Wallace Jones (F)	1946, '47, '48, '49	Larry Steele (F)	1971
Joe Holland (F)	1947	Tom Parker (F)	1971, '72
Alex Groza (C)	1948, '49	Tom Payne (C)	1971
Kenny Rollins (G)	1947, '48	Jim Andrews (C)	1972, '73
Jim Line (F)	1950	Kevin Grevey (F)	1973, '74, '75
Bill Spivey (C)	1950, '51	Jack Givens (F)	1976, '77, '78
Walt Hirsch (F)	1951	Rick Robey (F)	1977, '78
Shelby Linville (F)	1951	Kyle Macy (G)	1978

KENTUCKY ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Louie Dampier	Guard	1966-67
Dan Issel	Center	1970
Mike Pratt	Forward	1970
Mike Casey	Guard	1971
Bob Guyette	Forward	1975
Jimmy Dan Conner	Guard	1975

ALL-NCAA TOURNAMENT

*Alex Groza (C)	1948, '49	Pat Riley (F)	1966
Bill Spivey (C)	1951	Louie Dampier (G)	1966
Shelby Linville (F)	1951	Kevin Grevey (F)	1975
Vernon Hatton (G)	1958	*Jack Givens (F)	1978
Johnny Cox (F)	1958	Rick Robey (F)	1978
*Chosen Most Valuable Player			

(REGIONAL)

Larry Pursiful (G)	1962	*Pat Riley (F)	1966
*Alex Groza (C)	1948, '49	Louie Dampier (G)	1966
Bill Spivey (C)	1951	Mike Casey (G)	1968
Bob Burrow (C)	1955, '56	Dan Issel (C)	1968, '69, '70
Gayle Rose	1955	Jim Andrews (C)	1972, '73
Vernon Hatton (G)	1958	Mike Flynn (G)	1975
Johnny Cox (F)	1957, '58, '59	Jimmy Dan Conner (G)	1975
Bill Lickert (F)	1961	Jack Givens (F)	1977, '78
Cotton Nash (C-F)	1962	Mike Phillips (C)	1978
*Chosen Most Valuable Player.		*Kyle Macy (G)	1978

ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Paul Jenkins (G)	1926	George Yates (G)	1931
Carey Spicer (G)	1929-'31	Ellis Johnson (C-F)	1932
Louis McGinnis (F)	1931		

WILDCAT TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS—1978-79

Game	Site	Headquarters	Telephone
Indiana	Bloomington	Ramada Inn	812 334-3252
Notre Dame	Louisville	Executive Inn, East	502 367-6161
Florida	Gainesville	Gainesville Hilton Inn	904 377-4000
Alabama	Tuscaloosa	Stafford Inn	205 752-8121
Mississippi State	Starkville	Ramada Inn	601 323-9550
Auburn	Auburn	Holiday Inn, Opelika No.2	205 745-6331
Louisiana State	Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge Hilton Inn	504 923-2323
Mississippi	Oxford	Holiday Inn, Oxford	601 234-3031
Vanderbilt	Nashville	Hyatt Regency Nashville	615 259-1234
Tennessee	Knoxville	Hyatt Regency Knoxville	615 637-1234
Georgia	Athens	Holiday Inn, Athens	404 549-4433
South Carolina	Columbia	Holiday Inn, City Center	803 799-7800
SEC Tournament	Birmingham	Hyatt	

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL MODERN RECORD

1945-46 SEASON

Won 28, Lost 2 NIT Champions
SEC Champions (Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Jack Parkinson (6-0 Jr. G)	11.3
Wallace Jones (6-4 Fr. F)	9.7
Ralph Beard (5-10 1/2 Fr. G)	9.3
Jack Tingle (6-3 Jr. F)	9.2
Wilbur Schu (6-4 Sr. F)	7.7

1946-47 SEASON

Won 34, Lost 3 NIT Runner-up
SEC Champions (Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Fr. C-F)	393 Pts.*
Ralph Beard (5-10 1/2 Soph G)	392 Pts.
Kenneth Rollins (6-0 Jr. G)	310 Pts.
Joe Holland (6-4 Sr. F)	224 Pts.
Wallace Jones (6-4 Soph. C)	217 Pts.

*No record of number of games played by each man. Averages cannot be determined.

1947-48 SEASON — Won 36, Lost 3

World Champions (Olympic Games)
SEC Champions (Tournament)
National Champions
(NCAA Tournament)

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Jr. C)	12.5
(488 TP in 39 Games)	
Ralph Beard (5-10 1/2 Jr. G)	12.5
(476 TP in 38 Games)	
Wallace Jones (6-4 Jr. F-C)	9.3
James Line (6-2 Soph. F)	6.9
Kenneth Rollins (6-0 Sr. G)	6.6

1948-49 SEASON — Won 32, Lost 2

National Champions
(NCAA Tournament)
SEC Champions (Tournament)

Ranked 1st Nationally AP

Runner-up Sugar Bowl

Loser NIT in Attempted "Grand Slam"

— Leading Scorers —

Alex Groza (6-7 Sr. C)	20.5
Ralph Beard (5-10 1/2 Sr. G)	10.8
Wallace Jones (6-4 Sr. F-C)	9.6
Cliff Barker (6-2 Sr. G-F)	7.3
Dale Barnstable (6-3 Jr. F-G)	6.1

1949-50 SEASON — Won 25, Lost 5

SEC Champions (Tournament)
Sugar Bowl Champions
NIT Participant (0-1)
Ranked 3rd Nationally AP

— Leading Scorers —

Bill Spivey (7-0 Soph. C)	19.3
Jim Line (6-2 Sr. F)	13.1
Walt Hirsch (6-4 Jr. F)	9.9
Bobby Watson (5-10 Soph. G)	7.5
Dale Barnstable (6-3 Sr. G)	5.9

1950-51 SEASON — Won 32, Lost 2

National Champions
(NCAA Tournament)
SEC Champions
Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP
Third Sugar Bowl Tournament

— Leading Scorers —

Bill Spivey (7-0 Jr. C)	19.2
Shelby Linville (6-5 Jr. F)	10.4
Bobby Watson (5-10 Jr. G)	10.4
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Soph. G)	10.1
Walt Hirsch (6-3 Sr. F)	9.1

1951-52 SEASON — Won 29, Lost 3

Ranked 1st Nationally AP-UP
SEC Championship (14-0)
NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
Runner-up Sugar Bowl

— Leading Scorers —

Cliff Hagan (6-4 Jr. C)	21.6
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Jr. G)	15.9
Bobby Watson (5-10 Sr. G)	13.1
Lou Tsioropoulos (6-5 Jr. F)	7.9
Lucian Whitaker (6-0 Sr. F)	7.8

1952-53 SEASON

(No Schedule Played)

1953-54 SEASON — Won 25, Lost 0

Ranked 1st Nationally AP, 2nd UPI
UKIT Champions
SEC Champions (14-0)
Declined NCAA Berth

— Leading Scorers —

Cliff Hagan (6-4 Sr. C)	24.0
Frank Ramsey (6-3 Sr. G)	19.6
Lou Tsioropoulos (6-5 Sr. F)	14.5

Billy Evans (6-1 Jr. F)	8.4
Gayle Rose (6-0 Jr. G)	6.7

1954-55 SEASON — Won 23, Lost 3

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
 UKIT Champions
 SEC Champions (12-2)
 Ranked 2nd Nationally AP, UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Bob Burrow (6-7 Jr. C)	19.0
Billy Evans (6-1 Sr. G)	13.9
Jerry Bird (6-6 Jr. F)	10.7
Phil Grawemeyer (6-7 1/2 Jr. F)	13.0*
Gayle Rose (6-0 Sr. G)	7.4

*Grawemeyer ranked 4th in total points with 260 in 20 games. Broke leg against De Paul and missed last six games.

1955-56 SEASON — Won 20, Lost 6

Ranked 9th Nationally AP
 Second SEC (12-2)
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
 UKIT Runner-up

— Leading Scorers —

Bob Burrow (6-7 Sr. C)	21.1
Jerry Bird (6-6 Sr. F)	16.2
Vernon Hatton (6-3 Soph. G)	13.3
Gerry Calvert (5-11 Jr. G)	11.2
Phil Grawemeyer (6-7 1/2 Sr. F)	8.4

1956-57 SEASON — Won 23, Lost 5

Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI
 UKIT Champions
 SEC Champions (12-2)
 Sugar Bowl Champions
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)

— Leading Scorers —

Johnny Cox (6-4 Soph. F)	19.4
Gerry Calvert (5-11 Sr. G)	15.2
Vernon Hatton (6-3 Jr. G)	14.8
John Crigler (6-3 Jr. F)	10.3
Ed Beck (6-7 Jr. C)	9.5

1957-58 SEASON — Won 23, Lost 6

National Champions
 (NCAA Tournament)
 SEC Champions (12-2)
 Ranked 9th Nationally AP, 14th UPI
 UKIT Participant (1-1)

— Leading Scorers —

Vernon Hatton (6-3 Sr. G)	17.1
-------------------------------------	------

Johnny Cox (6-4 Jr. F)	14.9
John Crigler (6-3 Sr. F)	13.6
Adrian Smith (6-0 Sr. G)	12.4
Ed Beck (6-7 Sr. C)	5.6

1958-59 SEASON — Won 24, Lost 3

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
 UKIT Champions Second SEC (12-2)
 Ranked 2nd Nationally

— Leading Scorers —

Johnny Cox (6-4 Sr. F)	17.9
Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Soph. G)	13.5
Bennie Coffman (6-0 Jr. G)	10.7
Don Mills (6-6 Jr. C)	10.5
Sid Cohen (6-1 Jr. G)	8.1
Dickie Parsons (5-10 Soph. G)	8.0

1959-60 SEASON — Won 19, Lost 7

Third SEC (10-4) UKIT Runner-up
 — Leading Scorers —

Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Jr. F-G)	14.4
Don Mills (6-6 Sr. C-F)	12.7
Sid Cohen (6-1 Sr. G)	10.7
Bennie Coffman (6-0 Sr. G)	10.2
Ned Jennings (6-9 Jr. C)	8.8

1960-61 SEASON — Won 19, Lost 9

NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
 UKIT Runner-up Second SEC (10-4)
 Ranked 18th Nationally UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Billy Ray Lickert (6-3 Sr. F-G)	16.0
Roger Newman (6-4 Sr. F-G)	14.1
Larry Pursiful (6-1 Jr. G)	13.4
Ned Jennings (6-9 Sr. C)	11.5
Carrol Burchett (6-4 Jr. F-C)	5.1

1961-62 SEASON

Won 23, Lost 3 UKIT Champions
 SEC Co-Champions (13-1)
 NCAA Tournament Participant (1-1)
 Ranked 3rd Nationally AP, UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Soph. C-F)	23.4
Larry Pursiful (6-1 Sr. G)	19.1
Carrol Burchett (6-4 Sr. C-F)	11.2
Scotty Baesler (6-0 Jr. G)	10.9
Roy Roberts (6-4 Jr. F)	7.0

1962-63 SEASON — Won 16, Lost 9

Fifth SEC (8-6) UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Jr. F-C)	20.6
*Charles Ishmael (6-5 Jr. G)	11.1
Ted Deeken (6-3 1/2 Jr. F)	9.8
Scotty Baesler (5-11 1/2 Sr. G)	9.7
Roy Roberts (6-4 Sr. F)	9.0
*Ineligible second semester	

1963-64 SEASON — Won 21, Lost 6

UKIT and Sugar Bowl Champions
SEC Champions (11-3)
Ranked 3rd UPI, 4th AP Nationally
NCAA Tournament Participant (0-2)

— Leading Scorers —

Cotton Nash (6-5 Sr. C-F)	24.0
Ted Deeken (6-3 1/2 Sr. F)	18.5
Larry Conley (6-3 Soph. F-C)	12.2
Terry Mobley (6-2 1/2 Jr. G)	9.4
Randy Embry (5-11 Jr. G)	7.2

1964-65 SEASON — Won 15, Lost 10

5th SEC (10-6) Unranked in Polls
UKIT Runner-up

— Leading Scorers —

Louie Dampier (6-0 Soph. G)	17.0
Pat Riley (6-4 Soph. F)	15.0
Tommy Kron (6-5 Jr. G-F)	12.3
John Adams (6-7 Sr. C)	11.8
Larry Conley (6-3 Jr. F)	11.6

1965-66 SEASON — Won 27, Lost 2

SEC Champions (15-1) UKIT Champions
Ranked First Nationally in Polls
National Runner-up in NCAA

— Leading Scorers —

Pat Riley (6-4 Jr. F)	21.9
Louie Dampier (6-0 Jr. G)	21.1
Thad Jaracz (6-5 Soph. C)	13.2
Larry Conley (6-3 Sr. F)	11.5
Tommy Kron (6-5 Sr. G)	10.2

1966-67 SEASON

Won 13, Lost 13 (Worst under Rupp)
Tied 5th SEC (8-10) Unranked in Polls
UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Louie Dampier (6-0 Sr. G)	20.6
Pat Riley (6-3 Sr. F)	17.4
Thad Jaracz (6-5 Jr. C-F)	11.3
Cliff Berger (6-8 Jr. C)	11.3
Phil Argento (6-0 Soph. G)	5.2

1967-68 SEASON

Won 22, Lost 5 Ranked 4th in Polls
SEC Champions (15-3)
UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Mike Casey (6-4 Soph. G)	20.1
Dan Issel (6-8 Soph. C)	16.4
Mike Pratt (6-4 Soph. F)	14.1
Thad Jaracz (6-5 Sr. F)	11.3
Phil Argento (6-2 Jr. G)	12.3

1968-69 SEASON

Won 23, Lost 5 Ranked 7th in Polls
SEC Champions (16-2)
UKIT Champions

— Leading Scorers —

Dan Issel (6-8 Jr. C)	26.6
Mike Casey (6-4 Jr. G)	19.1
Mike Pratt (6-4 Jr. F)	16.9
Phil Argento (6-2 Sr. G)	10.0
Larry Steele (6-5 Soph. F)	8.6

1969-70 SEASON — Won 26, Lost 2

SEC Champions (17-1)
UKIT Champions
Ranked First Nationally in Polls

— Leading Scorers —

Dan Issel (6-8 Sr. C)	33.9
Mike Pratt (6-4 Sr. F)	19.3
Tom Parker (6-6 Soph. F)	10.4
Larry Steele (6-5 Jr. F)	9.8
Terry Mills (6-2 Jr. G)	9.1

1970-71 SEASON — Won 22, Lost 6

SEC Champions (16-2)
UKIT Runner-up
Ranked 10th AP

— Leading Scorers —

Tom Parker (6-7 Jr. F)	17.6
Mike Casey (6-4 Sr. G)	17.0
Tom Payne (7-2 So. C)	16.9
Kent Hollenbeck (6-4 Jr. G)	14.0
Larry Steele (6-5 Sr. F)	13.1

1971-72 SEASON — Won 21, Lost 7

SEC Champions (14-4)
UKIT Champions
Ranked 14th UPI and 18th AP

— Leading Scorers —

Jim Andrews (6-11 Jr. C)	21.5
Tom Parker (6-7 Sr. F)	18.0

Ronnie Lyons (5-10 So. G)	13.2
Stan Key (6-3 Sr. G)	12.5
Larry Stamper (6-6 Jr. F)	10.3

1972-73 SEASON — Won 20, Lost 8

SEC Champions (14-4)
UKIT Champions
Ranked 15th UPI and 17th AP

— Leading Scorers —

Jim Andrews (6-11 Sr. C)	20.1
Kevin Grevey (6-5 So. F)	18.7
Jimmy Dan Conner (6-4 So. G-F)	11.2
Ronnie Lyons (5-10 Jr. G)	9.2
Mike Flynn (6-3 So. G)	9.1

1973-74 SEASON — Won 13, Lost 13

UKIT Champions
Tied 4th SEC (9-9) Unranked in Polls

— Leading Scorers —

Kevin Grevey (6-5 Jr. F)	21.9
Bob Guyette (6-9 Jr. C)	12.7
Jimmy Dan Conner (6-4 Jr. F-G)	12.0
Mike Flynn (6-3 Jr. G)	11.5
Ronnie Lyons (5-10 Sr. G)	7.8

1974-75 SEASON — Won 26, Lost 5

SEC Co-Champions (15-3)
UKIT Champions
National Runner-UP in NCAA
Ranked 2nd AP and 4th UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Kevin Grevey (6-5 Sr. F)	23.6
Jimmy Dan Conner (6-4 Sr. G)	12.4
Rick Robey (6-10 Fr. C)	10.4
Jack Givens (6-4 Fr. F)	9.4
Mike Flynn (6-3 Sr. G)	9.0
Bob Guyette (6-9 Sr. F)	8.6

1975-76 SEASON — Won 20, Lost 10

UKIT Champions NIT Champions
Tied 4th SEC (11-7) Unranked in Polls

— Leading Scorers —

Jack Givens (6-4 So. F)	20.1
Mike Phillips (6-10 So. C)	15.6
Larry Johnson (6-2 Jr. G)	11.2
James Lee (6-5 So. F)	9.3
Rick Robey (6-10 So. C-F)*	15.6
Reggie Warford (6-1 Sr. G)	6.5

*Played in 12 Games

1976-77 SEASON — Won 26, Lost 4

SEC Co-Champions (16-2)
Ranked 6th AP, 5th UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Jack Givens (6-4 Jr. F)	18.9
Rick Robey (6-10 Jr. F)	14.2
Mike Phillips (6-10 Jr. C)	12.2
Larry Johnson (6-3 Sr. G)	10.7
James Lee (6-5 Jr. F)	9.8
Jay Shidler (6-1 Fr. G)	7.8
Truman Claytor (6-1 So. G)	6.6

1977-78 SEASON — Won 30, Lost 2

National Champions
(NCAA Tournament)
SEC Champions (16-2)
UKIT Champions
Ranked 1st AP and UPI

— Leading Scorers —

Jack Givens (6-4 Sr. F)	18.1
Rick Robey (6-10 Sr. F)	14.4
Kyle Macy (6-3 So. G)	12.5
James Lee (6-5 Sr. F)	11.3
Mike Phillips (6-10 Sr. C)	10.2
Truman Claytor (6-1 Jr. G)	6.9

RUPP ARENA—WILDCATS NEW HOME

Rupp Arena affords the University of Kentucky its third basketball home in 52 years, and with its 23,000 seat capacity, brings a distinction as the nation's largest basketball facility.

An awesome structure in sight and scope, the arena is divided in two seating areas—the lower level features 10,000 fully cushioned, theater seats in block coloring of blue, red, orange and purple, offering a spectacular splash of color—and a upper level of 13,000 seats on epoxy-coated metal bleachers. The latter can be visually isolated to provide a more natural setting for small shows.

Built by the City of Lexington, the Arena is named in honor of Kentucky's legendary former coach, Adolph Rupp, and is the major portion of \$53 million Lexington Center complex which includes a convention-exhibition hall, a 50-store tri-level enclosed shopping mall, a luxury Hyatt Regency Hotel, and a block away, the historic 1,200 seat Lexington Opera House, which was recently renovated.

The arena is fully air-conditioned, equipped with a specially designed, high quality sound system appropriately named "Big Bertha," and complete lighting for events and color television coverage. Special attention has been paid to such facilities as dressing rooms, service entrances and storage areas.

The Wildcats will command an exclusive dressing room 365 days a year, while other facilities include six team size and eight smaller units.

The portable basketball court, which lies on a concrete sub-flooring 118' beneath the ceiling, is 60' x 120' and is made of a light shade of northern maple trimmed in Kentucky blue. The floor was specially designed to convert from the 94' length required for college and professional basketball to the 84' length for high school by simply removing two panels.

Four 35' x 4' custom-made scoreboards are placed so spectators can see at least three of the boards from any seat in the arena.

The solid state, electronic scoreboards can be used for basketball, rodeos, wrestling, boxing, and track and field. For track and field events, they can record times to 1/100th of a second. Lighted information on the boards is colored balanced for television.

Four portable goals are on hand, with the two extras for practice and emergency backup during game situations.

Access to the Arena is by High Street, and from Main-Vine, through the Mall area and up to the High Street entrance by escalators. One main concourse contains all public facilities—concessions, telephones, water fountains, rest rooms, first aid rooms and security command post.

The concourse is color-coded with the arena being divided into four quadrants for easy seat location. The colors are red, blue, amethyst and green. The concourse is at mid-level, dividing the lower seating area from the upper level bleacher seating.

1978 WILDCATS SET FIVE NCAA ATTENDANCE MARKS

The 1978 basketball season not only saw the Wildcats win their fifth NCAA championship but also break five major NCAA attendance records they had set in 1977.

Of six NCAA attendance records, only the single game record—52,693 persons who saw the Houston-UCLA game at the Astrodome in 1968—remains a non-Kentucky record.

The Records:

1. Average per-game, At Home, 23,338—Old Mark, 22,323 by UK in 1977.
2. Total Home Attendance, 373,403—Old Mark, 312,527 by UK in 1977.
3. Total Attendance Full-Season, 586,286—Old Mark, 509,124 by UK in 1977.
4. Average Per Game, Full Season, 18,321—Old Mark, 16,971 by UK in 1977.
5. Single Game on Home Court, 23,608, Kentucky vs. Nevada, Las Vegas—Old Mark, 23,412, Kentucky vs. Alabama in 1977.

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL—A MILLION DOLLAR PROGRAM

While the 1978 Kentucky Wildcats were setting attendance records, they were bringing in revenue at what must be considered a national record pace in a year when operating costs also reached a record high.

When the season ended with UK's fifth NCAA championship, gross revenue reached a staggering total of \$1,660,000.

The Figures:

Home Gate Receipts	\$ 977,613
UKIT Receipts	\$ 167,602
World Invitational Tournament	\$ 72,000
Away Guarantees	\$ 3,000
Radio and Television	\$ 197,951
NCAA Tournament Shares	\$ 241,834
TOTAL	\$1,660,000

Thus, Kentucky basketball, which has produced more team victories than any other collegiate team in the nation (1,219), leads in gross revenue as well.

WILDCAT MASCOTS HAD COLORFUL NAMES

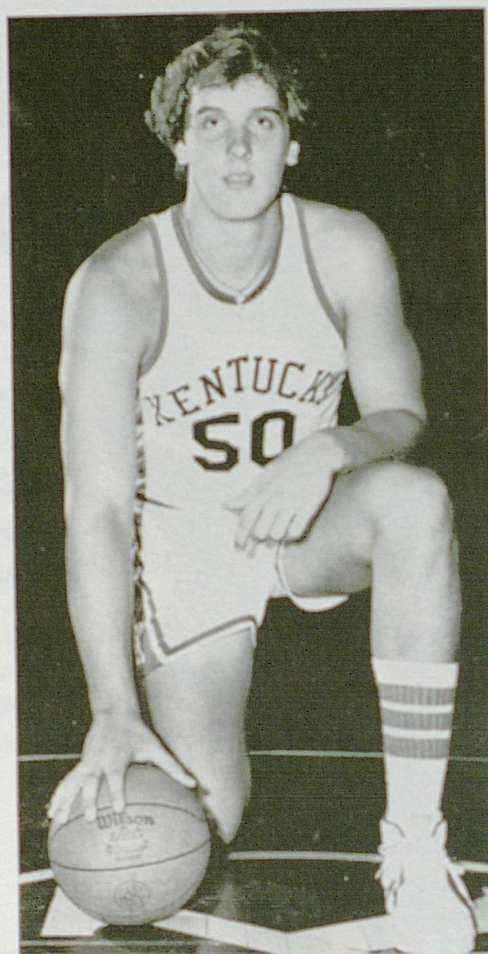
Over the years, Kentucky athletic teams have been spurred on in efforts toward victory by numerous colorfully-named wildcat mascots. Records indicate the first animal was given to the University in 1921. Named "Tom," this live Kentucky wildcat died quickly from being in captivity and was replaced with "TNT." Other live mascots followed—including "Whiskers," "Hot Tamale," and "Colonel"—only to pass from the scene due to death or being turned loose in the mountains after they did not thrive out of their native habitat.

Player Profiles



CHUCK ALEKSINAS, 6-10, 258 Sophomore Center
Morris, Conn. (2/26/59)

After a year as understudy to Phillips and Robey, Aleksinas seems ready to assume the role he was destined for when he chose Kentucky 18-months ago . . . As big and solid as an oak tree, he nevertheless has as fine a touch and soft jump shot as any big man in the country . . . Weight could be a problem that would hamper his effectiveness and stamina . . . Played 216 minutes in 28 games . . . Averaged 3.5 ppg and 2.1 rebounds . . . Hit 56.9 per cent from the field, tying Lee for third best on team . . . High game 17 points and seven rebounds in 17-minutes vs. Portland State in the UKIT . . . Scored twice more in double figures . . . Missed season finale against Vanderbilt and NCAA games Florida State, Michigan State and Arkansas . . . Twice led scoring on Japan tour last June and averaged 12.8 ppg . . . A two-time Conn. All-Stater, led Wamogo High to '77 state semi-finals and a 16-8 record . . . Scored 40.1 ppg and grabbed 19 rebounds, blocked five shots, hit 71 per cent FG and 73 per cent FT . . . Sophomore—22 ppg and 10 rebounds and junior (27 ppg and 14 rebounds . . . Set 13 school records and hit 19 consecutive free throws in '77 state tournament . . . Single game high 53 points and 29 rebounds . . . Career stats—1910 points (31.3 ppg), 1,122 rebounds (18.4) and shot 69.0 per cent . . . A three-year All-Berkshire Conference choice, was '77's only unanimous selection . . . Scored 18 and 14 points in Conn. Schoolboy Shootout and the Conn. Classic . . . Played in Derby Classic for victorious U.S. All-Stars, scoring 16 points and leading rebounding with 13 in 24-minutes . . . Coach Bob Hazen . . . Business and Economics.

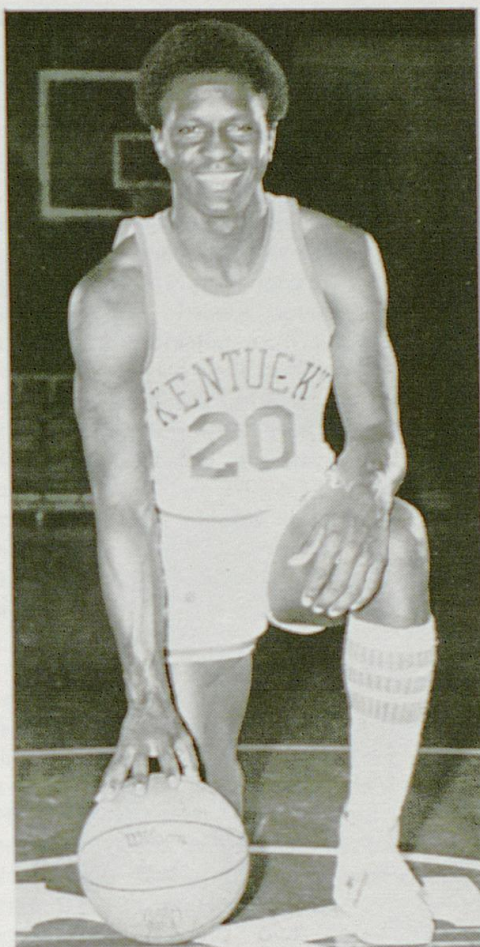


Coach Hall: "As our only post-man, he has to come through. He has the offensive ability, but his mobility and defense must come along . . . Needs to get some weight off and improve his jumping ability.

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts. Ave	Season High
Fr.	28	0	216	37-65	56.9	25-36	69.4	60-2.1	4	37-0	99	3.5 17 Port. St. H

DWANE CASEY, 6-2, 195 Senior Guard
Morganfield, Ky. (4-17-57)

Solid work habits and dedication have paid off for Casey, who was selected Co-Captain of the '79 team, following in steps of former teammate Larry Johnson of Union County High . . . Sees himself in role of playmaker rather than a scorer, but coaching staff points to his outstanding defensive play as his greatest asset on the court . . . A leader by example both on and off the court . . . Led the weight program with a 475 lb. power squat and 265 lb. clean and jerk . . . Played inspiring role in Kentucky's comeback win over Florida State in the first NCAA playoff game at Knoxville . . . Played 177-minutes in 26 games, no starts . . . Averaged 1.2 ppg and 0.7 rebounds . . . High game six points, three rebounds and seven assists vs. Iona . . . Started two games as a junior, scoring career high 13 vs. Kansas . . . Recipient of the 1978 Kiwanis 110 Percenter Award for effort beyond the call of duty . . . Handles numerous speaking engagements throughout the state, has worked with local radio station as a newsman . . . Hopes to become a sportscaster . . . A four-sport star at Union County High, Casey earned four basketball letters, three baseball, two cross country and one in football . . . Captained basketball and baseball teams . . . Averaged 23.5 ppg, 8 rebounds and five assists as a senior after scoring 21 ppg and 10 rebounds as a junior . . . Set school record 38 points and a high rebounding mark of 25 . . . All-State, All-Regional (2 Yrs.), All-District (2 Yrs.), Big-8 Conference Player of the Year, All-Conference (2 Yrs.), and winner of the school defensive and rebounding awards . . . All-Area baseball . . . Member of National Honor Society carrying a 3.45 GPA . . . Played in Derby Classic, Kentucky-Indiana All-Star series and Kentucky East-West All-Star game . . . Coach Ernon Simpson . . . Business Administration.



Coach Hall: "Dwane is a leader on and off the floor. Our players rally around him simply because of the kind of individual he is. He will have great influence in developing the character of this team."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts.	Ave	Season High	
Fr.	20	0	144	10-27	37.0	5-9	55.6	13-0.7	12	20-0	25	1.3	6 UNCC	N
So.	27	2	196	16-51	31.4	17-25	68.0	11-0.4	21	19-0	49	1.8	13 Kan.	H
Jr.	26	0	177	13-34	38.2	6-10	60.0	17-0.7	21	29-1	32	1.2	6 Iona	H

TRUMAN CLAYTOR, 6-1, 180 Senior Guard
Toledo, Ohio (2-2-57)

Entering his final year at Kentucky, Claytor has culminated a steady rate of maturity by being named Co-Captain of the '79 team . . . Pointing to a goal of continued excellence, Claytor has been a willing leader in the pre-season conditioning program, which coaches credit him with his best in four years at UK . . . Has perhaps the best basketball physique of the guards, combining speed, balance and quickness . . . winner of the 1978 Outstanding Defensive Player Award . . . An outstanding streak shooter from outside with picture book form . . . Fourth in time played, 788 minutes in 32 games . . . Started 29, missing only due to illness and seniors last home game . . . Scored 221 points, averaging 6.9 and hitting 46.6 per cent FG and 77.4 FT's . . . Third in assists with 74 . . . Scored in double figures nine games, high 17 vs. Auburn . . . Played strong game vs. Florida State in first NCAA game, scoring 16 points in 31-minutes . . . Scored 39 points in NCAA tournament . . . Won UKIT All-Tournament honors in Dec . . . Had a super finish in '77 when he hit 21-29 shots in three NCAA East Regional games to finish the season with a 51.1 FG percentage . . . Career high 29 against VMI in '77 NCAA, hitting 13 of 15 shots, all from long range . . . Named Co-MVP with Irish's Adrian Dantley in the 1975 Kentucky-Notre Dame game in Louisville after scoring 18 points . . . Led Scott High to 22-3 and 20-2 seasons and two City Championships . . . Averaged 22.9 ppg as a senior . . . First team All-State, All-City, All-District and City-League All-Star Player-of-the-Year . . . Led North All-Stars with 19 points and a win over Ohio-South All-Stars . . . Set school single game scoring mark with 46 points . . . First player at Scott to have jersey retired . . . Led Bulldogs to No. 4 ranking in Ohio AA . . . Native of Ashland, Ky . . . Coach Ben Williams . . . Recreation Management.

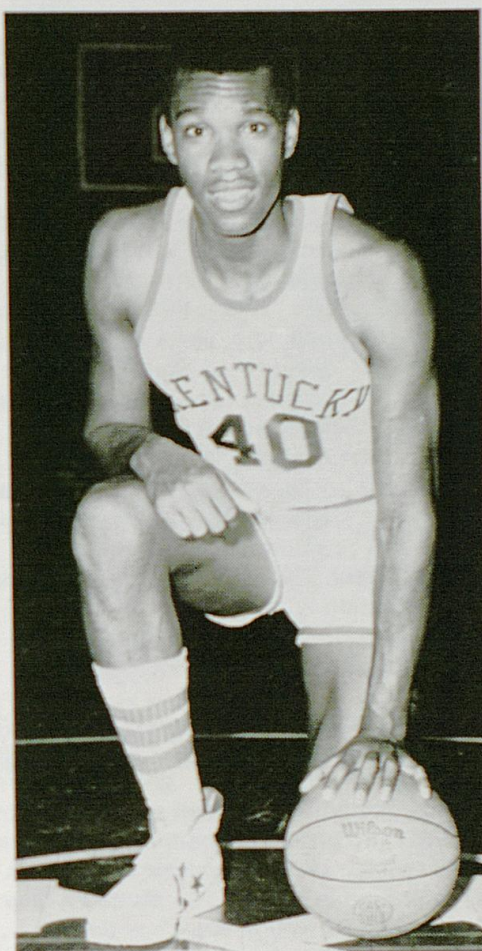


Coach Hall: "Truman comes into this season with a senior attitude and a strong determination as a leader. He'll lead us in defense and we're looking for him to have a fine shooting year."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts.	Ave	Season High
Fr.	28	9	542	70-178	39.3	28-36	77.8	26-0.9	32	44-0	168	6.0	18 N. Dame N
So.	26	0	454	72-141	51.1	28-38	76.3	35-1.4	54	54-2	172	6.6	29 VMI NCAA
Jr.	32	29	788	90-193	46.6	41-53	77.4	28-0.9	74	75-0	221	6.9	17 Auburn A

FRED COWAN, 6-8, 205 Sophomore Forward
Sturgis, Ky. (4-23-58)

Heir apparent to Jack Givens at quick-forward, Cowan possesses all the tools to become a fine offensive player . . . Quickness, mobility and good hands will enable him to cover defensive assignments with extreme efficiency as well . . . A good leaper, Cowan has a variety of shots and releases the ball quickly inside . . . Brought along slowly last year, reached a peak around NCAA tournament time and was one of three subs who got things going in the last half of the Florida State game at Knoxville . . . Increased weight and strength from pre-season conditioning program will make him tougher on the boards, but still needs to increase strength factor . . . Played 86-minutes in 19 games, no starts . . . Hit 50 per cent from the field in scoring 36 points, a 1.9 ppg average . . . Pulled down 17 rebounds . . . High game eight points vs. Iona . . . Named "Most Improved" in UK weight program his freshman year . . . Third prep star from Union County High, following Larry Johnson (77) and Casey . . . Led Union County to its first Regional title and a 28-4 record, averaging 23.6 ppg, 13.3 rebounds, hitting 62.3 per cent FG's and 75.3 FT's . . . Showed steady improvement throughout career, averaging 11 ppg and six rebounds as a sophomore and 18 ppg and 11 rebounds as a junior . . . Fine ball handler, can bring ball upcourt against pressure . . . Career single game high 40 points in '77 District . . . Played in Derby Classic, hitting 10 of 14 shots for 22-points and led rebounding with 13 . . . Finished second in Derby Classic one-on-one contest . . . Scored 26 points in Akron Classic and played in California Classic, Ky-Ind. vs. Russian Junior team and the Kentucky East-West All-Star game . . . Coach Ernon Simpson . . . Arts and Science.



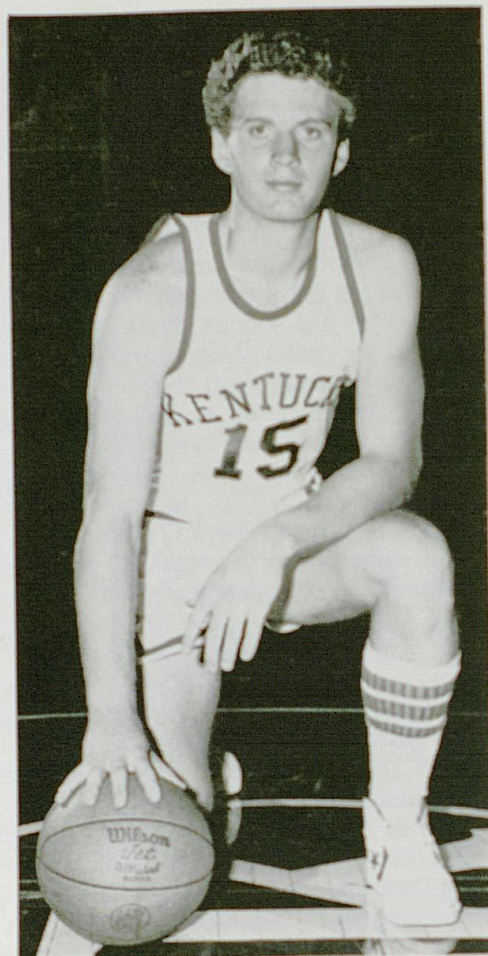
Coach Hall: "Fred is stronger, wiser and must pick up the scoring slack inside. He has great offensive moves inside, but he needs more strength to make him a better rebounder."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts. Ave	Season High
Fr.	19	0	86	15-30	50.0	6-9	66.7	17-0.9	2	17-0	36 1.9	8 Iona H

**CHRIS GETTELFINGER, 6-2, 185 Sophomore Guard
Knoxville, Tenn. (4-1-58)**

An important member of the team despite "walk-on" status, Gettelfinger is a superbly conditioned athlete who constantly presents a challenge to teammates to best his performance in various conditioning drills . . . One of five tagged "iron-men" for completing every phase of pre-season conditioning with flying colors . . . Will be fully acclimated to the Kentucky scheme after a year's service during which he played 12-minutes in nine games . . . Took only three shots, hitting one . . . Lettered four years at Catholic High, where he earned All-State, Catholic All-American and prep All-American honors . . . Averaged 24.0 in 15 games as a senior, 24.4 as a junior and 25.0 as a sophomore . . . Selected to All-Tournament team when Catholic went to state finals in '74 and '76 . . . Captained team in '76 and '77 . . . Coach Bill Detherage . . . Business Administration.

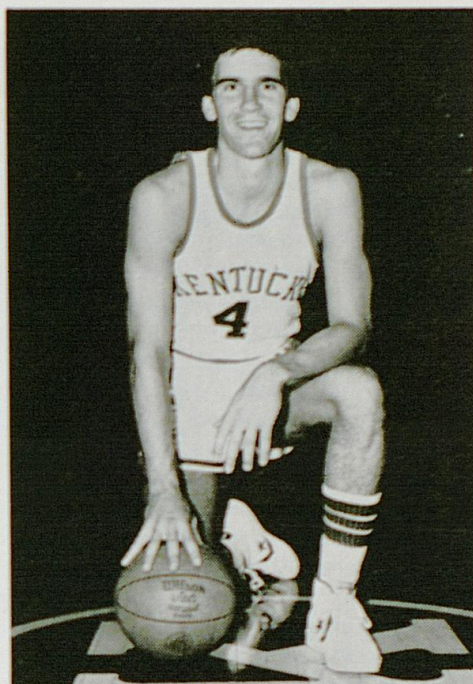
Coach Hall: "Chris is a tough player who willingly fills any role asked of him. Being more knowledgeable to our style of play and last year's championship experience will be a great asset for him."



Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts. Ave	Season High
Fr.	9	0	12	1-3	33.3	0-2	—	1-0.1	1	0-0	2 0.2	2 Iona H

KYLE MACY, 6-3, 180 Junior Guard
Peru, Ind. (4-9-57)

A leading All-American guard candidate, Macy has already been selected on several pre-season AA teams and will appear on the cover of several basketball magazines . . . He capped his first year at Kentucky by leading the Cats to the National Championship . . . Time after time, Macy handled intense pressure situations with the aplomb of a pro, and when it was all over, the experts agreed his floor generalship was the catalyst that propelled the Wildcats to their fifth NCAA championship . . . A brilliant basketball mind plus 100 per cent poise, control and self-confidence give Macy that extra touch seldom seen in a young player . . . Individual honors were numerous and included—All-Southeastern Conference, UPI All-American (3rd team), U.S.B.W.A. All-District, MVP of NCAA games against Florida State and Michigan State, Mideast Regional MVP and All-Regional plus MVP during season games with Notre Dame and Vanderbilt—in addition, he won school honors including the A. B. Chandler Trophy (leadership, scholarship, character and ability), Best Free Throw Shooter and Leader in Assists . . . Led



team in playing time with 1097 minutes, yet committed only 68 turnovers . . . Started 31 of 32 games, missing one start due to flu . . . Third in scoring with 12.5 ppg despite taking only eight shots a game . . . Hit 53.6 per cent, many on long to medium range jumpers . . . Ranked nationally (finished sixth) throughout the year in free throw shooting, hitting 89.1 per cent to lead the SEC . . . Set UK assists record by wide margin, dealing out 178 (old mark 143 by Larry Johnson in 30 games, 1977) . . . A complete player who plays defense with same adeptness as offense . . . Second on team with 44 steals . . . Scored eight points in final three minutes to beat Notre Dame last Dec . . . Scored in double figures 22 games and led scoring in six . . . Dealt out 10 assists in each of four games . . . Best performance was against tough Florida, hitting 11-13 FGA, 8-8 FTA for 30 points, handed out six assists and made incredible NINE Steals . . . A valuable member of the 1978 United States All-Star championship team in the World Invitational Tournament . . . Led second half surge in first NCAA game vs. Florida State and again in Mideast Regional finals when he hit 10 consecutive free throws to beat Michigan State . . . Participated in 1978 summer NCAA Drug Abuse Program at the Fiesta Bowl in Arizona . . . Sat out 1977 after transferring from Purdue, where he was third leading scorer as a freshman with 13.8 ppg, first in FT percentage, 85.9 and second with 88 assists . . . Single game high 38 against Minnesota . . . Scored in double figures 23 times . . . Prep All-American at Peru High School, averaged 31.9 ppg in 67 games . . . Single game high 51 points . . . Scored over 40 points 14 times, 30 or more 30 times . . . Averaged nine rebounds, six assists and over 35 points while leading Peru to a 20-4 mark his senior year . . . Selected Indiana's 1975 "Mr. Basketball" . . . 2,137 career points compares to 1,780 for prep great Oscar Robertson . . . All-Conference in three sports (basketball, baseball and tennis) every year of competition . . . Twice number one tennis player in Central Indiana Conference . . . Ranked 27th academically in class of 234 . . . Plays the tenor sax . . . Coached in high school by his father, Robert Macy . . . Business Administration.

Coach Hall: "An indispensable leader. A proven playmaking guard, who after taking only eight shots a game last year, will feel a need to score more this year. It is possible for more scoring out of Kyle, but it is not possible to improve as a playmaker because he is the best."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts. Ave	Season High
So.	32	31	1097	143-267	53.6	115-129	89.2	76-2.4	178	75-1	401 12.5	30 Fla. H

JAY SHIDLER, 6-1, 185 Junior Guard
Lawrenceville, Ill. (1-15-58)

A bundle of talent who wowed Kentucky fans as a freshman, Shidler fell on hard times last year when he broke his foot the second day of practice . . . This year a series of nagging injuries have clouded his future . . . But he returned last year and could be a plus factor this year . . . Played 427-minutes in 29 games, starting two and averaging 3.7 ppg while hitting 41.2 FG percentage and 85.2 FT percentage . . . Sharp passing produced 43 assists . . . A long range shooter and hustling defensive player, Shidler became the team's holler guy while on the bench . . . High game eight points vs. Iona, Alabama and Tennessee . . . Played very well in NCAA tournament play and scored six important points in the win over Arkansas . . . Career high 20 points against Indiana as a freshman, when he scored in double-figures 12 games . . . As a prepster, he led scoring in Illinois in 1976 with 32.8 ppg . . . Earned 11 letters in four sports at Lawrenceville High—four in basketball, three each in baseball and track and one in football . . . Holds school records with 21'2 1/2" long jump and a 6'5" high jump . . . Named to Parade Magazine's and Coach and Athlete's prep All-American basketball teams, he led Lawrenceville to a 1976 29-2 record and to a third-place state tourney finish . . . The Indians won the state championship when he was a sophomore . . . Set three 1976 state tournament records—48 points in one game; total of 157 points, which broke former 152 mark set by Dave Robisch in 1967, and hitting 48.8 per cent of his shots . . . Tied school single game record 55 points set by his brother, Dennis, in 1970 . . . Led Lawrenceville to a 103-15 three year record, scoring 2,183 points . . . His scoring-rebounder averages for that period were: 13.9-4, 27.0-10, and 32.7-9 . . . Twice All-State, he was named to no less than nine '76 honor teams in addition to being selected the state's Player-of-the-Year by two major dailies . . . Named to the Louisville Courier-Journal's national prep "Super-5" team . . . Twice All-State Tournament . . . Selected MVP in the Dapper Dan Classic, hitting 8 of 11 shots and scoring 20 points . . . Scored 14 points in the Midwest Classic at Dayton, and 10 in the Derby Classic in Louisville . . . Selected MVP in the Illinois North-South All-Star game, scoring 21 points . . . Coach Ron Felling . . . Arts and Sciences.



Coach Hall: "Jay hopefully will start the season without injury and gain confidence through early play."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts.	Ave	Season High	
Fr.	28	28	677	97-237	40.9	25-31	80.7	52-1.9	67	75-0	219	7.8	20	Indiana A
So.	29	2	427	42-102	41.2	23-27	85.2	23-0.8	43	25-0	107	3.7	8	Iona H Ala. H Tenn. A

TIM STEPHENS, 6-3, 187 Junior Forward
Revelo, Ky. (6-16-58)

This could be the year for Stephens to show the uncanny marksmanship he displayed in high school . . . Two years of relative obscurity resulted from a serious knee injury midway of his freshman year and while he played last year, he was not up to 100 per cent recovery . . . Having successfully completed the strenuous pre-season conditioning program with "iron-man" designation, the "Stick" is ready . . . Has been impressive in early practice as quick-forward . . . One of the team's hardest workers, Stephens' added heft (seven lbs.) and strength will make him more effective on the boards . . . Played 106-minutes in 19 games, starting one . . . Scored 22 points and averaged 1.2 ppg and 0.6 rebounds . . . More time in action should solve a paltry 33.3 FG percentage, but he was on track with 85.7 FT percentage . . . Season and Career high game 12 points vs. Portland State in the UKIT . . . Averaged 2.5 ppg . . . Was state's leading prep scorer, leading McCreary County High School to a 30-5 record with 35.6 ppg . . . "I wanted to play for Kentucky ever since I was big enough to play basketball," so recruiting him was no problem . . . Played all positions in high school . . . A four-year letterman at McCreary County, he was twice All-State and a four-time All-District and All-Regional performer . . . He captained the Indians as a junior and senior . . . His four-year scoring-rebounding averages were—15-14; 25.3-16 and 35.6-18—career totals for 3,211-2,157 and career averages of 23.4-25.8 . . . Single game highs were 54 points and 26 rebounds . . . Scored in the 50's three times, in the 40's 3 times . . . Scored 18 points in the Derby Classic, and played in the Kentucky-Indiana All-Star series . . . Joined a Central Kentucky High School All-Star group which toured Spain and Russia, winning tournament MVP honors in Spain . . . Coach Ralph Roberts . . . Arts and Sciences.

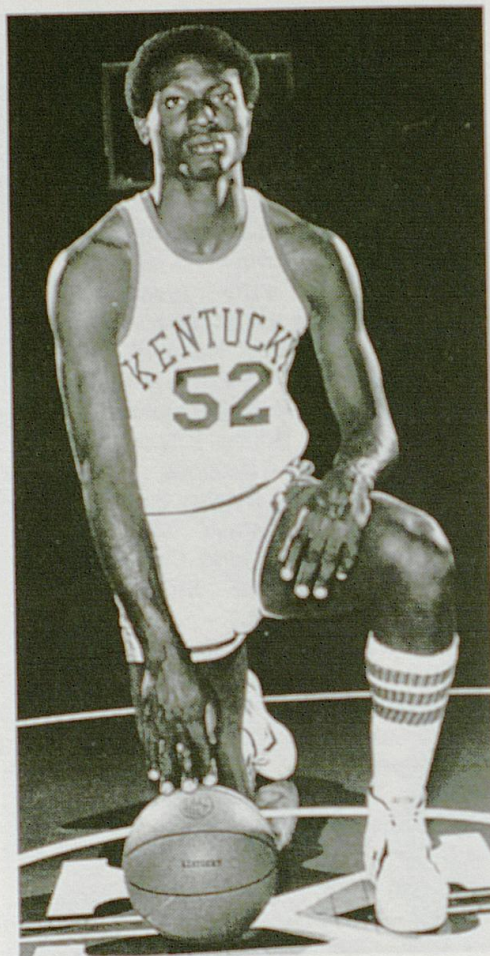


Coach Hall: "Tim is sound as a silver dollar and solid as a rock. He has a great attitude and will make definite contributions to the team this year. He showed the most improvement in our weight program and this might be his year."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts.	Ave	Season High	
Fr.	12	0	190	14-44	31.8	2-7	28.6	15-1.3	12	14-0	30	2.5	6 TCU	H
So.	19	1	106	8-24	33.3	6-7	85.7	11-0.6	14	20-0	22	1.2	12 Port. St.	H

LaVON WILLIAMS, 6-6, 210 Junior Forward
Denver, Colo. (6-10-58)

After two-years seasoning, Williams seems ready to assume a top spot in the Wildcats' frontline . . . A fierce competitor whose great quickness and leaping ability will be a must in the Cats' small frontline . . . Up to 210 lbs., had outstanding weight and conditioning program . . . Has shown great intensity in early workouts . . . Showed he could score well with adequate playing time by popping in 13.1 ppg on the Japan tour, where he was "King" of the boards . . . Played 272-minutes in 31 games, starting one . . . Scored 59 points and averaged 1.9 ppg and 2.0 rebounds, while hitting only 37.5 FG percentage . . . Season high seven points at Mississippi State and six rebounds . . . Played a vital role in NCAA tournament and was one of three subs who got the ball rolling against Florida State at Knoxville, scoring four points and grabbing five rebounds in the second half . . . Was a factor in the Duke game as well, grabbing four rebounds and stuffing a rebound . . . Scored career high 12 points vs. Ole Miss in '77 . . . A first team Parade Magazine prep All-American, he also was named to Coach & Athlete and Coach and Scholastic honor teams . . . A three-year All-Stater at Manual High School in Denver where he averaged 19.1 ppg and 19 rebounds as a senior, and 24.5 ppg and 15 rebounds as a junior . . . Led Manual to a 60-5 three-year record and to the 1976 state championship with a 22-0 record . . . Selected 1976 Four-Corners Player-of-the-Year (Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico) . . . Won All-Tournament honors while playing on the championship team in the Sharon (Pa.) Classic, and played in the Midwest Classic at Dayton . . . Scored 28 points and hauled down 15 rebounds to win MVP honors in the Colorado North-South All-Star game . . . A graceful and swift runner, he lettered in track in the 440 . . . Coach Ed Calloway . . . Arts and Sciences.



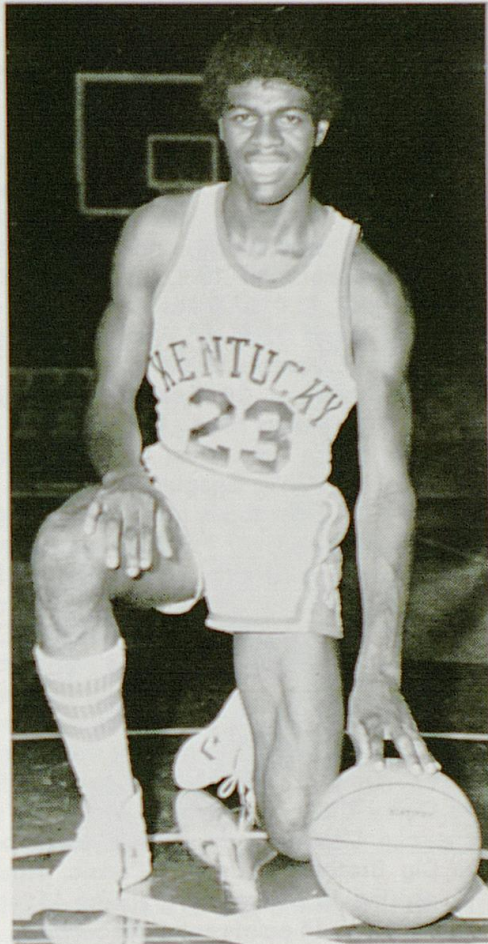
Coach Hall: "LaVon has a great competitive attitude and will gain more confidence with increased playing time. He could be the key to our frontline with his great jumping ability."

Year	G	Sts.	Time	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Reb-Ave	A	PF-D	Pts.	Ave	Season High
Fr.	25	0	186	18-49	36.7	11-18	61.1	40-1.6	3	37-0	47	1.9	12 Miss. H
So.	31	1	272	21-56	37.5	17-28	60.7	63-2.0	11	59-1	59	1.9	7 Miss. St. A

THE FRESHMEN

DWIGHT ANDERSON, 6-3, 175 Freshman Guard
Dayton, Ohio (4-28-59)

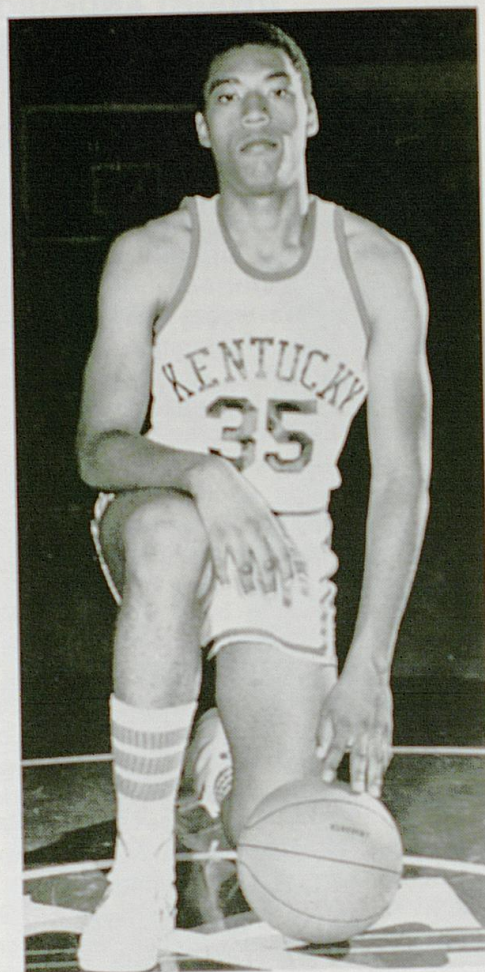
Selected by the experts as the nation's No. 1 prep guard in '78 and by many as the outstanding prep player regardless of position . . . Made everyone's All-American team, including Parade Magazine, McDonald's, Basketball Weekly All-American First Five and to Bill Cronauer's All-American "Fabulous Five" senior team . . . Career averages at Roth High were—senior, 38.1 ppg, 14 rebounds, 11 assists, 60.4 per cent FG's; junior, 24.1 ppg, 11 rebounds, 61.0 per cent FG's and sophomore, 20.2 ppg, 8 rebounds and 64.0 per cent FG's . . . Set Public League scoring record 53 points against Wilbur Wright, hitting 21-35 FG's and 11-12 FT's . . . Also scored 51 in another game, hitting 16-22 FG's, causing Colonel White High coach to comment, "he has to be a member of the bat family—you have to have radar to shoot like that" . . . Led Roth to the 1976 Class AA state championship as a soph, earning All-Tournament honors . . . Three time Dayton Daily News All-Public League, All-Greater Dayton and twice Player of the Year in both . . . 1977 Class AAA All-Tournament . . . 1978 All-Star games included Washington D.C. Capitol Classic MVP, scoring 16 points; Midwestern All-American Classic at Dayton, winning MVP with 35 points (14-22 FG's, 7-9 FTs and six assists), which tied record of Moses Malone and clinched 121-119 Midwestern win with two free throws with three-seconds left; Dapper Dan Classic 19 points; McDonald East-West All-American game at Philadelphia 10 points; Derby Classic, Louisville 16 points and winner by a big margin in slam-dunk contest; Canton, Ohio All-American Classic 26 points and two games against the Russian Juniors in which he scored 26 points in each game . . . Coach Mike Haley . . . Arts and Science.



Coach Hall: "Dwight has speed that we have not seen at Kentucky before. Even though he was a high scorer in prep competition, he's a complete team player who is going to be a great one at Kentucky."

CLARENCE TILLMAN, 6-7, 215 Freshman Forward
Philadelphia, Pa. (11-15-60)

Tabbed as the nation's No. 1 shooting forward in prep circles, Tillman led West Philly High to a three-year 87-3 record and set school records for career points, 1,752-20.9 ppg, and single season, 921 in '78 . . . Career mark broke record held by Gene Banks, a freshman sensation at Duke last year . . . Held a career percentage of 61.6, hitting 739-1199 from the field and 274-352 free throws for 77.8 per cent . . . Single game high 45 points vs. Hillside (N.C.) and 27 rebounds vs. Bok High . . . Career season stats—points, rebounding, percentage and team won-lost record—Sophomore—18.4, 9.5, 69.0 and 24-2; Junior—15.2, 13.4, 57.0 and 30-0; Senior—27.0, 14.6, 61.8 and 33-1 . . . West Philly won 68 games in a row before losing to Overbrook High, 62-61, last year . . . Other career stats include 11 steals, 203 assists and 163 blocked shots . . . Only player from West Philly to make All-City and All-Public League three years in a row . . . The Speedboys hold city records with five consecutive Philly Public League titles and four straight city titles via playoffs with the Catholic League . . . Played in the Sonny Hill (Summer) League, winning the "Wilt Chamberlain Pro Prospect Trophy" and was named to the All-Star team third time after making the Future League All-Star team twice in junior high to become first player to make a star team five-years in a row . . . 1978 All-Star games included the Derby Classic 12 points, McDonald's All-American Classic in Philadelphia seven points; the Big Brothers Roundball Classic, Houston, TX, scoring 16 points and grabbing 11 rebounds; Dapper Dan Classic 12 points; SEAMCO Classic (N.Y.) 15 points and 8 rebounds . . . McDonald's All-American, Parade Magazine All-American, Basketball Weekly All-American 3rd Five, and Bill Chronauer All-American "33-Player First Team" . . . Coach Joey Goldenberg . . . Arts and Science.



Coach Hall: "Clarence is a "Goose Givens" type shooter who will improve with maturity. He is a medium distance deadeye who will be able to do it all as he gains experience."

CHUCK VERDERBER, 6-6, 220 Freshman Forward
Lincoln, Ill. (11-3-59)

A physically powerful, hustling strong forward who plays with great intelligence places Verderber in the same mold as graduated Rick Robey . . . Set nine school records at Lincoln High including Career Points 2,032; Rebounds 1,014; Season Scoring 773; Season Rebounding 385; Season FT's 163; Career FT's 406 and Career FG's 809 . . . Set single game high 44-points against Danville in Super Sectional playoffs, a game that ended Lincoln's 26-game win streak . . . Scored 43-points as a junior against Decatur . . . Three-time MVP of Big 12 Conference and Lincoln . . . Led Lincoln to a 28-2 record last year, scoring 25.8 ppg, 12.8 rebounds and hit 57.0 per cent FG's . . . Named McDonald All-American team, Basketball Weekly All-American Sixth Five-Man Team . . . Bill Cronauer All-American "33-Player First Team" . . . MVP in Buffalo, N.Y. Round-ball Classic with 17 points and 12 rebounds . . . Played in McDonald East-West All-Star game in Philadelphia, scored 10 points in Illinois Coaches All-Star game and scored 16 points in the Derby Classic at Louisville . . . Chicago Sun-Times and Champaign News-Gazette All-State and twice Chicago Tribune All-State . . . National honor society . . . Coach Loren Wallace . . . Pre-Dental.



Coach Hall: "Chuck is an All-American on and off the court. He is already showing leadership qualities and ideal attitude. He is a real battler and a winner."

IN RECOGNITION OF OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE
FIELD OF ATHLETIC ENDEAVOR, THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION HAS RETIRED THE JERSIES OF THE
FOLLOWING FORMER WILDCAT BASKETBALL PLAYERS

"THE FABULOUS FIVE" 1948
NATIONAL CHAMPIONS - OLYMPIC GOLD MEDALISTS



12 RALPH BEARD
1946-47-48-49



15 ALEX GROZA
1945-47-48-49



22 CLIFF BARKER
1947-48-49



26 KENNETH ROLLINS
1943-47-48



27 WALLACE JONES
1946-47-48-49

UNDEFEATED NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 1954



6 CLIFF HAGAN
1951-52-54



16 LOU TSIOROPOULOS
1951-52-54



20 GAYLE ROSE
1952-54-55



22 JERRY BIRD
1954-55-56



30 FRANK RAMSEY
1951-52-54



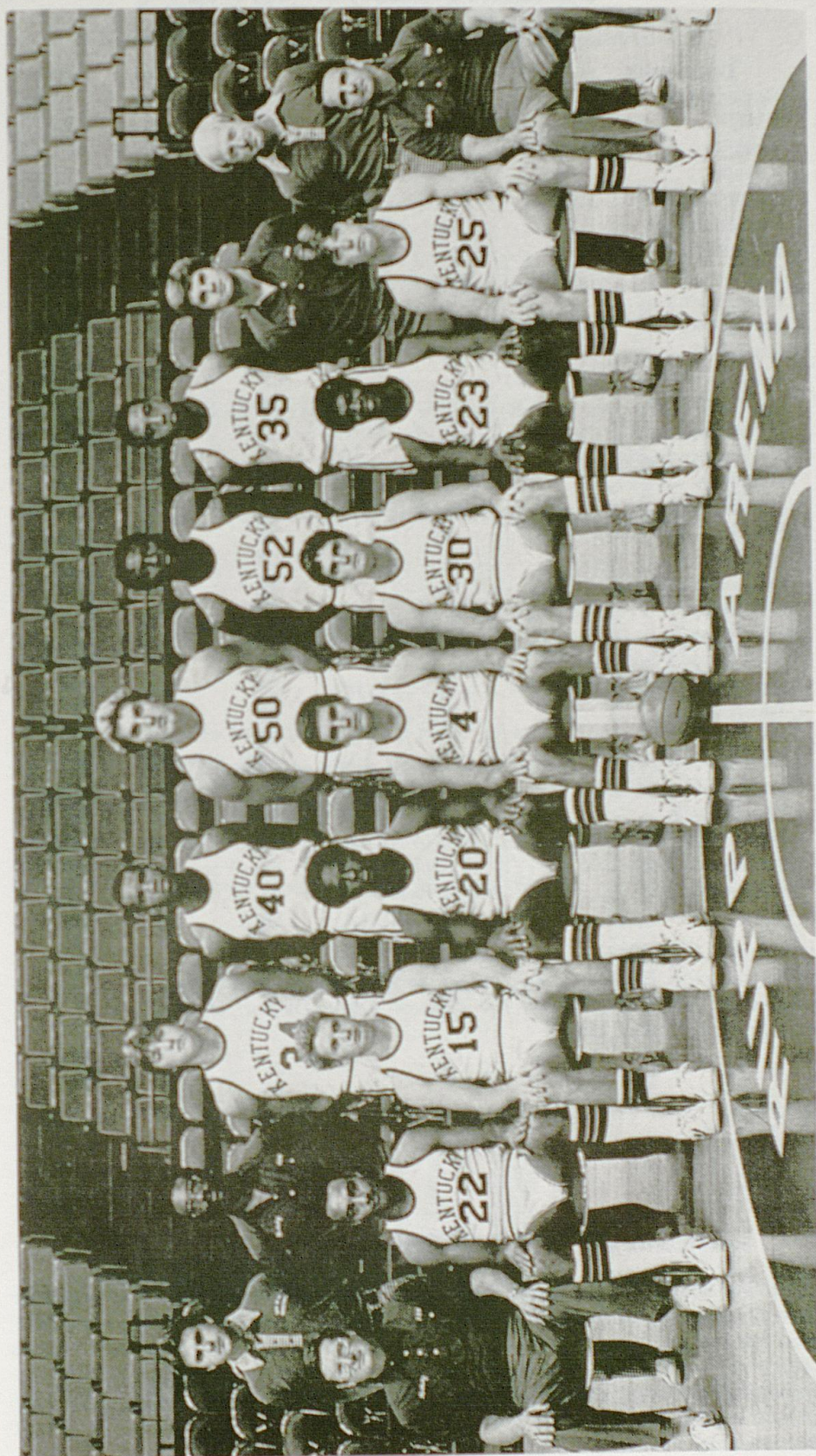
42 BILLY EVANS
1952-54-55



44 PHIL GRAWEMEYER
1954-55-56

This handsome plaque is on display in the east concourse trophy case of Memorial Coliseum.

In a 10-year period from 1963-1973, Kentucky's 87.88 point scoring average ranked third nationally, topped only by Houston's 88.36 and Oklahoma City's 87.89. The Wildcats' 48.2 per cent marksmanship for the same period ranked fourth behind North Carolina's 49.2, Davidson's 48.7, and UCLA's 48.6.



1978-79 WILDCATS — Front Row, Left to Right: Head Coach Joe B. Hall, Co-Capt. Truman Claytor, Chris Gettelfinger, Co-Capt. Dwane Casey, Kyle Macy, Tim Stephens, Dwight Anderson, Jay Shidler, Asst. Coach Dick Parsons. Back Row: Mgr. Don Sullivan, Asst. Coach Leonard Hamilton, Chuck Verderber, Fred Cowan, Chuck Aleksinas, LaVon Williams, Clarence Tillman, Asst. Coach Joe Dean, Trainer Walt McCombs.

SEASON RECORD—1977-78

ALL GAMES: WON 30, LOST 2—SEC ONLY: WON 16, LOST 2

Date	Opponent	Site	UK	Opp.	Crowd
Nov. 11	Soviet Union (EX).....	(N1)	109	75	11,897
Nov. 26	SMU	(H)	110	86	23,472
Dec. 5	Indiana	(H)	78	64	23,521
Dec. 10	Kansas	(A)	73	66	15,620
Dec. 12	South Carolina	(H)	84	65	23,472
Dec. 16	Portland State	(UKIT)	114	88	23,472
Dec. 17	St. John's	(UKIT)	102	72	23,472
Dec. 23	Iona	(H)	104	65	23,472
Dec. 31	Notre Dame	(N2)	73	68	16,869
Jan. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	72	59	23,464
Jan. 7	Florida	(A)	86	67	5,549
Jan. 9	Auburn	(A)	101	77	12,571
Jan. 14	Louisiana State	(H)	96	76	23,466
Jan. 16	Mississippi	(H)	76	56	21,195
Jan. 21	Mississippi State	(A)	75	65	8,487
Jan. 23	Alabama	(A)	62	78	15,043
Jan. 30	Georgia	(H)	90	73	23,360
Feb. 4	Florida	(H)	88	61	23,472
Feb. 6	Auburn	(H)	104	81	23,472
Feb. 11	Louisiana State	(A)	94 +	95	14,551
Feb. 13	Mississippi	(A)	64	52	8,809
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	90	77	23,472
Feb. 18	Mississippi State	(H)	58	56	23,472
Feb. 20	Alabama	(H)	97	84	23,497
Feb. 25	Tennessee	(A)	68	57	12,700
Feb. 27	Georgia	(A)	78	67	10,000
Mar. 4	Nevada, Las Vegas	(H)	92	70	23,608
Mar. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	78	68	15,626
Mar. 11	Florida State	(N3-NCAA)	85	76	12,700
Mar. 16	Miami (O.)	(N4-NCAA)	91	69	13,458
Mar. 18	Michigan State	(N4-NCAA)	52	49	13,458
Mar. 25	Arkansas	(N5-NCAA)	64	59	18,721
Mar. 27	Duke	(N5-NCAA)	94	88	18,721

Home Attendance—373,403 + Overtime

N1—Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.; N2—Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.;

N3—Stokely Auditorium, Knoxville, TN; N4—Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio;

N5—Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo.

* * * * *

ORIGIN OF "WILDCATS" NICKNAME

Kentucky's athletic teams are known to sports fans as the Wildcats. This first and only nickname borne by University varsities had its origin in 1909 in a speech made by Commandant Corbusier, then head of the military department of old State College. Speaking to a chapel audience of students on the showing of the Kentucky football team in defeating Illinois six to two, the Commandant declared "they fought like Wildcats." The tag was popularized by word of mouth and by the press with the result that it has since become synonymous with all major Kentucky athletic teams.

1978-79 KENTUCKY VARSITY BASKETBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Age	Exp.	Hometown
4	Kyle Macy	G	Jr.	6-3	180	21	1L	Peru, Ind.
15	Chris Gettelfinger	G	So.	6-2	185	19	Sq.	Knoxville, Tenn.
20	Dwane Casey	G	Sr.	6-2	195	21	3L	Morganfield, Ky.
22	Truman Claytor	G	Sr.	6-1	180	21	3L	Toledo, Ohio
23	Dwight Anderson	G	Fr.	6-3	175	19	—	Dayton, Ohio
25	Jay Shidler	G	Jr.	6-1	185	20	2L	Lawrenceville, Ill.
30	Tim Stephens	G	Jr.	6-3	187	20	2L	Revelo, Ky.
34	Chuck Verderber	F	Fr.	6-6	220	19	—	Lincoln, Ill.
35	Clarence Tillman	F	Fr.	6-7	215	18	—	Philadelphia, Pa.
40	Freddie Cowan	F-C	So.	6-8	205	19	1L	Sturgis, Ky.
50	Chuck Aleksinas	C	So.	6-10	258	19	1L	Morris, Conn.
52	LaVon Williams	F	Jr.	6-6	210	20	2L	Denver, Colo.

HEAD COACH—Joe B. Hall (Seventh Year at Kentucky)

ASSISTANT COACHES—Dick Parsons, Leonard Hamilton and Joe Dean

STUDENT MANAGER—Don Sullivan

SQUAD STRENGTH—12

Seniors—2

Juniors—4

Sophomores—3

Freshmen—3

LETTERMEN RETURNING—8

From Kentucky—3

From 5 Other States—5

LETTERMEN LOST—4

1977-78 KENTUCKY VARSITY BASKETBALL STATISTICS (32 GAMES) — FINAL

Player	G-St	Min.	Fg-Fga	Pct.	Ft-Fta	Pct.	Reb-Ave.	A	Pf-D	Pts.	Ave.	TO
GIVENS, F.	32-32	1028	238-430	55.4	102-134	76.2	217- 6.8	80	95-3	578	18.1	52
ROBEY, F.	32-32	915	167-263	63.5	126-175	72.0	261- 8.2	62	83-4	460	14.4	67
MACY, G.	32-31	1097	143-267	53.6	115-129	89.2	76- 2.4	178	75-1	401	12.5	68
LEE, F.	31- 2	694	136-239	56.9	78-105	74.3	165- 5.3	37	94-2	350	11.3	81
PHILLIPS, C.	31-30	603	125-210	59.5	66- 87	75.9	145- 4.7	27	90-6	316	10.2	74
CLAYTOR, G.	32-29	788	90-193	46.6	41- 53	77.4	28- 0.9	74	75-0	221	6.9	64
SHIDLER, G.	29- 2	427	42-102	41.2	23- 27	85.2	23- 0.8	43	52-0	107	3.7	39
ALEKSINAS, C.	28- 0	216	37- 65	56.9	25- 36	69.4	60- 2.1	4	37-0	99	3.5	25
WILLIAMS, F.	31- 1	272	21- 56	37.5	17- 28	60.7	63- 2.0	11	59-1	59	1.9	27
COWAN, F.	19- 0	86	15- 30	50.0	6- 9	66.7	17- 0.9	2	17-0	36	1.9	8
CASEY, G.	26- 0	177	13- 34	38.2	6- 10	60.0	17- 0.7	21	29-1	32	1.2	17
STEPHENS, G.	19- 1	106	8- 24	33.3	6- 7	85.7	11- 0.6	14	20-0	22	1.2	12
COURTS, F.	13- 0	30	4- 6	66.7	2- 6	33.3	11- 0.9	0	7-0	10	0.8	5
GETTELFINGER, G.	9- 0	12	1- 3	33.3	0- 2	--	1- 0.1	1	0-0	2	0.2	2
TEAM							76		KY-OPP Deadball	71-86		3
KENTUCKY TOTALS	32		1040-1922	54.1	613-808	75.9	1171-36.6	554	733-18	2693	84.2	544
OPPONENT TOTALS	32		878-1889	46.5	478-718	66.6	1000-31.3	512	756-50	2234	69.8	568

GAME-BY-GAME WILDCAT SCORING — 1977-78

Givens, f.	30	22	10	18	26	8	18	18	15	19	29	17	13	21	6	19	14	22	17	18	17	18	8	14	22	18	15	24	16	11	12	14	23	41	Duke (NCAA)																																		
Robey, f.	23	20	8	19	9	10	16	12	12	15	16	18	8	10	28	11	8	21	18	12	18	12	18	8	14	22	18	15	26	17	12	14	6	8	20	Arkansas (NCAA)																																	
Macy, g.	16	8	15	18	4	16	8	18	8	20	9	10	12	12	10	10	30	17	14	10	13	14	15	6	10	6	10	9	0	22	14	2	18	7	9	Michigan State (NCAA)																																	
Lee, f.	—	4	8	10	16	12	17	2	17	16	8	12	15	6	8	18	14	25	8	10	17	8	13	2	11	13	6	7	6	14	24	10	5	4	8	Lee, f.																																	
Phillips, c.	22	7	14	4	11	20	15	6	6	3	10	23	14	—	6	8	12	12	13	2	6	6	10	10	4	2	12	10	4	16	13	0	2	6	2	Claytor, g.																																	
Claytor, g.	6	6	8	6	6	16	6	4	4	4	17	1	8	13	0	5	4	4	6	6	2	—	2	8	8	6	6	4	0	2	0	2	6	2	0	Shidler, g.																																	
Shidler, g.	—	—	6	0	5	4	8	0	2	6	2	6	5	6	2	7	0	0	6	2	0	10	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	—	4	2	0	2	0	Aleksinas, c.																																	
Aleksinas, c.	4	1	2	6	17	8	12	7	8	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	10	0	0	0	2	5	3	4	0	4	2	0	2	0	Williams, f.																																	
Williams, f.	—	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	7	2	3	0	0	4	0	0	6	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	2	6	2	0	0	0	Cowan, f.																																	
Cowan, f.	3	—	—	1	—	4	8	—	—	0	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	2	—	0	0	—	2	0	2	0	0	0	Casey, g.																																	
Casey, g.	4	5	2	2	2	2	6	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	0	—	2	0	2	0	0	0	Stephens, g.																																	
Stephens, g.	0	—	—	0	12	0	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	4	0	4	0	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	Courts, f.																																	
Courts, f.	2	—	—	0	4	—	0	—	—	—	2	0	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—	—	0	0	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gettelfinger, g.																																	
Gettelfinger, g.	2	—	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	78	73	84	114	102	104	73	72	86	101	96	76	75	62	90	88	104	94	64	90	58	97	68	78	92	78	85	91	52	64	94	88	Opponents

GAME-BY-GAME WILDCAT REBOUNDED

Player	SMU (H)	Indiana (H)	Kansas (A)	South Carolina (H)	Portland State (UKIT)	St. John's (UKIT)	Iona (H)	Notre Dame (N)	Vanderbilt (H)	Florida (A)	Auburn (A)	Louisiana State (H)	Mississippi (H)	Mississippi (A)	Tennessee (H)	Mississippi State (H)	Alabama (H)	Tennessee (A)	Georgia (A)	Nevada, Las Vegas (H)	Vanderbilt (A)	Florida State (NCAA)	Miami (O.) (NCAA)	Michigan State (NCAA)	Arkansas (NCAA)	Duke (NCAA)
Givens, f.	13	4	9	5	6	7	7	10	5	8	10	6	9	8	3	5	4	7	7	5	8	4	9	7	9	8
Robey, f.	13	13	10	11	10	8	4	10	3	6	8	8	8	8	3	5	7	8	9	7	4	4	7	4	8	11
Macy, g.	3	2	2	0	5	3	5	2	2	4	7	2	2	1	1	2	6	1	3	4	4	5	0	1	3	0
Lee, f.	—	3	5	3	5	3	9	0	2	3	6	3	9	2	2	9	3	2	5	4	7	3	8	1	8	0
Phillips, c.	18	7	3	9	8	8	3	0	2	3	3	2	3	7	2	9	1	4	1	9	7	6	4	8	2	2
Claytor, g.	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
Shidler, g.	—	—	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	4	2	2	—	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	0
Aleksinas, c.	3	2	4	1	7	4	4	4	2	1	3	3	2	0	4	1	3	0	0	1	1	5	3	1	0	4
Williams, f.	—	4	1	0	6	2	2	0	1	0	1	3	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	1	2	0
Cowan, f.	0	—	—	1	—	4	4	—	—	—	0	—	—	0	1	—	0	—	—	0	—	0	—	—	—	0
Casey, g.	1	0	1	0	2	2	3	1	—	0	0	0	—	1	1	—	0	—	—	1	—	0	—	—	—	0
Stephens, g.	0	—	—	0	2	2	0	—	—	0	0	2	—	1	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	0	2	—	—	0
Courts, f.	1	—	—	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	0
Gettelfinger, g.	0	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	0	0	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—	—	0
Kentucky	52	35	36	31	57	44	44	31	38	28	44	42	34	25	35	22	30	23	26	36	30	31	36	23	32	32
Opponents	34	33	24	16	31	30	31	32	23	34	35	45	19	32	33	16	30	22	20	11	27	27	21	19	25	34

1977-78 TIME PLAYED AND HIGH GAME, POINTS-REBOUNDS

Player-Pos.	Games	Minutes Played	Total Points	High Points		Total Rebounds	High Rebounds
GIVENS, F.	32	1028	578	41 Duke (NCAA)		217	13 SMU (H)
ROBEY, F.	32	915	460	28 Alabama (A)		261	15 Vandy (H)
Macy.	32	1097	401	30 Florida (H)		76	5 Four Games
LEE, F.	31	694	350	25 Auburn (H)		165	9 Four Games
PHILLIPS, C.	31	603	316	24 Miami (O.) (NCAA)		145	18 SMU (H)
Claytor, G.	32	788	221	17 Auburn (A)		28	3 Auburn (A)
							Georgia (H)
Shidler, G.	29	427	107	8 Iona (H)		23	4 LSU (H)
				Alabama (H)			
				Tennessee (A)			
Aleksinas, C.	27	216	99	17 Portland State (UKIT)		60	7 Portland State (UKIT)
Williams, F.	31	272	59	7 Miss. State (A)		63	6 Portland State (UKIT)
							Miss. State (A)
Cowan, F.	19	86	36	8 Iona (H)		17	4 Iona (H)
Casey, G.	26	177	32	6 Iona (H)		17	3 Iona (H)
Stephens, G.	19	106	22	12 Portland State (UKIT)		11	2 Four Games
COURTS, F.	13	30	10	4 Portland State (UKIT)		11	5 Portland State (UKIT)
Gettelfinger, G.	9	12	2	2 SMU		1	1 Iona (H)

STARTING COMBOS — 1977-78

Givens, Robey, Phillips, Macy, Claytor	(Won 26, Lost 1)
Givens, Lee, Robey, Macy, Claytor	(Won 1, Lost 0)
Givens, Robey, Phillips, Macy, Shidler	(Won 0, Lost 1)
Givens, Williams, Robey, Macy, Stephens	(Won 1, Lost 0)
Givens, Robey, Phillips, Shidler, Claytor	(Won 1, Lost 0)
Lee, Robey, Phillips, Givens, Macy	(Won 1, Lost 0)

KENTUCKY BASKETBALL NO. 1 FOR 50-YEAR PERIOD (1926-75)

It comes as no surprise to Kentucky basketball fans that the Wildcats are "NO. 1"—but proving it to your contemporaries may end in the usual sports hassle—no absolute proof.

Look no more, our friends. Steve Boda of the NCAA Statistical Bureau has come up with the clincher—a 50-year record of the nation's winningest collegiate teams which shows Kentucky perched firmly at the top with no other team in sight. Here is how the top ten stack up.

Team	Years	Won	Lost	Winning Percentage
1. Kentucky	50*	991	246	.801
2. St. John's	50	899	330	.731
3. North Carolina	50	922	361	.719
4. Western Kentucky	50	932	371	.715
5. Duquesne	47	754	319	.703
6. Kansas	50	800	367	.686
7. North Carolina State	50	815	386	.679
8. Notre Dame	50	815	391	.676
9. UCLA	50	841	411	.672
10. St. Bonaventure	49	669	329	.670

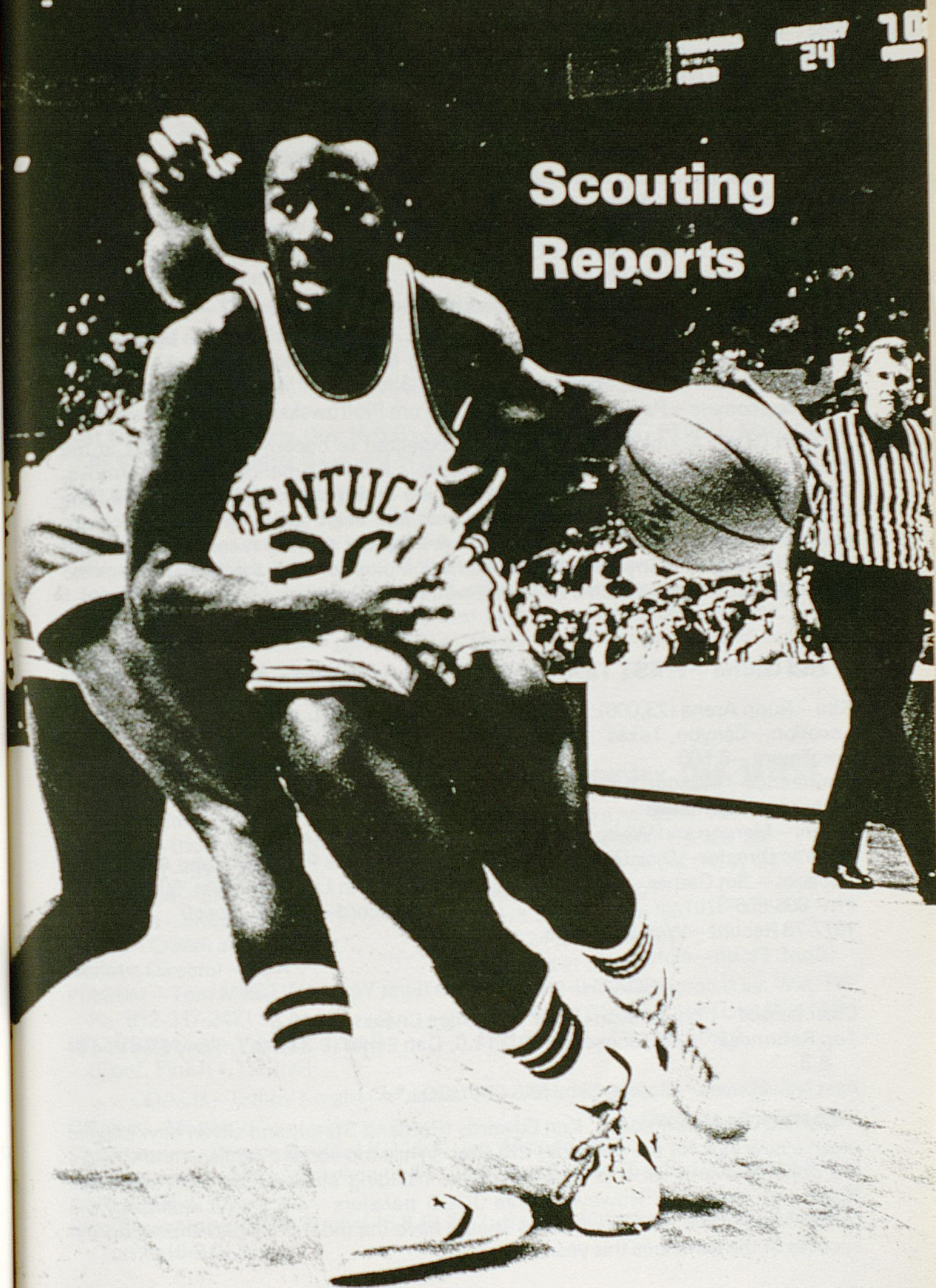
*—49 Seasons

KENTUCKY FROSH RECORD

Year	Won	Lost	PF	PA	Coach
1923	11	0	357	162	S. A. Boles
1924	7	3	265	193	L. S. Burnham
1925	11	0	417	185	Ray Eklund
1926		(Record Unknown)			S. A. Boles
1927	19	0	822	413	J. R. McFarland
1928	7	1	222	110	Fred Major
1929	9	1	260	193	M. E. Potter
1930	8	0	250	143	M. E. Potter
1931	4	2	178	116	(Unknown)
1932	10	0	463	175	Elmer Gilb
1933	8	1	408	204	J. R. Campbell and Len Miller
1934	16	0	809	340	Len Miller
1935 (Incomplete)	11	1	397	232	Paul McBrayer
1936	11	1	392	263	Paul McBrayer
1937	7	2	321	201	Paul McBrayer
1938	8	2	399	286	Paul McBrayer
1939	9	1	433	293	Paul McBrayer
1940 (Incomplete)	16	0	504	283	Paul McBrayer
1941		(No Team)			
1942	2	2	185	163	Paul McBrayer
1943-1948		(No Schedule Played)			
1949	15	0	1203	673	Harry Lancaster
1950	15	1	1269	767	Harry Lancaster
1951	13	0	1112	620	Harry Lancaster
1952-1953		(No Team)			
1954	6	0	646	391	Harry Lancaster
1955	9	4	1156	832	Harry Lancaster
1956	4	4	680	562	Harry Lancaster
1957	7	0	612	431	Harry Lancaster
1958	16	1	1658	1125	Harry Lancaster
1959	6	3	773	617	Harry Lancaster
1960	9	5	1129	967	Harry Lancaster
1961	13	5	1579	1358	Harry Lancaster
1962	13	5	1647	1223	Harry Lancaster
1963	14	3	1437	1053	Harry Lancaster
1964	13	3	1600	1305	Harry Lancaster
1965	17	2	1741	1268	Harry Lancaster
1966	5	10	1165	1227	Harry Lancaster
1967	18	2	1977	1531	Harry Lancaster
1968	11	9	1838	1667	Harry Lancaster
1969	18	4	1984	1650	Harry Lancaster and Joe Hall
1970	16	6	1975	1782	Joe Hall
1971	12	8	1728	1640	Joe Hall
1972	22	0	2208	1487	Joe Hall
1973*	2	10	713	824	Dick Parsons
1974*	7	3	863	693	Dick Parsons
1975*	4	2	477	459	Ray Edelman
1976*	5	2	604	572	Jim Long
1977-'78		(No Team)			

*Junior Varsity Teams

Scouting Reports



1st Game—LA SALLE at Lexington—Saturday, Dec. 2 (TV)

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000)
Location—Philadelphia, Pa.
Enrollment—3,000
Conference—ECC
Nickname—Explorers
Colors—Blue and Gold
Athletic Director—Dick Davis
Publicist—Lawrence Fan
Ph—215-951-1080

1977-78 Record—Won 18, Lost 12
(Conf. Finish—1st in Playoffs)

COACH—Paul Westhead (8 Years at LC—Won 127, Lost 92—PCT. 57.9)

Offense—Varied

Top Returnees—Michael Brooks (6-7 F) 24.9; Kurt Kanaskie (6-1 G) 17.1; James Connolly (6-7 F) 12.8; Darryl Gladden (6-1 G) 11.6

Best Newcomers—Paul Harter (6-3 G) 27.7; Tom Piotrowski (7-0 C) 16.1

OUTLOOK: A junior dominated team expected to become a top power in the East returns 10 lettermen including four starters and All-American Michael Brooks, who set three school records while averaging 24.9 ppg and 12.8 rebounds. The Explorers fast break and run whenever possible, even releasing men before opponents shoot, so it was no surprise to set a school scoring record (2588 or 86.3 ppg). "Having so many key players return is a plus for us," said Westhead, who needs only 19 wins to become La Salle's winningest coach.

2nd Game—WEST TEXAS STATE at Lexington—Monday, Dec. 4

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000)
Location—Canyon, Texas
Enrollment—6,500
Conference—Missouri Valley
Nickname—Buffaloes
Colors—Maroon and White
Athletic Director—Dick Dietl
Publicist—Jim Garner
Ph—806-656-3701

1977-78 Record—Won 9, Lost 18
(Conf. Finish—eighth)

COACH—Ken Edwards (First Year at WTS)

Chief Losses—Ron Addison (F) 18.1; Maurice Cheeks (G) 16.8

Top Returnees—Carl Johnson (6-7 C) 11.0; Dan Elmer (6-3 G) 8.7; Tony Ellis (6-4 F) 8.3

Best Newcomers—George Sims (6-5 C) JUCO

OUTLOOK: A new coach, Ken Edwards (Portland State), and seven new players mean a new look for the Buffaloes this year. While top scorers Addison and Cheeks are gone, Edwards inherits nine returnees including starters Carl Johnson, Dan Elmer and Tony Ellis. However, three JUCO transfers - 6-5 Darryl Atkinson, 6-3 David Wilburn and 6-5 George Sims should have the most profound impact on the success of the Buffaloes this year.

Tipoff—7:35 P.M. EST (TV)

Series—UK leads 2-0 since '53

Last Game—63-54 UK (UKIT) in '54

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 13 (73-60) in '53

Records at Site—

No Games Played in Rupp Arena

UK 2-0 in Lex. (Last Win '54)

Hall Record—Win 0, Lost 0

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST

Series—UK Leads 1-0 since '50

Last Game—73-43 UK (H) in '50

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 30 (73-43) in '50

Records at Site—

No Games Played in Rupp Arena

UK 1-0 in Lex. (Last Win '50)

Hall Record—Won 0, Lost 0

3rd Game—KANSAS at Lexington—Saturday, Dec. 9 (TV)

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000)
Location—Lawrence, Kan.
Enrollment—23,500
Conference—Big Eight
Nickname—Jayhawks
Colors—Crimson and Blue
Athletic Director—Bob Marcum
Publicist—Don Baker
Ph. 913-864-3417
1977-78 Record—Won 24, Lost 5
(Conf. Finish—First)

Tipoff—7:35 p.m. EST (TV)
Series—UK leads 9-1 since '50
Last Game—73-66 UK (A) in '77
Biggest Win Margin—
UK 37 (100-63) in '74
KU 8 (71-63) in '73
Records at Site
UK 4-0 at Lexington (Last Win '75)
Hall Record—Won 5, Lost 1

COACH—Ted Owens (14 Years at UK—Won 265, Lost 119—Pct. 69.0)

Chief Losses—John Douglas (G) 12.7; Ken Koenigs (F) 11.1; Donnie Von Moore (C) 10.7; Clint Johnson (G) 8.2

Top Returnees—Darnell Valentine (6-2-G) 13.5; Paul Mokeski (7-1 C) 9.3; Wilmore Fowler (6-1 G) 7.0

Best Newcomers—Tony Guy (6-6 G) 22.9; David Magley (6-7 F) 25.1; Mark Snow (6-10 C) 19.0; Chester Giles (6-9 F) Redshirt

OUTLOOK: Despite the loss of six lettermen including three starters, Kansas again figures to be a Big Eight title contender. That assumption is based on the return of three outstanding performers—guards Darnell Valentine and Wilmore Fowler and 7-1, 250 lb. center Paul Mokeski. Veteran 6-6 guard Brad Sanders and 6-6 forward Mac Stallcup appear ready to step into starting roles, but will be hard pressed by three outstanding recruits who have gained national attention. "Considerable attention has been given to Guy, Magley and Snow and it's well deserved, I feel," said Owens.

4th Game—INDIANA at Bloomington—Saturday, Dec. 16 (TV)

Site—Assembly Hall (17,357)
Location—Bloomington, Ind.
Enrollment—31,800
Conference—Big Ten
Nickname—Hoosiers
Colors—Cream and Crimson
Athletic Director—TBA
Publicist—Tom Miller
Ph. 812-337-2421
1977-78 Record—Won 21, Lost 8
(Conf. Finish—Tie 2nd)

Tipoff—2:05 p.m. EST (TV)
Series—IU leads 12-8 since '24
Last Game—78-64 UK (H) in '77
Biggest Win Margin—
UK 35 (91-56) in '65
IU 24 (98-74) in '74
Records at Site—
UK 2-4 at Bloomington (Last Win '76)
IU 4-2 at Bloomington (Last Win '74)
Hall Record—Won 3, Lost 4

COACH—Bobby Knight (7 Years at IU—Won 161, Lost 41—Pct. 79.7)

Offense—Motion

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Wayne Radford (G) 15.6; Jim Wisman (G) 4.9

Top Returnees—Mike Woodson (6-5 F) 19.9; Ray Tolbert (6-9 C) 10.1; Steve Risley (6-8 F) 5.2

Best Newcomers—Ted Kitchel (6-8 F) 26.2; Randy Wittman (6-5 G) 22.4; Landon Turner (6-9 C) 21.4

OUTLOOK: Despite losing the scoring and leadership of graduated Wayne Radford and Jim Wisman, the Hoosiers are expected to be a Big Ten title contender with a wealth of young but solid talent. Junior Mike Woodson, IU's first sophomore to pass 1,000 points, will have plenty of support from 6-9 Ray Tolbert and part-time 6-8 Steve Risley, while playmaking 6-1 Tommy Baker and 6-5 Butch Carter could settle in the backcourt. Coach Bobby Knight came up with three outstanding homgrown recruits and it could be another banner year for the Hoosiers.

U. K. INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 22, 23

(See also special UKIT Information 56-61)

Site All Games—Rupp Arena (23,000)

(25-minutes intermission between games)

ILLINOIS

Location—Champaign, ILL

Enrollment—33,946

Conference—Big Ten

Nickname—Fighting Illini

Colors—Orange and Blue

Athletic Director—Cecil N. Coleman

Publicist—Tab Bennett

Ph- 217-333-1390

1977-78 Record—Won 13, Lost 14

(Conf. Finish—7th)

Series—UK Leads 8-4 since '25

Last Game—98-97 (OT) UI (H) in '66

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 29 (76-47) in '49

UI 10 (36-26) in '25

Record at Site—

No Games Played at Rupp Arena

UK 3-2 at Lexington (Last Win '64)

UI 2-3 at Lexington (Last Win '66)

Hall Record—Won 0, Lost 0

COACH—Lou Henson (4 Years at UI—Won 43, Lost 41—PCT. 52.7)

Offense—Fast Break and Controlled

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Audie Matthews (G) 12.1; Rich Adams (C) 10.1

Top Returnees—Mark Smith (6-7 F) 11.6; Eddie Johnson (6-7 F) 8.1; Neil Bresnahan (6-6 F) 8.1; Rob Judson (6-2 G) 7.3; Steve Lanter (6-4 G) 6.4; Levi Cobb (6-6 F) 6.4

Best Newcomers—Derek Holcomb (6-11 C) TR; Perry Range (6-4 G) 28.1; James Griffin (6-10 F) 18.0; Bryan Leonard (6-10 F) 18.0; Cletis Hubbard (6-0 G) 15.0

OUTLOOK: For the first time in nearly a decade, Illini basketball appears ready to break into the college elite circle. Seven lettermen return plus Indiana transfer Derek Holcomb (6-10, 230) and four blue-chip recruits. "I think we'll be an extremely fine team," said Henson, "but we'll still be behind at least four or five teams in the Big Ten." Size and strength will be in abundance with three men 6-10 or better and two each at 6-7 and 6-6.

SYRACUSE

Location—Syracuse, N.Y.

Enrollment—10,500

Conference—Independent

Nickname—Orange, Orangemen

Colors—Orange

Athletic Director—John J. Crouthamel

Publicist—Larry Kimball

Ph—315-423-2608

1977-78 Record—Won 22, Lost 6

Series—UK Leads 3-0 since '50

Last Game—95-79 UK (NCAA) in '75

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 33 (110-77) in '64

Record at Site—

No Games Played at Rupp Arena

UK 1-0 at Lexington (Last Win in '64)

Hall Record—Won 1, Lost 0

COACH—Jim Boeheim (2 Years at SU—Won 48, Lost 10—Pct. 82.7)

Offense—Pattern

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Marty Byrnes (F) 16.3; Ross Kindel (G) 7.3; Bill Drew (F) 4.6

Top Returnees—Dale Shackelford (6-6 F-G) 14.1; Louis Orr (6-8 F) 12.8; Roosevelt Bouie (6-11 C) 10.5; Hal Cohen (6-0 G) 6.6; Marty Head (6-2 G) 5.9

Best Newcomers—Ed Gooding (6-7 F) 25.0; Rick Harmon (6-4 G) 24.0; Ron Payton (6-5 G-F) 26.0

OUTLOOK: A team concept and nine returning lettermen complimented by three outstanding freshmen should propel the Orangemen into their seventh straight post season tournament. Juniors 6-11 Rosie Bouie and 6-8 Louis Orr and 6-6 senior Dale Shackelford have the talent and experience to steady the younger players and as a trio, hit over 50 percent of their shots last year. Boeheim, who plans to play nine or 10 people, naturally is pleased with his wealth of depth.

TEXAS A & M

Location—College Station, Texas

Enrollment—31,000

Conference—Southwest

Nickname—Aggies

Colors—Maroon and White

Athletic Director—TBA

Publicist—Spec Gammon

Ph-713-845-5725

1977-78 Record—Won 12, Lost 15

(Conf. Finish—7th)

COACH—Shelby Metcalf (15 Years at A&M—Won 233, Lost 162—Pct. 59.0)

Offense—One-Three-One

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Looses—Willie Foreman (F) 14.9

Top Returnees—Vernon Smith (6-7 F) 14.0; Rynn Wright (6-6 F) 8.5

Best Newcomers—Rudy Woods (6-11 C); Tyrone Ladson (6-1 G)

OUTLOOK: The Aggies will be a very young but talented team in '79. Two sophomores—Vernon Smith and Rynn Wright have the talent and will be joined by three newcomers—6-11 freshman Rudy Woods, a prep All-American, and two transfers, 6-1 Tyrone Ladson and 6-4 wingman David Britton, both of the Bronx. An extremely demanding early schedule that includes UK, Indiana, Louisville, North Carolina State, San Francisco and Nev. Las Vegas should more than adequately prepare coach Shelby Metcalf's team for a rugged conference race.

7th Game—NOTRE DAME at Louisville—Saturday, Dec. 30 (TV)*

Site—Freedom Hall (16,613)

Location—South Bend, Ind.

Enrollment—8,750

Conference—Independent

Nickname—Fighting Irish

Colors—Gold and Blue

Athletic Director—Edward W. Krause

Publicist—Rober Valdiserri

Ph-219-283-7516

1977-78 Record—Won 23, Lost 8

Tipoff—9:00 p.m. EST (Nat. TV)*

Series—UK Leads 26-14

Last Game—73-68 UK in '77

Biggest Win Margin—

UK 34 (103-69) in '65

ND 21 (41-20) in '36

Records at Site—

UK 16-3 (Last Win in '77)

ND 3-16 (Last Win in '73)

Hall Record—Won 5, Lost 1

COACH—Richard "Digger" Phelps (7 Years at ND—Won 137, Lost 66—Pct. 67.5)
 Offense—One-Two-Two Defense—Man-to-Man
 Chief Losses—Duck Williams (G) 13.3; Dave Batton (F) 14.0
 Top Returnees—Kelly Tripucka (6-7 F) 11.7; Rich Branning (6-3 G) 11.0; Bill Laimbeer (6-11 C) 8.1; Bruce Flowers (6-9 F) 6.9
 Best Newcomers—Mike Mitchell (6-2 G) 31.8

OUTLOOK: Duplicating Notre Dame's outstanding '78 season will be a difficult task with the loss of dependable Dave Batton and Duck Williams to graduation, but the Irish return 10-lettermen—eight of the top 10 scorers and nine of the best 11 rebounders. The front line will be deep in number and big in size with experience to boot with co-captains Bill Laimbeer and Bruce Flowers leading the team. Kelly Tripucka, the NCAA Midwest MVP should be a tower of strength and should improve on his 11.7 ppg average and team leading 57.1 FG percentage. No doubt, the Irish have the talent if they can replace the leadership they lost in Batton and Williams.

*—Game tips-off at 9:00 p.m., but will be seen nationally at 11:30 p.m. EST.

FLORIDA

8th Game—at Gainesville—Wednesday, Jan. 3 (TV)

16th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 27

Site—Alligator Alley (5,454) Gainesville	Tipoff—9:00 p.m. EST (TV)
Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
Enrollment—29,200	Series—UK leads 40-10 since '27
Conference—Southeastern	Last Game—88-61 UK (H) in '78
Nickname—Gators	Biggest Win Margin—
Colors—Orange and Blue	UK 56 (87-31) in '48
Athletic Director—Ray Graves	UF 18 (96-78) in '69
Publicist—Norm Carlson	Records at Site—
Ph—904-392-0641	UK 14-7 at Gainesville (Last Win '78)
1977-78 Record—Won 15, Lost 12	UF 2-19 at Lexington (Last Win '74)
(Conf. Finish—5th-Tie)	Hall Record—Won 10, Lost 2

COACH—John Lotz (5 Years at UF—Won 71, Lost 62—Pct. 53.4)

Offense—Passing Game Defense—Man-to-Man
 Chief Losses—Richard Glasper (G) 12.9; Al Bonner (F) 12.4; Larry Brewster (C) 11.1;
 Top Returnees—Raggie Hannah (6-8 F) 13.6; Malcolm Cesare (6-9 F) 11.7; Ric Clarson (6-6 G) 7.0
 Best Newcomers—Nino Lyons (6-0 G) 24.0; Mike Milligan (6-5 G-F) 20.5; Maurice McDaniel (6-8 F) 16.9

OUTLOOK: While the Gators return eight lettermen, the success of the '79 team will fall primarily on the shoulders of talented underclassmen. Only two seniors—all-star candidate Malcolm Cesare and guard Ric Clarson figure into the leadership role, while sophomores Reggie Hannah, the returning leader in scoring (13.6) and rebounding (9.2), and 6-8 Bob Van Noy (5.4 and 2.9) are an almost sure thing at forwards. Two freshmen—6-5 Mike Milligan, who scored 76 points in one H.S. game, and playmaking Nino Lyons, could break into the lineup. Inexperience could be a factor with nine Gators falling into the sophomore-freshman category.

LOUISIANA STATE

9th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 6 (TV)

18th Game—at Baton Rouge—Saturday, Feb. 3

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—1:30 p.m. EST (TV)
Assembly Center	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
(14,327) Baton Rouge	Series—UK leads 45-4 since '33
Location—Baton Rouge, La.	Last Game—95-94 (OT) LSU (A) in '78
Enrollment—25,113	Biggest Win Margin—
Conference—Southeastern	UK 42 (107-65) in '56
Nickname—Tigers	LSU 17 (88-71) in '72
Colors—Purple and Gold	Records at Site—
Athletic Director—Paul Dietzel	LSU 0-20 at Lexington
Publicist—Paul Manasseh	UK 16-4 at Baton Rouge (Last Win '77)
Ph—504-388-8226	Hall Record—Won 10, Lost 2
1977-78 Record—Won 18, Lost 9	
(Conf. Finish—Third)	

COACH—Dale Brown (6 Years at LSU—Won 81, Lost 75—Pct. 51.9)

Offense—One-Two-Two

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Kenny Higgs (G) 13.7; Floyd Bailey (C) 2.8

Top Returnees—Durand Macklin (6-7 F) 19.0; DeWayne Scales (6-8 F) 12.8; Jordy Hultberg (6-3 G) 9.7; Ethan Martin (6-0 G) 8.6

Best Newcomers—Al Green (6-1 G) TR.; Greg Cook (6-9 C) RS; Andy Campbell (7-2 C) RS

OUTLOOK: Picked by most pollsters to succeed perennial champion Kentucky in the SEC, coach Dale Brown's squad, from one through 12 players, could provide more talent than any team in recent years in the conference. Strengths for the Tigers abound, with plenty of depth and muscle on the frontline with the likes of leaping Durand Macklin, DeWayne Scales, Walter Campbell at forwards and returning starter Lionel Green at center, with backup strength like Greg Cook (ineligible last year) and two 7-footers—7-0 Rick Mattick and 7-2 red-shirt Andy Campbell. The backcourt will be just as solid with Jordy Hultberg, Ethan Martin, Willie Sims and North Carolina State transfer Al Green.

MISSISSIPPI

10th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 8

19th Game—at Oxford—Monday, Feb. 5

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
C. M. "Tad" Smith Coliseum	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
(8,500) Oxford	Series—UK leads 50-4 since '25
Location—Oxford, Miss.	Last Game—64-52 UK (A) in '78
Enrollment—10,100	Biggest Win Margin—
Conference—Southeastern	UK 58 (116-58) in '52
Nickname—Rebels	UM 20 (37-17) in '27
Colors—Red and Navy Blue	Records at Site—
Athletic Director—Warner Alford	UM 1-26 at Lexington (Last Win '27)

Publicist—Ralph Carpenter
Ph—601-232-7241 X 250
1977-78 Record—Won 10, Lost 17
(Conf. Finish—9th-Tie)

UK 11-2 at Oxford (Last Win '78)
Hall Record—Won 10, Lost 2

COACH—Bob Weltlich (2 Years at UM—Won 21, Lost 33—Pct. 38.9)

Offense—Motion

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Joe Kyles (G) 13.8

Top Returnees—John Stroud (6-7 F) 18.3; Elston Turner (6-5 F) 9.9; Kim Benson (6-9 C) 5.2

Best Newcomers—Sean Tuohy (6-1 G) 24.8; Richard Hamilton (6-4 G-F) 20.1

OUTLOOK: The Rebels future is bright with the return of eight lettermen and four starters including All-SEC John Stroud and All-SEC Freshman Elston Turner. Two other starters, hustling center Kim Benson and guard Henry Jackson, who dished out over five assists, should improve from last year's competition. Third year coach Bob Weltlich cites inconsistent post play and lack of leadership as two major obstacles to overcome, as a good recruiting year has helped the depth situation.

ALABAMA

11th Game—at Tuscaloosa—Saturday, Jan. 13

21st Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Feb. 10 (TV)

Site—Memorial Coliseum (15,043)
Tuscaloosa

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST

Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington

Tipoff—2:30 p.m. EST (TV)

Location—Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Series—UK leads 62-17 since '23

Enrollment—17,500

Last Game—97-84 UK (H) in '78

Conference—Southeastern

Biggest Win Margin—

Nickname—Crimson Tide

UK 42 (74-32) in '49

Colors—Crimson and White

UA 24 (101-77) in '56

Athletic Director—Paul Bryant

Records at Site—

Publicist—Kirk McNair

UK 17-10 at Tuscaloosa (Last Win '77)

Ph—205-348-6084

UA 4-34 at Lexington (Last Win '74)

1977-78 Record—Won 17, Lost 10
(Conf. Finish—Fourth)

Hall Record—Won 8, Lost 4

COACH—C. M. Newton (10 Years at UA—Won 171, Lost 100—Pct. 63.1)

Offense—Fast Break

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Anthony Murray (G) 8.6; Kent Looney (G) 8.5; Keith McCord (F) 5.6

Top Returnees—Reggie King (6-6 F) 21.2; Ken Johnson (6-7 F) 11.9; Robert Scott (6-1 G) 9.5

Best Newcomers—Eddie Phillips (6-6 F); Carl Mitchell (6-7 F); Eddie Adams (5-11 G)

OUTLOOK: The Tide returns SEC Player-of-the-Year Reggie King, who alone, would be enough to build upon for a successful year, but coach C. M. Newton also will have the services of the Tide's No. 2 and No. 3 scorers in forward Ken Johnson and sparkplug guard Robert Scott. And a rapidly improving Chris Bragwell at center and what is purported to be the best recruiting crop in the conference and Alabama should be challenging for title consideration. Among Tide recruits are three members of the Bama Prep Super Five—Eddie Phillips (Mr. Basketball), Eddie Adams and Carl Mitchell.

MISSISSIPPI STATE

12th Game—at Starkville, Monday, Jan. 15

22nd Game—at Lexington, Monday, Feb. 12 (TV)

Site—Humphrey Coliseum (10,000) Starkville	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—9:00 p.m. EST (TV)
Location—State College, Miss.	Series—UK leads 48-8 since '21
Enrollment—12,200	Last Game—58-56 UK (H) in '78
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Bulldogs	UK 44 (110-66) in '52
Colors—Maroon and White	MS 8 (66-58) in '59
Athletic Director—Bob Tyler	Records at Site—
Publicist—Bo Carter	UK 17-4 at State College (Last Win '78
Ph—601-325-2311 X 62	MS 3-24 at Lexington (Last Win '67)
1977-78 Record—Won 18, Lost 9 (Conf. Finish—Second)	Hall Record—Won 11, Lost 1

COACH—Jim Hatfield (1st Year at MSU)

Offense—Fast Break	Defense—Man-to-Man
Chief Losses—Gary Hooker (F) 10.5; Rick Moss (F) 6.4; Al Perry (G) 3.4	
Top Returnees—Ray White (6-5 G) 14.5; Rickey Brown (6-10 C) 13.4; Wiley Peck (6-7 F) 9.7; Greg Grim (6-1 G) 6.8	
Best Newcomers—John Adams (6-8 F) TR.; Ricky Hood (6-7 F) 14.0	

OUTLOOK: First year coach Jim Hatfield, a former assistant at Kentucky, inherits a solid, talented team that should rank in the Top 20 nationally and rate as a bonafide contender for the SEC championship. State will be led by three "star" candidates—All-SEC guard Ray White, center Rickey Brown and forward Wiley Peck. Hot shooting guard Greg Grim rounds out the returning starters for the Bulldogs, who return eight lettermen. Newcomer John Adams is expected to claim a forward slot that will give the Bulldogs a tall and strong frontline averaging over 6-8, 220 lbs.

TENNESSEE

13th Game—at Lexington—Saturday, Jan. 20

23rd Game—at Knoxville—Saturday, Feb. 17

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
Stokely Center (12,700) Knoxville	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
Location—Knoxville, Tenn.	Series—UK leads 98-44 since '10
Enrollment—30,468	Biggest Win Margin—
Conference—Southeastern	UK 55 (95-40) in '52
Nickname—Volunteers	UT 28 (87-59) in '68
Colors—Orange and White	Records at Site—
Athletic Director—Bob Woodruff	UT 12-55 in Lexington (Last Win '77)
Publicist—Haywood Harris	UK 34-28 in Knoxville (Last Win '78)
Ph—615-974-3373	Hall Record—Won 5, Lost 7
1977-78 Record—Won 11, Lost 16 (Conf. Finish—7th Tie)	

COACH—Don DeVoe (1st Year at UT)

Offense—Controlled Fast Break

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—James Ratiff (F) 5.4

Top Returnees—Reggie Johnson (6-9 F) 21.2; Terry Crosby (6-4 F) 19.0; Bert Bertelkamp (6-3 G) 11.3; Johnny Darden (5-10 G) 10.5

Best Newcomers—Gary Carter (6-1 G) 22.2; Steve Ray (6-4 F) 22.9

OUTLOOK: First year coach Don DeVoe inherits a team that returns eight lettermen including all five starters. Only reserve James Ratiff, who transferred, is gone. All-SEC Reggie Johnson is the top star candidate, but he will have plenty of support in senior playmaker Johnny Darden, the SEC assists leader, and Terry Crosby, who filled the basket with 19 ppg. Battling for the center slot are sophomores Kevin Nash and Howard Wood, both of whom performed well and showed continued improvement last year.

GEORGIA

14th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 22

24th Game—at Athens—Monday, Feb. 19 (TV)

Site—Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington

Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST

Georgia Coliseum (10,400) Athens

Tipoff—9:00 p.m. EST TV

Location—Athens, Ga.

Series—UK leads 58-9 since '21

Enrollment—21,500

Biggest Win Margin—

Conference—Southeastern

UK 77 (143-66) in '56

Nickname—Bulldogs

UG 11 (71-60) in '50

Colors—Red and Black

Records at Site—

Athletic Director—Joel Eaves

UG 1-27 at Lexington (Last Win '23)

Publicist—Dan Magill

UK 18-6 at Athens (Last Win '78)

Ph—404-542-1621

Hall Record—Won 11, Lost 1

1977-78 Record—Won 11, Lost 16

(Conf. Finish—9th-Tie)

COACH—Hugh Durham (1st Year at UG)

Offense—Fast Break

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—Curtis Jackson (F) 11.9

Top Returnees—Walter Daniels (6-2 G) 16.4; Lucius Foster (6-10 F) 11.9; Lavon Mercer (6-10 C) 10.5; Jimmy Daughtry (6-1 G) 3.8

Best Newcomers—Eric Marbury (6-3 G) 32.0; Lee Goza (6-9 F) 21.0;

OUTLOOK: Storm warnings can be counted upon out of Georgia basketball behind the leadership of new coach Hugh Durham, who is expected to succeed in the Bulldogs' drive to excellence. Durham has a fine basis to attain that goal his first year with four starters returning including guard Walter Daniels, and two shot ejectors in 6-10 Lavon Mercer (school record 88 last year) and Lucius Foster. Guard Jimmy Daughtry rounds out the starters and gives Durham a quick, good shooting guard he covets.

AUBURN

15th Game—at Auburn—Thursday, Jan. 25

17th Game—at Lexington—Monday, Jan. 29

Site—Memorial Coliseum (13,000) Auburn	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
Location—Auburn, Ala.	Series—UK leads 40-8 since '21
Enrollment—18,333	Biggest Win Margin—
Conference—Southeastern	UK 66 (84-18) in '47
Nickname—Tigers	AU 19 (88-69) in '65
Colors—Orange and Blue	Records at Site—
Athletic Director—Lee Hayley	UK 10-7 at Auburn (Last Win '78)
Publicist—Buddy Davidson	AU 0-21 at Lexington
Ph—205-826-4750	Hall Record—Won 9, Lost 3
1977-78 Record—Won 13, Lost 14	
(Conf. Finish—5th—Tie)	

COACH—Sonny Smith (1st Year at AU)

Offense—One-Four	Defense—Man-to-Man
Chief Losses—Mike Mitchell (F) 24.9; Stan Pietkiewicz (G) 19.1; Myles Patrick (F) 10.0	
Top Returnees—Bobby Cattage (6-9 C) 8.6; Bubba Price (6-3 G) 7.3; Earl Banks (6-7 F) 6.1	
Best Newcomers—Lewis Card (6-3 G) 20.0; Roy McGrew (6-5 F) 19.4; Taylor Hart (6-2 G) 16.4	

OUTLOOK: A definite rebuilding job faces first year coach Sonny Smith after the Tigers lost three four-year starters including All-SEC Mike Mitchell, Auburn's all-time leading scorer and rebounder. However, the Tigs' are not without talent. Consider huge Bobby Cattage, a 6-9, 250 lb. center who makes things happen and fellow sophomore Earl Banks who saw action in all 27-games last year. A key to Smith's plans is Indiana red-shirt Rich Valavicius, a 6-5 wingman who could add consistency to Auburn basketball. Homegrown product Lewis Card, a 6-3 guard, must be considered a top candidate for the backcourt.

VANDERBILT

20th Game—at Nashville—Wednesday, Feb. 7

25th Game—at Lexington—Friday, Feb. 23

Site—Memorial Gym (15,581) Nashville	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. CST
Rupp Arena (23,000) Lexington	Tipoff—7:30 p.m. EST
Location—Nashville, Tenn.	Series—UK leads 81-27 since '12
Enrollment—7,000	Last Game—78-68 UK (A) in '78
Conference—Southeastern	Biggest Win Margin—
Nickname—Commodores	UK 69 (98-29) in '47
Colors—Black and Gold	VU 17 (82-65) in '74
Athletic Director—Roy Kramer	Records at Site—
Publicist—Lew Harris	UK 34-14 at Nashville (Last Win '78)
Ph—615-322-4727	VU 12-43 at Lexington (Last Win '74)
1977-78 Record—Won 10, Lost 17	Hall Record—Won 7, Lost 5
(Conf. Finish—7th—Tie)	

COACH—Wayne Dobbs (2 Years at VU—Won 20, Lost 33—Pct. 37.7)

Offense—Freelance

Defense—Man-to-Man

Chief Losses—John Sneed (6-8 C) 4.1

Top Returnees—Mike Rhodes (6-5 G-F) 18.8; Charles Davis (6-6 F) 16.8; Tommy Springer (5-10 G) 9.5; Mark Elliott (6-1 G) 9.1;

Best Newcomers—Victor Jordan (6-6 F) JUCO 16.8; Jim Lampley (6-9 F-C) 17.0

OUTLOOK: Vanderbilt returns an experienced, talented team that will show definite improvement over its 10-17 record of last year. SEC Freshman-of-the-Year Mike Rhodes, who led the Commodores in scoring (18.8) should be stronger and that spells trouble for Vandy opponents. Add junior forward Charles Davis (16.8) and two tough guards in Mark Elliott and Tommy Springer and you have a throw-back to the good old days when Vandy won with finesse and shooting. Major concern to Dobbs is finding a big man to give him consistency in the post.

26th Game—SOUTH CAROLINA at Columbia—Sunday, Feb. 25 (TV)

Site—Carolina Coliseum (12,401) Columbia

Tipoff—1:00 p.m. EST (Nat. TV)

Location—Columbia, S. C.

Series—UK leads 6-1 since '28

Enrollment—20,251

Last Game—84-65 UK (H) in '78

Conference—Independent

Biggest Win Margin—

Nickname—Fighting Gamecocks

UK 39 (64-25) in '41

Colors—Garnet and Black

SC 6 (44-38) in '33

Athletic Director—Jim Carlen

Records at Site—

Publicist—Tom Price

UK 1-1 at Columbia (Last Win '76)

Ph—803-777-5204

SC 1-1 at Columbia (Last Win '33)

1977-78 Record—Won 16, Lost 12

Hall Record—Won 2, Lost 0

COACH—Frank McGuire (14 Years at SC—Won 252, Lost 119—Pct. 67.9)

Offense—Freelance

Defense—Multiple

Chief Losses—Jackie Gilloon (6-0 G) 13.5; Golie Augustus (6-5 F) 10.6; Karlton Hilton (6-6 F) 8.9

Top Returnees—Mike Doyle (6-4 G) 13.7; Jim Graziano (6-9 C) 10.4; Kenny Reynolds (6-2 G) 4.7

Best Newcomers—Cedrick Hordges (6-8 C) TR.; Tom Wimbush (6-7 F) JUCO 17.0; Jay Twyman (6-5 G-F) 19.5; Jim Strickland (6-11 C) TR.

OUTLOOK: Eight lettermen return from last year's NIT team, but all three departed players were starters. The Gamecocks will depend on two transfers, 6-8 Cedric Hordges of Auburn and 6-11 Jim Strickland of Furman, and JUCO 6-7 Tom Wimbush, to shore up the loss of the three seniors. All-Star candidate Jim Graziano could well find his niche in the corner with Hordges taking over at center. Leading scorer Mike Doyle (13.7) is back at big guard, a position he has held since midway of his freshman year.

SERIES SCORES WITH 1978-79 OPPONENTS

Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.
LaSALLE (2-0)			1-15-38 (A)	37	47	1-11-69 (H)	88	67
12-22-53 (UKIT)	73	60	1-14-39 (LV)	37	42	2-15-69 (A)	81	82
12-22-54 (UKIT)	63	54	1-13-40 (A)	47	52	1-10-70 (A)	88	69
WEST TEXAS STATE (1-0)			1- 4-41 (LV)	47	48	2-14-70 (H)	110	66
12- 1-50 (H)	73	43	7- 7-42 (A)	43	46	1- 9-71 (H)	101	75
KANSAS (9-1)			1-24-43 (LV)	60	55	2-13-71 (A)	65	74
12-16-50 (H)	68	39	1- 8-44 (LV)	55	54	1-15-72 (A)	70	72
12-14-59 (A)	*77	72	1-27-45 (LV)	*58	59	2-19-72 (H)	95	68
12- 6-69 (H)	115	85	1-26-46 (A)	47	56	1-13-73 (H)	95	65
12- 4-71 (A)	79	69	2- 1-47 (LV)	60	30	2-17-73 (A)	94	83
12-23-72 (H)	77	71	2- 2-48 (A)	55	64	1-26-74 (A)	91	82
12- 3-73 (A)	63	71	1-29-49 (LV)	62	38	2-25-74 (H)	65	75
12-23-74 (LV)	100	63	1-23-50 (A)	51	64	1-25-75 (H)	87	65
12-13-75 (A)	54	48	1-15-51 (H)	69	44	2-24-75 (A)	58	66
12-11-76 (H)	90	63	2- 2-52 (N)	71	66	1-24-76 (A)	89	82
12-10-77 (A)	73	66	3-15-58(NCAA)	89	56	2-21-76 (H)	96	89
INDIANA (8-12)			2-14-59 (N)	71	52	1-17-77 (A)	73	71
12-18-24 (H)	18	20	2-13-60 (H)	68	65	2-14-77 (H)	104	78
1- 5-25 (A)	23	34	12- 7-60 (LV)	68	62	1- 7-78 (A)	86	67
12-21-26 (H)	19	38	12-30-61 (LV)	100	53	2- 4-78 (H)	88	61
2- 4-28 (A)	29	48	12-29-62 (LV)	78	70	LOUISIANA STATE (45-4)		
12-30-40 (S-Bowl)	45	48	12-28-63 (LV)	101	81	2-27-33 (SEC)	51	38
12-23-42 (LV)	52	58	12-29-64 (LV)	97	111	2-26-37 (SEC)	57	37
12-11-43 (LV)	66	41	12-29-65 (LV)	103	69	3- 3-39 (SEC)	53	34
12-16-44 (LV)	61	43	12-31-66 (LV)	96	85	3- 3-44 (SEC)	55	28
12-18-65 (UKIT)	91	56	12-30-67 (LV)	81	73	3- 3-44 (SEC)	55	28
12-13-69 (H)	109	92	12-28-68 (LV)	110	90	3- 2-45 (SEC)	68	37
12-12-70 (A)	*95	93	12-27-68 (LV)	102	100	3- 2-46 (SEC)	59	36
12-11-71 (LV)	**89	90	3-12-70 (NCAA)	109	99	3- 5-48 (SEC)	63	47
12- 9-72 (A)	58	64	12-29-70 (LV)	92	99	1-31-51 (A)	81	59
3-17-73 (NCAA)	65	72	12-28-71 (LV)	86	67	1- 5-52 (H)	57	47
12- 8-73 (LV)	68	77	12-30-72 (LV)	65	63	3- 1-52 (SEC)	44	43
12- 7-74 (A)	74	98	12-29-73 (LV)	79	94	3- 9-54 (N)	63	56
3-22-75 (NCAA)	92	90	12-28-74 (LV)	113	96	12- 4-54 (H)	74	58
12-15-75 (LV)	*68	77	12-30-75 (LV)	79	77	1-17-55 (A)	64	62
12- 6-76 (A)	66	51	12-30-76 (LV)	102	78	12- 3-55 (A)	62	52
12- 5-77 (H)	78	64	12-31-77 (LV)	73	68	1-14-56 (H)	107	65
ILLINOIS (8-4)			FLORIDA (40-10)			1-12-57 (A)	51	46
1- 5-25 (A)	26	36	1- 3-27 (H)	43	36	1-11-58 (H)	97	52
3-20-42 (NCAA)	46	44	3- 2-31 (SC)	56	36	1-10-59 (A)	76	61
12-20-43 (A)	41	43	2-26-33 (SEC)	48	24	1- 9-60 (H)	77	46
2- 7-44 (H)	51	40	2-24-34 (SEC)	32	38	1-13-61 (A)	59	73
3-22-49 (NCAA)	76	47	2-26-42 (SEC)	42	36	1-12-62 (H)	84	63
3-24-51 (NCAA)	76	74	3- 1-45 (SEC)	57	35	1-11-63 (A)	63	56
12-22-56 (UKIT)	91	70	3- 1-46 (SEC)	69	32	1-10-64 (H)	103	84
12-30-58 (N)	76	75	3- 4-48 (SEC)	87	31	1- 9-65 (A)	79	66
12-21-60 (UKIT)	83	78	3- 3-49 (SEC)	73	36	1-24-66 (H)	111	85
12-19-64 (UKIT)	86	91	12-14-50 (H)	85	37	1-28-67 (H)	102	72
12- 8-65 (A)	86	68	1-12-52 (A)	99	52	2- 4-67 (A)	105	84
12- 5-66 (H)	*97	98	2- 8-54 (A)	97	55	1-27-68 (A)	121	95
SYRACUSE (3-0)			2- 3-55 (H)	87	63	2- 3-68 (H)	109	96
12-30-50 (S-Bowl)	69	59	2- 6-56 (A)	81	70	1-25-69 (A)	108	96
12-12-64 (H)	110	77	2- 2-57 (H)	88	61	2-22-69 (H)	103	89
3-29-75 (NCAA)	95	79	1-31-58 (A)	78	56	1-24-70 (H)	109	96
TEXAS A&M (2-0)			1-31-59 (H)	94	51	2-21-70 (A)	121	105
12-30-41 (H)	49	29	1-29-60 (A)	75	62	1-23-71 (A)	82	79
12-14-46 (H)	83	18	2- 4-61 (H)	89	68	2-20-71 (H)	110	73
NOTRE DAME (26-14)			1- 2-62 (A)	81	69	1-29-72 (H)	89	71
1-12-29 (A)	19	16	2- 2-63 (H)	94	71	2-26-72 (A)	71	88
2-10-36 (A)	20	41	2- 1-64 (A)	77	72	1-27-73 (A)	86	71
1- 5-37 (LV)	28	41	1-23-65 (A)	68	84	2-24-73 (H)	94	76
			1-30-65 (H)	78	61	1- 5-74 (A)	84	95
			1- 8-66 (A)	78	64	2- 4-74 (H)	73	70
			2- 7-66 (H)	85	75	1- 4-75 (H)	115	80
			12-17-66 (H)	75	78	2- 3-75 (A)	77	76
			1-14-67 (A)	72	89	2- 2-76 (H)	85	71
			12- 4-67 (H)	99	76	3- 1-76 (A)	85	70
			1-13-68 (A)	78	96	1-22-77 (H)	87	72

*Overtime Period (Losses in Bold Face)

Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Ky.	Opp.
2-19-77 (A)	90	76	2- 7-36 (H)	40	34	1-14-24 (H)	16	17
1-14-78 (H)	96	76	2- 1-37 (N)	38	27	2-27-25 (SC)	31	26
2-11-78 (A)	*94	95	2-10-37 (H)	31	34	3- 1-26 (SC)	26	31
MISSISSIPPI (50-4)			1-31-38 (N)	57	31	2- 1-29 (A)	25	23
1- 9-25 (H)	26	23	2-12-38 (H)	27	21	2- 2-29 (A)	32	14
2-11-27 (H)	17	37	1-28-39 (N)	38	41	1-24-30 (H)	43	17
2-27-28 (SC)	28	41	2- 1-39 (H)	45	27	1-25-30 (H)	20	14
2-22-29 (H)	35	30	1-27-40 (N)	32	36	2-28-33 (SEC)	46	27
2-23-29 (H)	32	24	2-10-40 (H)	46	18	2-28-36 (SEC)	41	39
2-25-33 (SEC)	49	31	2- 3-41 (A)	38	36	2-13-39 (H)	39	28
3- 2-39 (SEC)	49	30	2- 8-41 (H)	46	38	2-13-40 (H)	45	37
2-10-41 (H)	60	41	3- 1-41 (SEC)	39	37	2-27-43 (SEC)	52	43
2-27-41 (SEC)	62	52	2- 2-42 (A)	35	41	1- 4-50 (N)	87	55
2-27-42 (SEC)	59	32	2- 9-42 (H)	50	34	3- 2-50 (SEC)	56	46
2- 3-49 (N)	75	45	3- 1-42 (SEC)	36	34	2- 2-51 (A)	80	60
2-16-49 (H)	85	31	1-30-43 (A)	32	41	3- 1-51 (SEC)	92	70
2- 4-50 (N)	61	55	2- 6-43 (H)	67	41	2-11-52 (H)	110	66
2-15-50 (H)	90	50	3- 3-45 (SEC)	52	41	2-15-54 (H)	81	49
2- 3-51 (N)	86	39	3- 2-46 (SEC)	59	30	2- 7-55 (A)	61	56
1- 2-52 (N)	116	58	2- 3-47 (A)	48	37	2-15-56 (H)	86	65
2- 6-52 (H)	81	61	2-17-47 (H)	63	33	2-11-57 (A)	81	89
2-13-54 (H)	88	62	2- 5-48 (A)	41	31	2-10-58 (H)	72	62
2- 5-55 (N)	84	66	2-16-48 (H)	63	33	2- 9-59 (A)	58	66
2-11-56 (H)	88	49	2- 2-49 (A)	56	40	2- 8-60 (H)	90	59
2- 8-57 (N)	75	69	2-14-49 (H)	74	32	2-13-61 (A)	68	62
2- 8-58 (H)	96	65	2- 2-50 (A)	66	64	2-12-62 (H)	44	49
2- 7-59 (N)	97	72	2-13-50 (H)	77	57	2-11-63 (A)	52	56
2- 6-60 (H)	61	43	1-13-51 (H)	65	48	2-10-64 (H)	65	59
2-11-61 (N)	74	60	1-26-52 (A)	71	67	2- 8-65 (H)	74	56
2-10-62 (H)	83	60	3- 1-54 (A)	68	43	2-19-65 (A)	73	69
2- 9-63 (N)	75	69	2-28-55 (H)	66	52	2-11-67 (H)	*72	77
2- 8-64 (H)	102	59	2-25-56 (N)	77	101	2-18-67 (A)	103	74
2- 6-65 (H)	102	65	2-23-57 (H)	79	60	2-10-68 (A)	92	84
2-21-66 (A)	108	65	2-22-58 (N)	*45	43	2-17-68 (H)	107	81
1-30-67 (H)	96	53	2-23-59 (H)	39	32	1- 6-69 (A)	91	72
2- 6-67 (A)	79	70	2-22-60 (N)	75	55	2-10-69 (H)	91	69
1-29-68 (A)	85	76	2-25-61 (H)	80	53	1- 5-70 (H)	111	76
2- 5-68 (H)	78	62	2-24-62 (A)	73	65	2- 9-70 (A)	86	57
1- 4-69 (A)	69	59	2-25-63 (H)	80	63	1- 4-71 (A)	79	71
2- 2-69 (H)	104	68	2-24-64 (A)	59	65	2- 8-71 (H)	102	83
1- 3-70 (H)	95	73	2-22-65 (A)	71	75	1-10-72 (H)	104	76
2- 7-70 (A)	120	85	3- 1-65 (H)	78	72	2-14-72 (A)	63	55
1- 2-71 (A)	103	95	1-31-66 (H)	82	62	1- 8-73 (A)	90	81
2- 6-71 (H)	121	86	2-14-66 (A)	90	67	2-12-73 (H)	*100	87
1- 8-72 (H)	93	82	2-25-67 (A)	71	81	2- 2-74 (A)	82	70
2-12-72 (A)	90	82	3- 6-67 (H)	110	78	3- 4-74 (H)	108	69
1- 6-73 (A)	58	61	1- 8-68 (A)	84	76	2- 1-75 (H)	112	79
2-10-73 (H)	88	70	2-24-68 (A)	96	83	3- 8-75 (A)	118	80
1-19-74 (H)	93	64	1-27-69 (A)	83	70	1- 5-76 (A)	73	77
2-18-74 (A)	60	61	2-24-69 (H)	108	79	3- 8-76 (H)	*94	93
1-18-75 (A)	85	82	1-26-70 (H)	86	71	1-31-77 (A)	92	85
2-17-75 (H)	108	89	2-23-70 (A)	98	89	2-28-77 (H)	77	64
1-31-76 (H)	90	81	1-25-71 (A)	86	73	1-21-78 (A)	75	65
2-28-76 (A)	94	87	2-22-71 (H)	101	74	2-18-78 (H)	58	56
1-24-77 (H)	100	73	1-31-72 (H)	77	74	TENNESSEE (98-44)		
2-21-77 (A)	81	69	2-28-72 (A)	70	73	2-16-10 (H)	20	5
1-16-78 (H)	76	56	1-29-73 (A)	95	93	2- 7-12 (H)	27	15
2-13-78 (A)	64	52	2-26-73 (H)	111	95	2-11-14 (H)	20	14
ALABAMA (62-17)			1-12-74 (A)	77	81	2-12-14 (H)	20	18
1-25-23 (H)	35	45	2-23-74 (H)	71	94	2- 5-15 (A)	21	36
2- 5-25 (A)	15	24	1-20-75 (H)	74	69	2- 6-15 (A)	22	27
2- 1-26 (H)	27	16	2-22-75 (A)	84	79	2-17-15 (H)	22	13
1-26-29 (H)	26	27	1- 5-76 (A)	63	76	2-18-15 (H)	20	18
2- 8-32 (H)	50	22	3- 6-76 (H)	90	85	2-23-16 (H)	17	28
2-13-33 (N)	35	21	1-29-77 (A)	87	85	2- 9-17 (H)	20	23
2- 1-34 (N)	33	28	2-26-77 (H)	85	70	2-10-17 (H)	19	22
2- 8-34 (H)	26	21	1-23-78 (A)	62	78	3- 2-17 (A)	26	27
2- 1-35 (N)	33	26	2-20-78 (H)	97	84	3- 3-17 (A)	10	30
2-11-35 (H)	25	16	MISS. STATE (48-8)			2-17-18 (A)	33	26
2- 3-36 (A)	32	30	2-28-21 (SIAA)	28	13	2- 8-18 (H)	40	12
			1-26-22 (H)	28	21	3- 1-18 (A)	29	18

*Overtime Period (Losses in Bold Face)

Date		Ky. Opp.	Date		Ky. Opp.	Date		Ky. Opp.
2-22-64 (N)	99	79	2-10-32 (A)	61	37	2-18-59 (H)	83	71
1-18-65 (H)	73	67	2-20-32 (H)	31	32	1- 5-60 (A)	76	59
2-20-65 (A)	69	88	1-31-33 (A)	40	29	2-16-60 (H)	68	60
1-29-66 (H)	115	78	2-18-33 (H)	45	28	1- 9-61 (A)	62	64
2-12-66 (A)	77	64	2- 2-34 (A)	48	26	2-21-61 (H)	60	59
1-21-67 (H)	60	58	2-17-34 (H)	47	27	3- 9-61 (N)	88	67
2-27-67 (A)	49	60	2- 2-35 (A)	58	22	1- 8-62 (A)	77	67
1-20-68 (A)	73	74	3- 2-35 (H)	53	19	2-19-62 (H)	87	80
2-26-68 (H)	89	57	2- 1-36 (A)	23	32	1- 7-63 (A)	106	82
2- 3-69 (H)	105	93	2-24-36 (H)	61	41	2-18-63 (H)	67	69
3- 3-69 (A)	90	86	1-30-37 (A)	41	26	1- 6-64 (A)	83	85
2- 2-70 (A)	84	83	2-20-37 (H)	51	19	2-17-64 (H)	104	73
3- 2-70 (H)	102	81	1-29-38 (A)	42	19	1- 5-65 (H)	79	97
2- 1-71 (H)	114	76	2-21-38 (H)	48	24	2-16-65 (A)	90	91
3- 1-71 (A)	102	83	1-30-39 (A)	51	37	1-15-66 (H)	96	83
2- 7-72 (A)	78	72	2-25-39 (H)	52	27	2- 2-66 (A)	105	90
3- 6-72 (H)	102	67	1-29-40 (A)	32	40	1- 5-67 (H)	*89	91
2- 5-73 (H)	88	57	2-24-40 (H)	43	38	3- 4-67 (A)	94	110
3- 3-73 (A)	91	79	2-29-40 (SEC)	44	31	1- 6-68 (A)	94	78
1-12-74 (H)	79	58	2- 1-41 (A)	51	50	3- 2-68 (H)	85	80
2-11-74 (A)	*97	99	2-24-41 (H)	58	31	2- 1-69 (H)	103	89
1-11-75 (A)	85	90	1-26-43 (H)	39	38	3- 1-69 (A)	99	101
2-10-75 (H)	119	76	2- 1-43 (A)	54	43	1-31-70 (A)	81	89
1-26-76 (A)	*84	91	2- 4-46 (A)	59	37	2-28-70 (H)	90	86
2-23-76 (H)	93	82	2- 9-46 (N)	64	31	1-30-71 (H)	102	92
1-15-77 (A)	75	68	1-13-47 (A)	82	30	2-27-21 (A)	119	90
2-12-77 (H)	89	82	2-21-47 (A)	84	41	1-24-72 (H)	106	80
1- 9-78 (A)	101	77	2-27-47 (SEC)	98	29	2- 5-72 (A)	*85	80
2- 6-78 (H)	104	81	2- 9-48 (A)	82	51	1-22-73 (A)	75	76
			2-20-48 (H)	79	43	2- 3-73 (H)	76	83
			1-31-49 (A)	72	50	1-28-74 (H)	65	82
			2-26-49 (H)	70	37	3- 2-74 (A)	69	71
			1-30-50 (A)	58	54	1-27-75 (A)	91	90
			2-25-50 (H)	70	66	3- 1-75 (H)	109	84
			1-27-51 (A)	74	49	1-17-76 (H)	77	76
			2-24-51 (H)	89	57	2-14-76 (A)	65	69
			3- 3-51 (SEC)	57	61	1- 8-77 (A)	64	62
			1-28-52 (A)	88	51	2- 5-77 (H)	113	73
			2-21-52 (H)	75	45	1- 2-78 (H)	72	59
			1-30-54 (A)	85	63	3- 6-78 (A)	78	68
			2-22-54 (H)	100	64			
			1-29-55 (A)	75	71			
			2-21-55 (H)	77	59			
			1-28-56 (A)	73	81			
			2-20-56 (H)	76	55			
			1-26-57 (A)	91	83			
			2-18-57 (H)	80	65			
			1- 6-58 (A)	86	81			
			2-17-58 (H)	65	61			
			1- 6-59 (A)	66	75			

*Overtime Period (Losses in Bold Face)

WILDCATS' RECORD AGAINST ALL OPPONENTS

Team	First Meeting	Last Meeting	UK Won	UK Lost
Advent Memorial Club (Cincy)	1909	1909	0	1
Air Force	1965	1965	1	0
Akron	1937	1937	1	0
Alabama	1923	1978	62	17
Alumni	1934	1941	2	0
Arizona	1946	1946	1	0
Arkansas	1945	1978	4	0
Arkansas State	1945	1945	1	0
Army	1969	1969	1	0
Ashland YMCA	1914	1914	1	0
Auburn	1921	1978	40	8
Austin Peay	1973	1973	1	0
Baylor	1946	1963	5	0
Berea	1926	1945	11	0
Bethany	1911	1911	1	0
Bowling Green	1949	1976	2	0
Bradley	1949	1950	2	0
Brigham Young	1951	1951	1	0
Butler	1911	1962	3	0
Cambridge University	1966	1966	1	0*
Carnegie Tech	1931	1943	2	0
Central U.	1906	1913	8	9
Central Michigan	1975	1975	1	0
Centenary	1923	1937	3	1
Centre	1916	1929	18	10
CCNY	1950	1950	0	1
Chattanooga	1914	1935	9	0
Chicago	1932	1935	2	0
Christ Church (Cincinnati)	1906	1913	0	3
Cincinnati U.	1904	1948	21	10
Cincinnati YMCA	1905	1906	0	3
Clemson	1922	1939	11	2
Colorado State College	1959	1959	1	0
Columbia	1948	1948	1	0
Cornell	1966	1966	0	1
Creighton	1930	1948	7	4
Cumberland	1917	1921	4	1
Dartmouth	1942	1973	3	1
Dayton	1947	1967	3	1
DePaul	1943	1970	17	3
DePauw	1910	1944	1	2
Detroit	1938	1938	0	1
Duke	1930	1978	10	2
Eastern Normal	1928	1928	1	0
Florida	1927	1978	41	9
Florida State	1958	1978	4	2
Ft. Benning	1946	1946	1	0
Ft. Knox	1942	1947	7	0
Georgia	1921	1978	58	9
Georgia Tech	1924	1975	50	13
Georgetown (Ky.) College	1903	1938	35	14
Georgetown University	1922	1922	0	1
Great Lakes Navy	1942	1943	0	2
Hardin-Simmons	1965	1965	1	0
Holy Cross	1948	1948	2	0
Houston	1956	1956	1	0
Idaho	1946	1955	2	0
Illinois	1925	1966	8	4
Indiana	1924	1977	8	12
Indiana Central	1946	1949	4	0
Iona	1977	1977	1	0

Iowa	1956	1973	3	2
Iowa State	1964	1964	1	0
Istanbul University	1966	1966	1	0*
Jacksonville	1970	1970	0	1
Kansas	1950	1977	9	1
Kansas State	1940	1976	7	0
Kentucky Wesleyan	1910	1938	8	2+
La Salle	1953	1953	2	0
Lexington High	1909	1911	1	1
Lexington YMCA	1907	1912	3	4
Long Island U.	1939	1947	2	1
Louisiana State	1933	1978	45	4
Louisville Coliseum	1908	1908	1	1
Louisville U.	1913	1959	8	3
Louisville YMCA	1914	1914	1	0
Louisville YMHA	1914	1914	1	0
Loyola (Chicago)	1949	1964	4	3
Loyola (La.)	1963	1963	1	0
Marietta	1913	1916	2	2
Marquette	1938	1975	7	4
Marshall	1913	1933	6	0
Maryland	1928	1958	4	3
Maryville	1915	1940	5	0
Mercer	1921	1922	1	1
Mexico U.	1933	1942	3	0
Mexico YMCA	1924	1924	1	0
Miami (Florida)	1956	1956	1	0
Miami (Ohio)	1905	1978	17	4
Michigan	1924	1970	4	1
Michigan State	1935	1978	10	6
Minnesota	1951	1957	3	1
Mississippi	1925	1978	50	4
Mississippi State	1921	1978	48	8†
Missouri	1960	1971	2	0
Moore's Hill College	1906	1906	1	0
Morehead	1961	1961	1	0
Naval Academy	1928	1969	2	1
Nebraska	1940	1972	2	1
Nevada Las Vegas	1978	1978	1	0
New Albany YMCA	1906	1906	0	1
New York U.	1935	1936	0	2
Niagara	1976	1976	1	0
North Carolina	1924	1977	6	12
North Carolina Charlotte	1976	1976	1	0
North Carolina State	1931	1947	2	0
Northwestern	1962	1975	7	1
Notre Dame	1929	1978	26	14
Oglethorpe	1934	1934	1	0
Ohio State	1933	1968	6	7
Ohio University	1944	1964	7	1
Ohio Wesleyan	1911	1911	0	1
Oklahoma A & M State	1944	1974	3	1
Oklahoma U.	1946	1946	1	0
Oregon	1973	1973	1	0
Oregon State	1966	1975	3	0
Otterbein	1911	1911	0	1
Pennsylvania	1967	1969	2	0
Penn. State	1952	1955	2	0
Phillips Oilers	1948	1948	0	1 **
Pittsburgh	1935	1960	4	0
Portland State	1977	1977	1	0
Princeton	1926	1977	2	1
Providence	1976	1976	1	0
Purdue	1949	1970	2	1
Rhode Island	1946	1946	1	0

Rose Polytechnic	1910	1917	1	1
Salonika University	1966	1966	1	0*
Seattle	1958	1958	1	0
Sewanee	1923	1934	6	0
South Carolina	1928	1977	6	1
Southern California	1959	1961	0	2
Southern Methodist	1956	1978	3	1
St. Andrews	1915	1915	1	1
St. John's	1943	1978	9	3
St. Joseph's	1939	1939	1	0
St. Louis	1948	1966	7	9
Stanford	1973	1973	1	0
Syracuse	1950	1975	3	0
Temple	1944	1962	14	4
Tennessee	1910	1978	98	43
Texas A & M	1941	1946	2	0
Texas Christian	1976	1976	1	0
Texas Tech	1963	1965	2	0
Texas Western	1966	1966	0	1
Transylvania	1903	1911	6	8 ***
Tufts	1945	1945	1	0
Tulane	1921	1966	37	5
Tulsa	1947	1948	3	0
UCLA	1951	1975	3	1
Utah	1944	1976	2	2
Utah State	1957	1957	1	0
Vanderbilt	1912	1978	81	27
Vernon College	1906	1906	1	0
Villanova	1949	1949	2	0
Virginia	1914	1966	6	2
Virginia Tech	1924	1962	2	1
VMI	1914	1977	3	2
Wabash	1925	1946	1	1
Wake Forest	1953	1963	2	0
Warsaw University	1966	1966	2	0*
Washington U	1942	1948	2	0
Washington & Lee	1922	1956	12	1
Washington State	1974	1974	1	0
Wayne	1956	1956	1	0
Western Kentucky	1971	1971	0	1
Western Ontario	1945	1949	4	0
West Texas State	1950	1950	1	0
West Virginia	1924	1970	10	4
Wisconsin	1963	1976	2	1
Wright Field	1944	1944	1	0
Wyoming	1944	1944	1	0
Xavier	1935	1969	37	2
Yale	1961	1961	1	0

†Record includes nine games with Mississippi A & M which later became known as Mississippi State.

*Played in International Universities Tournament at Tel Aviv, Israel, in August, 1966.

**Pre-Olympic Games exhibitions not included.

***Record includes 10 games with Kentucky University, which became known as Transylvania in 1909.

+ Record does not take in account tie game played between UK and Kentucky Wesleyan Feb. 9, 1918. Unique 21-21 tie resulted from scorer's error which was not discovered until after teams departed.

ALL-TIME KENTUCKY CAGE RECORDS

(Revised to Start of 1978-79 Season)

TEAM RECORDS

Season

- Most Games Played—39* in 1947-1948
(Regular Season Only—30* in 1946-47)
- Most Wins—36*† in 1947-48 (Won 36, Lost 3)
(Regular Season Only—28* in 1946-47 (Won 28, Lost 2)
(Conference Play Only—17* in 1969-70)
- Most Losses—13 in 1926-27 (2-13), 1966-67 (13-13) and 1973-74 (13-13)
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67) and (1973-74)
(Conference Play Only—10 in 1966-67 (8-10)
- Fewest Wins—1 in 1904-05 (Won 1, Lost 4)
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—13 in 1966-67) and (1973-74)
- Fewest Losses—0 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)
- Longest Win Streak—25 in 1953-54 (Won 25, Lost 0)
(Conference Play Only—14* in 1950-51, 1951-52, 1965-66, 1976-77. Including
Playoff Game, Kentucky Won 15 Straight in 1953-54)
- Most Consecutive Wins, Conference Play—51* (Jan. 28, 1950-Jan. 8, 1955)
- Longest Losing Streak—9 (Jan. 25 to Feb. 23, 1923)
(Conference Play Only—4 in 1966-67) and (1973-74)
- Most Points—2858 in 31 Games, 1974-75
Regular Season Only—2523 in 26 Games, 1970-71
(Conference Play Only—1728* in 18 Games, 1970-71)
(Most Times 100 or More Points—15 in 1970-71)
(Two Consecutive Games—244 vs. Georgia and Tennessee, 1956)
- Fewest Points—19 in 3 Games, 1903
(For Full Season 20 or More Games—538 in 22 Games 1924-25)
- Greatest Average Scoring Margin—27.2 in 25 Games, 1953-54
(Including Tournament Play—29.9 in 37 Games, 1946-47)
(Conference Play Only—35.9* in 14 Games, 1953-54)
- Highest Scoring Average—96.8 in 28 Games, 1969-70
(Regular Season Only—96.7 in 26 Games, 1970-71)
(Conference Play Only—96.0* in 18 Games, 1970-71)
- Lowest Scoring Average—6.3 in 3 Games, 1903
- Best Winning Percentage—1.000 in 1911-12 (9-0) and 1953-54 (25-0)
(Conference Play Only—1.000 in 1932-33 (8-0) and 10 Other Years. Last 14-0 in
1953-54)
- Worst Season Percentage—.187 on Record 3-13 in 1926-27
(20 Games Minimum—.500 (13-13) in 1966-67 and 1973-74)
- Most Field Goal Attempts—3645*† in 39 Games, 1947-48
(Regular Season—2925† in 33 Games, 1947-48)
- Most Field Goals Made—1197 in 31 Games, 1974-75
(Conference Play Only—719* in 18 Games, 1974-75)

*Also SEC Record

**The 1965-66 Wildcat team scored 2,950 points in 25 regular season, four NCAA
and five International Universities Tournament games.

†Recognized as National Record

Highest Field Goal Pct. — 54.1* in 32 Games, 1977-78
 (Regular Season Only — 54.0 in 27 Games, 1977-78)
 (Conference Play Only — 54.5* in 18 Games, 1977-78)
 Most Free Throws Attempted — 865 in 32 Games, 1951-52
 (Conference Play Only — 468* in 18 Games, 1977-78)
 Most Free Throws Made — 613 in 32 Games, 1977-78
 (Conference Play Only — 345* in 18 games, 1977-78)
 Highest Free Throw Pct. — 76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67
 (Regular Season Only — 76.7 in 26 Games, 1966-67)
 Most Personal Fouls — 767 in 31 Games, 1974-75
 Fewest PF's — 307 in 26 Games, 1944-45
 Most Points Allowed — 2434 in 31 Games, 1974-75
 (Regular Season Only — 2175 in 26 Games, 1970-71)
 Fewest Points Allowed — (9 Game Min.) — 137 in 9 Games, 1911-12
 (Conference Play Only — 182* in 8 Games, 1934-35)
 Most Rebounds — 1817* in 32 Games, 1951-52
 (Regular Season Only — 1600 in 25 Games, 1950-51)
 Best Rebound Average — 64.6* in 25 Games, 1953-54
 Most Wins in Conference — 17* in 1969-70

Single Game

Most Points — 143* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)
 (Conference Play Only — Same)
 (Non-Conference — 118 (Kentucky 118, Northwestern 116, Dec. 10, 1966)
 Most Points, Both Teams — 239 Kentucky 118 vs. Northwestern 116 at Evanston, Dec. 10, 1966)
 Conference Play Only — 226 (Kentucky 121 vs. LSU 105, Feb. 21, 1970)
 Most Points, Home Floor — 121 (Kentucky 121 vs. Mississippi 86, Feb. 6, 1971)
 Most Points on Opponent's Floor — 121 (Kentucky 121 vs. LSU, 95, Jan. 27, 1968; Kentucky 121 vs. LSU, 105, Feb. 21, 1970)
 Most Points on Neutral Court — 143 (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Armory, Louisville, Feb. 27, 1956)
 Most Points, One Half — 75* (Kentucky 75 vs. Georgia 32, Feb. 27, 1956)
 Fewest Points — 1 (Kentucky 1 vs. Kentucky U 22 in 1905)
 (Conference Play Only — 22 Against Tennessee 32, Jan. 18, 1941)
 Fewest Points, One Half (Modern) — 8 (Kentucky 8, Georgia 6 in First Half, Jan. 16, 1967 Athens)
 Fewest Points, Both Teams — 17 (State College 5 vs. Kentucky U. 12 in 1904)
 Biggest Victory Margin — 77* (Kentucky 143 vs. Georgia 66, Feb. 27, 1956)
 Smallest Victory Margin — 1 (41 One-point Wins. Last, 79-78 Providence (NIT), Mar. 18, 1976)
 Worst Defeat — 68 (Kentucky 19 vs. Centre 87 in 1908-09)
 (CCNY's) 39-point Win Over UK in NIT of 1950 Worst Defeat in Modern Records)
 Smallest Margin of Defeat — 1 (Tennessee 27 vs. Kentucky 26, March 2, 1917)
 (Also on Record are 31 Other One-Point Losses. Last, LSU 95, Kentucky 94, (OT) Feb. 11, 1978)
 Most Points in Losing Game — 100 vs. Jacksonville, 106 (NCAA) March 14, 1970
 Fewest Points Allowed — 5* (Kentucky 26 vs. Tennessee 5 in 1909-10 and Kentucky 38 vs. Centre 5 in 1916)

* Also Southeastern Conference Record

(Conference Play Only—9* Against Tulane, Dec. 20, 1934)
 Most Points Allowed—116 (Northwestern 116 vs. Kentucky 118 Dec. 10, 1966)
 Most FG Attempted—125* Against Indiana Central, Nov. 29, 1947 (SEC Non-Conference Record); Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964
 (Conference Play Only—125* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964)
 Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)
 Fewest FG Attempted—37 Against Mississippi State, Jan. 21, 1978
 Fewest FGA One Half—15 (2nd Half) vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965
 Most Field Goals Scored—60* Against Georgia, Feb. 27, 1956
 Most FG's Scored, Both Teams—96 (UK 50 vs. Northwestern 46, Dec. 10, 1966, and UK 50 vs. Austin Peay 46, Mar. 15, 1973)
 (Conference Play Only—90* UK 52 vs. LSU 38, Jan. 27, 1968, and UK 48 vs. Alabama 42, Feb. 26, 1973)
 Best Field Goal Pct.—67.6 vs. Mississippi State (A) Jan. 21, 1978
 (Conference Play Only—67.6 vs. Mississippi State (A) Jan. 21, 1978)
 (First Half—72.7% vs. LSU, Jan. 24, 1966)
 (Second Half—83.3% (15-18) vs. Miss. State (H) Feb. 28, 1977)
 Lowest Field Goal Percentage—16.3 vs. Ga. Tech (A), Jan. 26, 1960
 Most Free Throws Attempted—55* Against Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954. Made 35
 Fewest Free Throws Attempted—2 Against Ga., Feb. 8, 1975
 Most Free Throws Made—48* Against Vanderbilt (A) Jan. 7, 1963. FTA 53
 Fewest Free Throws Made—1 Against Ga., Feb. 8, 1975, in 2 Attempts
 Best Free Throw Pct.—1.000 (14 out of 14 vs. Duke, March 3, 1930; 11 out of 11 vs. Alabama, Feb. 1, 1934 and Vanderbilt, Mar. 2, 1974; 9 out of 9 vs. Mississippi, Jan. 4, 1969) 95.5* (21 out of 22 vs. Georgia, Feb. 19, 1973)
 Most Rebounds—108* Against Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964
 Most Personal Fouls—41* Against Ohio U., Jan. 12, 1948
 (Conference Play Only—37* (Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 27, 1954)
 Most PF's, Both Teams—71* (Kentucky 37 vs. Auburn 34, Feb. 27, 1954)
 (Non-Conference Game—68—Kentucky 41, Ohio U. 27, Jan. 12, 1948)
 Fewest PF's Both Teams—17 (Kentucky 7 vs. SMU 10, Dec. 21, 1956)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS (Season)

Most Points—948 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—876 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—612 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 (Soph. Year—608 by Cotton Nash in 26 Games, 1961-62)
 Highest Scoring Average—33.9 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—33.7 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—34.0 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 (Soph. Year—23.4 by Cotton Nash in 1961-62)
 Most Rebounds—528* by Cliff Hagan in 32 Games, 1951-52
 (Regular Season Only—447 by Bill Spivey in 25 Games, 1950-51)
 (Conference Play Only—250 by cliff Hagan in 14 Games, 1951-52)
 Most FG Attempts—667 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—614 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—433 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 Most Field Goals Made—369 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—339 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

(Conference Play Only—239 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 Most Free Throws Attempted—275 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—259 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—169 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 Most Free Throws Made—210 by Dan Issel in 28 Games, 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—198 by Dan Issel in 26 Games, 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—134 by Dan Issel in 18 Games, 1969-70)
 (Consecutive—27 in 6 Games by Louie Dampier, 1966-67)
 Highest Field Goal Pct.—63.5 by Rick Robey in 32 Games, 1977-78
 (Regular Season Only—62.5 by Rick Robey in 27 Games, 1977-78)
 (Conference Play Only—64.7 by Rick Robey in 18 Games, 1977-78)
 Highest Free Throw Pct.—91.8 by Larry Steele in 23 Games, (45-49) 1969-70
 (Regular Season Only—90.9 by Larry Steele in 21 Games, (40-44) 1969-70)
 (Conference Play Only—90.9 by Kent Hollenbeck in 12 Games (40-44) 1970-71)
 Most Assists—178 by Kyle Macy in 32 Games, 1977-78

Single Game

Most Points—53 by Dan Issel (Against Mississippi at Oxford, Feb. 7, 1970)
 Most Field Goals Attempted—42 by Bill Spivey (Against Ga. Tech. Feb. 18, 1950.
 Made 16)
 Most Field Goals Made—23 by Dan Issel (Against Mississippi at Oxford, Feb. 7,
 1970)
 Most Free Throws Attempted—24 by Cliff Hagan (Against Temple, Dec. 5, 1953)
 Most Free Throws Made—17 by Cliff Hagan (Against Miss., 1952, and Temple,
 1953, and Roger Newman, Ohio State, 1961)
 Consecutive Free Throws Made—16* by Cliff Hagan (Against Mississippi, Jan. 2,
 1952)
 Highest Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—Rick Robey 91.7 (11 of 12) against
 Miami (O.) (H) Dec. 10, 1975, Jack Givens 91.7 (11 of 12) against Miss. State (A)
 Jan. 31, 1977
 Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 10 Made)—1.000 by Louie Dampier (13 of 13
 against Florida, Jan. 30, 1965, and 14 of 14 against Oregon State Dec. 22, 1966)
 10 other players have 14—1.000% performances. (Min. 15 made)—.944 (17 of
 18) by Cliff Hagan against Mississippi, Jan. 2, 1952)
 Most Rebounds—34* (SEC non-conference record) by Bob Burrow (Against
 Temple, Dec. 10, 1955)
 Longest Field Goal Made—63 feet, 7 1/2 inches by Cliff Barker (Against Vanderbilt,
 Feb. 26, 1949 in Alumni Gym). (Other long shots on record include 53 ft., 9 1/2
 in. by Ralph Beard against Tennessee in 1947-48; 53 ft., 6 in. by Linville Puckett
 against Miss. State in 1953-54; and 48 ft., 2 1/4 in. by Red Hagan against
 Marquette in 1937-38)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS (Varsity Play)

Most Points—2138 by Dan Issel in 83 Games, 1968-70
 (Conference Play Only—1399 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1968-70)
 Highest Scoring Average—25.7 by Dan Issel, 1968-70
 (Conference Play Only—25.9 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1969-70)

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

Most Games Played—139 by Ralph Beard, 1945-49
 (Conference Play Only—72 by Larry Johnson, 1974-77; Jack Givens, 1975-78)
 Most Consecutive Games Started—120 by Alex Groza, Nov. 28, 1946 to March 26, 1949
 (Conference Play Only—54 by Dan Issel and Mike Pratt in 1968-70, Jack Givens, 1975-78)
 Most Field Goals Attempted—1638 by Jack Givens, 1975-78
 (Conference Play Only—1059 by Dan Issel, 1968-70)
 Most Field Goals Made—843 by Jack Givens in 123 Games, 1975-78
 (Conference Play Only—546 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1968-70)
 Highest FG Pct.—58.1 by Rick Robey in 105 Games, 1975-78
 (Conference Play Only—57.3 by Rick Robey in 58 Games, 1975-78)
 Most Free Throws Attempted—661 by Dan Issel in 83 Games, 1968-70
 (Conference Play Only—405 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1968-70)
 Most Free Throws Made—488 by Dan Issel in 83 Games, 1968-70
 (Conference Play Only—307 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1968-70)
 Highest FT Pct.—83.5 by Louie Dampier in 80 Games, 1965-67
 (Conference Play Only—79.9 by Jack Givens (222-278) in 72 Games, 1977-78)
 Most Rebounds—1078 by Dan Issel in 83 Games, 1968-70 (No Rebounds kept prior to 1951)
 (Conference Play Only—685 by Dan Issel in 54 Games, 1968-70)
 Best Rebound Average—16.1 by Bob Burrow in 51 Games, 1955-56
 (Conference Play Only—17.5 by Bob Burrow in 30 Games, 1955-56)
 Most Assists—319 Larry Johnson in 112 Games, 1974-77
 Most Personal Fouls—344 by Mike Phillips, 1975-78 (Four Seasons)
 (For 3 Seasons—294 by Pat Riley, 1965-67)

NCAA TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Most Appearances—24† (1942, 1945, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978)
 Most Points—4807 in 63 Games
 Most Games—63†

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Season Opener Consecutive Wins—34
 (Kentucky lost first opening game since 1926 in defeat by Va. Tech, Dec. 1, 1962)
 Consecutive Home Floor Wins—129† (Jan. 4, 1943 to Jan. 8, 1955)
 (First 84 wins in Alumni Gym, remainder in Memorial Coliseum)
 (Conference Play Only—70 from Jan. 21, 1939 to Jan. 8, 1955)
 (Overall since 1943, Kentucky has been defeated on its home floor only 40 times)
 (Most losses at home one season—7 in 1966-67)
 Longest Winning Streak—32 (Dec. 5, 1953 to Jan. 8, 1955)
 Consecutive Conference Wins—51* (Jan. 28, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)
 (Excludes tournament and non-SEC games)
 Consecutive SEC Losses—4 in 1966-67 and 1973-74 (Lost 3 in row only 11 times, 2 in row only 16 times)

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

Most SEC Champions—31*

(12 Titles won in tournament play. Title determined by regular season play since 1951. Tied LSU 1935 and 1954, Miss. State 1962, Tennessee 1972, Alabama 1975, Tennessee 1977)

Consecutive SEC Championships—9*

(Kentucky held SEC title continuously from 1944 to 1953 when Wildcats were out of competition. The 1952 title represented UK's 6th straight regular season title and 12th win of season race since SEC organized in 1933.)

Attendance Highs—

One Game—23,608*† (UK vs. Nevada, Las Vegas (H) 1978)

Regular Season Game—23,608*† (UK vs. Nevada, Las Vegas (H) 1978)

Home Game—23,608*† (UK vs. Nevada, Las Vegas (H) 1978)

Two Consecutive Games—46,969 in 1978 (23,472 vs. Miss. State, 23,497 vs. Alabama at Rupp Arena)

Complete Season—586,286† in 32 Games, 1977-78

Home Season—373,403*† in 16 Games, 1977-78

Last Overtime Game—Feb. 11, 1978 (LSU 95, UK 94) (A)

(Last double overtime game—Dec. 11, 1971 (Indiana 90, UK 89) (N))

(Last three-overtime game—Dec. 7, 1957, Kentucky 85, Temple 83)

Most Players on All-Tournament Team—5 (1947 All-SEC Tournament Team and 1965 UK Invitational Tournament Team)

RUPP ARENA RECORDS

(Collegiate-Varsity)

Team-Single Game

Consecutive Wins—23 by Kentucky (Jan. 22, 1977 to . . .)

Most Points—114 by Kentucky vs. Portland State, 88, Dec. 16, 1977

Most Points by Kentucky Opponent—88 by Portland State, Dec. 16, 1977

Biggest Margin of Victory For Kentucky—50 (Kentucky 103, TCU 53, Dec. 2, 1976)

Biggest Margin of Defeat for Kentucky—4 (Tennessee 71, Kentucky 67, Jan. 12, 1977)

Smallest Margin of Victory for Others—2 (Utah 70, Kentucky 68, Dec. 18, 1977)

Smallest Margin of Defeat for Others—2 (Kentucky 58, Miss. State 56, Feb. 18, 1978)

Most Points, Both Teams—202 (Kentucky 114, Portland State 88 (UKIT) Dec. 16, 1977)

Most Points In One Half—64 by Kentucky in Second Half vs. Vanderbilt, Feb. 5, 1977

Fewest Points—53 by TCU vs. Kentucky, Dec. 1, 1976

Most FGA's, Both Teams—163 (Kentucky 82 vs. Vanderbilt 81, Feb. 5, 1977)

Most Field Goals Made—46 by Kentucky vs. Portland State Dec. 16, 1977

Best FG Pct. (Game)—68.0 (34 of 50) by West Virginia vs. Bowling Green, Dec. 18, 1977 (UKIT)

Best FG Pct. (First Half)—71.4 (10-14) by South Carolina vs. Kentucky, Dec. 12, 1977

Best FG Pct. (Second Half)—83.3 (15 of 18) by Kentucky vs. Mississippi State, Feb. 28, 1977

Most Free Throws Attempted—40 by Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 6, 1978

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

Most FTA's, Both Teams—75 (Kentucky 39, Wisconsin 36, Nov. 27, 1976)
 Most Free Throws Made—32 by Kentucky vs. Auburn, Feb. 6, 1978
 Most Free Throws Missed—19 by Kentucky vs. Wisconsin, Nov. 27, 1976, and vs. Portland State, Dec. 16, 1977
 Most Rebounds—62 by Kentucky vs. Bowling Green, Dec. 17, 1976
 Fewest Points, Both Teams—114 (Kentucky 58, Miss. State 56, Feb. 18, 1978)
 Most Personal Fouls—34 by Kentucky vs. Wisconsin, Nov. 27, 1976
 Most Personal Fouls, Both Teams—67 (UK 34 vs. Wisconsin 33, Nov. 27, 1976)
 Biggest Crowd—23,608*† (Kentucky vs. Nevada Las Vegas, Mar. 4, 1978)

Individual-Single Game

Most Points—39 Freeman Williams, Portland State vs. Kentucky (UKIT) Dec. 16, 1977
 Most Field Goals Attempted—40 by Freeman Williams, Portland State vs. Kentucky, (UKIT) Dec. 16, 1977
 Most Field Goals Made—17 by Freeman Williams, Portland State vs. Kentucky (UKIT) Dec. 16, 1977
 Most Free Throws Attempted—17 by Rick Robey, Kentucky vs. South Carolina, Dec. 12, 1977
 Most Free Throws Made—12 by Kenny Higgs, LSU vs. Kentucky, Jan. 22, 1977 (Consecutive—11 by Rick Robey, Kentucky vs. Mississippi State, Feb. 28, 1977; and Cedric Maxwell, UNCC vs. Syracuse (NCAA), Mar. 17, 1977)
 Most Rebounds—19 by Mike Phillips, Kentucky vs. LSU, Jan. 22, 1977; and Bernard King, Tennessee vs. Kentucky, Jan. 12, 1977.

MEMORIAL COLISEUM RECORDS

(Collegiate-Varsity)

Team—Single Game

Consecutive Wins—45 by Kentucky (Dec. 1, 1950 to Jan. 8, 1955)
 (Part of Overall National Record of 129 Home Floor Victories)
 (Kentucky has lost two in row in Memorial Coliseum only three times and three in row only once—1966-67)
 Most Points—121 by Kentucky vs. Mississippi, 86, Feb. 6, 1971
 Most Points by UK Opponent—98 (1 OT) by Illinois, Dec. 5, 1966
 Biggest Margin of Victory—53 by Kentucky (UK 104 vs. Ga. Tech 51 on Jan. 7, 1956; and UK 108 vs. Georgia 55 on Jan. 29, 1959)
 Most Points, Both Teams—207 (Kentucky 121 vs. Mississippi 86, Feb. 6, 1971)
 Biggest Margin of Defeat for Kentucky—23 (Alabama 94, UK 71, Feb. 23, 1974)
 Most Points In One Half—67 by Kentucky in Second Half vs. Auburn, Jan. 29, 1966
 Fewest Points—32 by Alabama (Alabama 32 vs. Kentucky 39 on Feb. 23, 1959)
 Smallest Margin of Victory—Kentucky 77 vs. UCLA 76 on Feb. 17, 1961; UK 61, Tennessee 60 on Feb. 27, 1965; UK 60, Tennessee 59 on Feb. 12, 1968; Kentucky 78 vs. Stanford 77 on Dec. 22, 1973; Kentucky 77, Vanderbilt 76 on Jan. 17, 1976; Kentucky 94, Miss. St. 93 (OT) Mar. 8, 1976
 Smallest Margin of Defeat—1 (Ga. Tech 59 vs. Kentucky 58 on Jan. 8, 1955; St. Louis 71 vs. Kentucky 70 on Dec. 10, 1956; Ga. Tech 86 vs. Kentucky 85 in

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

double overtime on Jan. 5, 1963; Illinois 98 vs. UK 97 (1 OT) Dec. 5, 1966; Ohio State 82, UK 81, March 16, 1968)

Most FGA's, Both Teams—209 (Kentucky 125 vs. Mississippi 84, Feb. 8, 1964)

Most Field Goals Made—54 by Kentucky vs. Mississippi, Feb. 6, 1971

Best FG Pct. (Game)—69.2 (18 of 26) by Miss. State vs. Kentucky, Feb. 12, 1962

Best FG Pct. (First Half)—75.0 (15 of 20) by Ga. vs. UK, Jan. 11, 1971

Best FG Pct. (Second Half)—87.5 (7 of 8) by Miss. State vs. UK, Feb. 12, 1962

Most Free Throws Attempted—50 by Georgia vs. Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1954, and Georgia Tech, Jan. 5, 1957

Most FTA's, Both Teams—89 (Kentucky 39 vs. Georgia Tech 50 on Jan. 5, 1957)

Most FT Made—38 by Kentucky vs. Georgia on Jan. 29, 1959; UK 38 vs. Florida, Jan. 30, 1965

Most Free Throws Missed—23 by Georgia vs. Kentucky on Feb. 4, 1954

Most Rebounds—108 by Kentucky vs. Mississippi, Feb. 8, 1964

Fewest Points, Both Teams—71 (Kentucky 39 vs. Alabama 32 on Feb. 23, 1959)

Most Personal Fouls—34 by Mississippi vs. Kentucky, Feb. 6, 1965

Most PF's, Both Teams—62 (UK 31 vs. Auburn 31, Feb. 5, 1973)

Biggest Crowd—13,690 (Kentucky vs. Louisiana State, Jan. 24, 1970)

Individual—Single Game

Most Points—55 by Pete Maravich, LSU vs. Kentucky, Jan. 24, 1970

Most Field Goals Attempted—53 by Pete Maravich, LSU vs. Kentucky, Feb. 22, 1969

Most Field Goals Made—21 by Pete Maravich, LSU vs. Kentucky, Feb. 22, 1969 and Jan. 24, 1970

Most Free Throws Attempted—24 by Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953

Most Free Throws Made—17 by Cliff Hagan, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 5, 1953 (Consecutive—14 of 14 by Louie Dampier vs. Oregon State, Dec. 22, 1966)

Most Rebounds—34* (SEC Record Non-Conference Play) by Bob Burrow, Kentucky vs. Temple on Dec. 18, 1954

Longest Field Goal Made—53 ft., 6 in. by Linville Puckett, Kentucky vs. Miss. State on Feb. 15, 1954

HIGHS AND LOWS BY OPPONENTS

(Modern—Since 1930)

Individual—Single Game

Most Points—64 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 21, 1970 at Baton Rouge

Most Rebounds—30 Jerry Lucas (Ohio State) March 18, 1961 (NCAA)

Most Field Goals—23 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 21, 1970 at Baton Rouge

Most Free Throws Made—17 Pete Maravich (LSU) (22 FTA) Feb. 21, 1970 at Baton Rouge

Most FG's Attempted—53 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 22, 1969

Most FT's Attempted—22 Pete Maravich (LSU) Feb. 21, 1970 at Baton Rouge

Team—Single Game

Most Points—116 Northwestern (UK 118) Dec. 10, 1966
(Conf. Only—110 Vanderbilt, UK 94, March 4, 1967)

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

Fewest Points—6 Arkansas State (Kentucky 75) Jan. 8, 1945
 (All-Time Record—5 Tennessee 1910, Centre 1916, Ky. Wesleyan 1919)
 Biggest Victory Margin—39 CCNY 89-Kentucky 50 in NIT, Mar. 14, 1950
 (All-Time Record—68 Centre 87-Kentucky 19 in 1910)
 Smallest Victory Margin—1 Vanderbilt 32, Kentucky 31, Feb. 20, 1932 (28 One-Point Losses since 1930. All-Time, 35 losses) (Last by LSU 95, Kentucky 94 (OT) (A) Feb. 11, 1978)
 Most Rebounds—81 Notre Dame, Dec. 29, 1964
 (Rebounds not recorded prior to 1951)
 Most Field Goals—51 Notre Dame (109 Attempts) Dec. 29, 1964
 (All-Time Record—Same)
 Fewest Field Goals—2† Arkansas State Jan. 8, 1945
 Most FG's Attempted—109 Notre Dame (Made 51) Dec. 29, 1964
 (Field Goal Attempts Not Recorded Prior to 1947)
 Most Free Throws Made—35 Auburn (49 Attempts) Feb. 27, 1954
 (All-Time Record—Same)
 Fewest Free Throws Missed—0 Georgia Tech (Made 5) Jan. 21, 1946, and Georgia (Made 6) Feb. 19, 1973
 Most FT's Attempted—53 Tennessee (Made 33) March 3, 1956
 (All-Time Record—Same)
 Best FT Shooting Percentage—(Minimum 15 FTA) 91.7 (22 of 24) by Notre Dame (N), Jan. 14, 1939, 91.7 (33 of 36) by North Carolina (NCAA), Mar. 19, 1977
 Best FG Shooting Pct.—69.2 by Miss. State, Feb. 12, 1962, at Lexington
 (First Half—75.0% by Georgia (H) Jan. 11, 1971)
 (Second Half—87.5% by Miss. State (H) Feb. 12, 1962)
 Lowest FG Shooting Percentage—24.1% Notre Dame Feb. 14, 1959
 (Shooting Percentages Not Recorded Prior To 1947)
 Most Personal Fouls—36 Iowa Dec. 14, 1973 (A)

*Also Southeastern Conference Record

†Recognized As National Record

CITIZENS SAVINGS (HELMS) ATHLETIC FOUNDATION COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL SELECTIONS

College Basketball Hall of Fame

1946—Adolph F. Rupp Coach	1966—Cliff Hagan Player
1933—Forest (Aggie) Sale Player	1968—Charles (Cotton) Nash Player
1964—Carey Spicer Player	1971—LeRoy Edwards Player

Player of the Year

1933—Forest Sale Center-Forward	1935—LeRoy Edwards Center
1951—Bill Spivey Center	1975—Kevin Grevy Forward
	1978—Jack Givens Forward

Helms' National Champions

	W	L	Points	Points Against
1933—Kentucky	20	3	1073	630
1948—Kentucky	36	3	2690	1730
1949—Kentucky	32	2	2320	1492
1951—Kentucky	32	2	2540	1783
1954—Kentucky	25	0	2187	1508
1958—Kentucky	23	6	2166	1817
1978—Kentucky	30	2	2693	2234

WILDCAT CAGE LETTERMEN

— A —

John Adams (63, 64, 65)
 Earl Adkins (55, 57, 58)
 Don Adkins (Mgr.) (74, 75)
 Marvin Akers (41, 42, 43)
 Charles Alberts (25, 26)
 Allan Abramson (44)
 (Mgr.)
 Charles Aleksinas (78)
 Ermal Allen (40, 41, 42)
 Ed Allin (45)
 Carl Althaus (43)
 H. M. Amoss (04)
 Milerd Anderson
 (34, 35, 36)
 Jim Andrews (71, 72, 73)
 Lee Andrus (03, 04)
 Phil Argento (67, 68, 69)
 R. H. Arnett (04)
 Jay Atkerson (Mgr.)
 (57, 58, 59)
 Paul Adkins (21, 22)

— B —

H. A. Babb (11) (Mgr.)
 Adrian Back (42)
 Stanley Baer (05, 06, 07)
 Scotty Baesler (62, 63)
 Richard C. Barbee
 (06, 07, 08, 09)
 Cliff Barker (47, 48, 49)
 Bill Barlowe (43)
 B. Barnett (11, 12, 13)
 Dale Barnstable
 (47, 48, 49, 50)
 Bobby Barton (Mgr.) (67)
 Ralph Beard
 (46, 47, 48, 49)
 Ed Beck (56, 57, 58)
 Cecil Bell (31)
 Cliff Berger (66, 67, 68)
 Henry Besuden (26)
 Bill Bibb (54)
 Arthur Bicknell (40)
 Doug Billips (Mgr.)
 (69, 70)
 Jerry Bird (54, 55, 56)
 Crittenden Blair (34)
 Harry Bliss (35)
 Ralph Boren (24)
 Brad Bounds (66, 67)
 Bob Brannum (44, 47)
 D. P. Branson (05, 06)
 John Brewer (55, 56, 57)
 Leo Brewer (08)
 Melvin Brewer
 (41, 42, 43)
 G. C. Bridges (10)
 Jake Bronston (30, 31)
 T. R. Bryant (05, 06, 07)
 Nathaniel Buis (44)

Carey Burchett (34) (Mgr.)
 Carroll Burchett
 (60, 61, 62)
 L. S. Burnham
 (19, 20, 22, 23)
 Bob Burrow (55, 56)
 Bill Busey (68)
 Kirk Byars (Mgr.) (63)

— C —

Gerry Calvert
 (55, 56, 57)
 Patrick Campbell, (17, 18)
 George Campbell (35)
 (Mgr.)
 Kenton Campbell (45, 46)
 Burgess Carey (25, 26)
 Ralph Carlisle
 (35, 36, 37)
 Armiel Carman (Mgr.) (16)
 Dwane Casey (76, 77, 78)
 Mike Casey (68, 69, 71)
 Billy Ray Cassidy
 (56, 57, 58)
 J. S. Chambers (Mgr.) (09)
 Truman Claytor (76, 77, 78)
 Steve Clevenger
 (66, 67, 68)
 Marion Cluggish
 (38, 39, 40)
 Bennie Coffman (59, 60)
 Sid Cohen (59, 60)
 Lincoln Collinsworth
 (56, 57, 58)
 Carl Combs (40)
 Cecil Combs (28, 29, 30)
 Charles Combs (38)
 Larry Conley (64, 65, 66)
 Jimmy Dan Conner
 (73, 74, 75)
 Joe Coons (05)
 Fred Cowan (78)
 Johnny Cox (57, 58, 59)
 Hugh Coy (54)
 John Crigler (56, 57, 58)
 George Critz (64)
 Larry Crosby (65) (Mgr.)
 John S. Crosthwaite (10)
 Albert Cummins (47)
 Fred Curtis (37, 38, 39)

— D —

Louie Dampier
 (65, 66, 67)
 Darrell Darby
 (31, 32, 33)
 Howard Dardeen (59)
 Berkley Davis (34)
 Bruce Davis (36)
 Mulford Davis
 (43, 46, 47)

Robert Davis (37)
 William Davis (33, 34)
 Ted Deeken (62, 63, 64)
 Claire Dees (27, 28, 29)
 John DeMoisey
 (32, 33, 34)
 Truitt DeMoisey (44)
 Harry Denham (39)
 Jim Dinwiddle (69, 70, 71)
 J. A. Dishman, (18, 19)
 Mike Dolan (Mgr.)
 (52, 54)
 A. L. Dolan (06)
 Warfield Donohue
 (35, 36, 37)
 H. H. Downing (08)
 Pat Doyle (63)
 Rick Drewitz (72, 73, 74)
 Hunter Durham (Mgr.)
 (61, 62)
 James Durham (45)

— E —

Ray Edelman (72, 73, 74)
 Leroy Edwards (35)
 Russell Ellington
 (35, 36)
 Randy Embry (63, 64, 65)
 Kenneth England (41, 42)
 Bill Evans (52, 54, 55)
 William Evans (42)
 (Mgr.)
 J. C. Everett (19, 20)

— F —

H. L. Farmer (12, 13)
 Keith Farnsley
 (39, 40, 41)
 J. B. Faulconer (Mgr.)
 (39)
 Allen Feldhaus
 (60, 61, 62)
 John Ferguson (71) (Mgr.)
 Fred Fest (23)
 Garrett Fitzpatrick (41)
 (Mgr.)
 Chigger Flynn (56) (Mgr.)
 Mike Flynn (73, 74, 75)
 Bob Fowler (76)
 W. C. Fox (07, 08, 09)

— G —

J. H. Gaiser (10, 11, 12)
 Gary Gamble (66, 67, 68)
 Elmer Gilb (29)
 Jack Givens (75, 76, 77, 78)
 Max Glickman (18)
 James Goforth
 (35, 36, 37)
 James Goodman (38, 39)

Phil Grawemeyer
(54, 55, 56)
Kevin Grevey (73, 74, 75)
William Griffin (Mgr.)
(29)
Alex Groza
(45, 47, 48, 49)
George Gumbert
(14, 15, 16)
Bob Guyette (73, 74, 75)
J. White Guyn (04)

— H —

Cliff Hagan (51, 52, 54)
Joseph Hagan
(36, 37, 38)
Jerry Hale (73, 74, 75)
Dan Hall (75)
Philip Haring (36, 38)
(Mgr.)
Sam Harper (63, 64)
Tom Harper (64)
Carson Harreld (65, 66)
(Mgr.)
W. C. Harrison (11, 12)
D. W. Hart (11, 12, 16)
Merion Haskins (75, 76, 77)
Vernon Hatton
(56, 57, 58)
Basil Hayden (20, 21, 22)
Elmo Head (37, 38, 39)
G. Foster Helm (25, 27)
J. H. Herman (06)
Walter Hirsch (49, 51)
Walter Hodge (37)
Joe Holland (46, 47, 48)
Joey Holland (76)
Kent Hollenbeck
(70, 71, 72)
Dick Howe (57, 58)
Lee Huber (39, 40, 41)
C. T. Hughes (24, 25)
Lowell Hughes (58, 59)
Harry Hurd (62)

— I —

Robert Y. Ireland (16, 17)
(Mgr.)
Charles Ishmael (63, 64)
Dan Issel (68, 69, 70)

— J —

Ralph Jackowski (38)
Thad Jaracz (66, 67, 68)
Irvine Jeffries (28)
Paul Jenkins (26, 27, 28)
Ned Jennings (59, 60, 61)
Herbert Jerome (34)
Ellis Johnson (31, 32, 33)
Larry Johnson (74, 75, 76, 77)
Phil Johnson (56, 58, 59)
Walter Johnson (44)

Wallace Jones
(46, 47, 48, 49)
James Jordan (47, 48)

— K —

..... Kelly (05)
William P. Kemper (Mgr.)
(05)
Ron Kennett (64)
Stan Key (70, 71, 72)
James King (40, 41, 42)
William King
(21, 22, 24)
A. M. Kirby (07)
William Kleiser (32)
Edwin Knadler (27)
Howard Kreuter (32, 33)
Tommy Kron (64, 65, 66)

— L —

Bob Lavin (20, 21, 22)
Art Laib (68)
Ed Lander (43)
Phil Latham (Trn.) (74, 75)
Dave Lawrence
(33, 34, 35)
Roger Layne (51)
James Lee (75, 76, 77, 78)
Ken Lehkamp (Mgr.)
(56, 57)
Jim LeMaster (66, 67, 68)
Larry Lentz (66)
Morris Levin (31) (Mgr.)
Garland Lewis
(34, 35, 36)
Bill Lickert (59, 60, 61)
James Line
(47, 48, 49, 50)
Shelby Linville
(50, 51, 52)
Ercel Little (32)
Steve Lochmueller (73, 74)
Ronnie Lyons (72, 73, 74)

— M —

Kyle Macy (78)
F. L. Marx (10, 11)
B. G. Marsh (18)
James Mathewson (42)
Charles Maxson (33)
(Mgr.)
Jack May (35, 36) (Mgr.)
John McAdam (Mgr.) (70)
Paul McBrayer
(28, 29, 30)
Bob McCowan, (69, 72)
Jim McDonald
(60, 61, 62)
James McFarland
(24, 25, 26)
Lawrence McGinnis
(28, 29, 30)

Louis McGinnis
(29, 30, 31)
James McIntosh (37)
James McKinney (36, 37)
(Mgr.)
C. F. Meadors (12)
Hub Metry (64, 65)
(Mgr.)
Don Mills (58, 59, 60)
Ray Mills (55, 56, 57)
Terry Mills (69, 70, 71)
Stanley Milward
(28, 29, 30)
Will Milward (24, 25)
Terry Mobley (63, 64, 65)
Gayle Mohny (26)
Bob Moore (Mgr.)
(50, 51, 52)
Ralph Morgan (13, 14, 15)
Tom Moseley (44)

— N —

Cotton Nash (62, 63, 64)
Alonzo Nelson (45)
Roger Newman (61)
C. M. Newton (51)
Tommy Nichols (36)
Paul Noel (43)
Randy Noll (70)

— O —

Dan Omlar (64) (Mgr.)
Bernard Oppen
(37, 38, 39)
Hays Owens (28, 29, 30)

— P —

Harold Park (45) (Mgr.)
James Park (14)
Clyde Parker (43)
Ed Parker (Mgr.) (19)
J. Ed Parker (45, 46, 47)
Tom Parker (70, 71, 72)
Jack Parkinson
(44, 45, 46, 48)
Dick Parsons (59, 60, 61)
Tom Payne (71)
Bart Peak (17)
Leonard Pearson (50)
Doug Pendygraft (62)
E. S. Penick (43)
Dan Perry (72)
George Perry (54)
Mike Phillips (75, 76, 77, 78)
Frank Phipps (27)
Wayne Plummer (09)
William Poynz (21, 23)
Randy Pool (68, 69)
Tommy Porter
(66, 67, 68)
Shelby Post (08, 09)
Sam Potter (34)
Mike Pratt (68, 69, 70)

R. C. Preston
(11, 12, 13, 14)
Linville Puckett (54)
Larry Pursiful
(60, 61, 62)

— R —

Frank Ramsey (51, 52, 54)
Lloyd Ramsey (41-42)
Tripp Ramsey (Mgr.) (76, 77)
Robert Reynolds (32)
A. T. Rice (23, 24)
S. H. Ridgway (20, 21)
Carl Riefkin (23, 24)
Pat Riley (65, 66, 67)
R. N. Roark (04)
Roy Roberts (62, 63)
Rick Robey (75, 76, 77, 78)
Al Robinson (59)
William "Doc" Rodes (17)
William Rodes (09, 10)
Karl Rohs (25)
Don Rolfes (63)
Kenneth Rollins
(43, 47, 48)
Van Buren Ropke (27)
Gayle Rose (52, 54, 55)
Harold Ross (56, 57, 58)
Ben Roth (Mgr.) (15)
Layton Rouse (38, 39, 40)
Willie Rouse (54)
Herky Rupp (62)

— S —

Forest Sale (31, 32, 33)
Charles Schrader (14, 17)
Wilbur Schu (44, 45, 46)
Herschel Scott
(13, 14, 15)
Jim Server (15, 16)
Evan Settle (33, 34)
A. P. Shanklin (18)
Shelby Shanklin (08)
James Sharpe (27)
Jay Shidler (77, 78)
Glenn Sims (73) (Mgr.)
George Skinner (33)
Bobby Slusher (59)

Adrian Smith (57, 58)
Bill Smith (56, 57, 58)
G. J. Smith (73, 74, 75)
G. K. Smith (21, 23)
Mark Soderberg (70)
Carey Spicer (29, 30, 31)
Bill Spivey (50, 51)
Vincent Splane (42)
Carl Staker (40, 41, 42)
Larry Stamper (71, 72, 73)
Larry Steele (69, 70, 71)
Tim Stephens (77, 78)
Gene Stewart (67)
Bobby Stilz (36)
C. P. St. John (04)
N. Stone (08)
John Stough (45, 48)
Guy Strong (50)
William Sturgill (45, 46)
Don Sullivan (Mgr.) (78)
Bill Surface (Mgr.) (55)

— T —

Bob Tallent (66)
Bob Taylor (35)
Alan Theobald (Mgr. 68)
H. C. Thomas (18, 19)
Homer Thompson
(37, 38, 39)
Tommy Thompson (Mgr.)
(60)
Milton Ticco
(41, 42, 43)
E. J. Tierney (35)
Jack Tingle
(44, 45, 46, 47)
Garland Townes (50)
Bill Trott (31)
Lou Tsiropoulos
(51, 52, 54)
Jack Tucker (33, 34, 35)
Paul Turrell (35)
William P. Tuttle
(12, 13, 14, 15)

— U —

Lovell Underwood
(24, 25, 26)

— V —

Arthur Vastin (18)
George Vulich (44, 45)

— W —

J. Rice Walker
(36, 37, 38)
Reggie Warford (76)
L. B. Waters (05)
Robert Watson
(50, 51, 52)
A. J. Weisenberger (113)
Wylie B. Wendt (06)
Leo Wenkley (Mgr.) (30)
Clint Wheeler (71)
Lucian Whitaker
(50, 51, 52)
Waller White
(40, 41, 42)
Don Whitehead (44)
E. Wilheling (21)
W. G. Wilkinson (23)
LaVon Williams (77, 78)
Maury Wilson
(06, 07, 08)
W. C. Wilson (13)
Phil Witt (Trn.) (77)
Charles Worthington
(31, 32)
H. J. Wurtele (04)

— Y —

George Yates
(30, 31, 33)
Humzey Yessin (Mgr.)
(46, 47, 48, 49)
Rudy Yessin (44)

— Z —

George Zerfoss
(16, 18)
Karl Zerfoss
(13, 15, 16)
Tom Zerfoss (14)

WHO WERE THE 'FABULOUS FIVE'?

The most frequently asked question tossed at basketball historians and sports authorities is "Who were the 'Fabulous Five' of Kentucky?" The answer is Alex Groza (center), Ralph Beard and Kenny Rollins (guards), Wah Wah Jones and Cliff Barker (forwards). This famous 1948 team, captained by Rollins, won 36 and lost 3 while sweeping to Kentucky's first NCAA title and went on to participate as a unit in the Olympic Games—helping the USA team capture the world championship. Rollins graduated after the '48 season, but the remaining foursome continued to play havoc with collegiate basketball and copped another NCAA title for Kentucky in 1949 on a record of 36-2.

KENTUCKY'S ALL-TIME RECORD 1903-1978

(75 Seasons — Won 1219, Lost 378, Tied 1)

HOME: Won 673, Lost 111

OTHER: Won 546, Lost 267, Tied 1

(No Schedule Played in 1952-53)

(Losses in Bold Face)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.	Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1903—Won 1, Lost 2.					1907—Won 3, Lost 6.				
COACH: Unnamed					COACH: A. M. Kirby (Mgr.)				
STARTERS: (A. C. Bush, B. W. Bush, Houlihan, Smith and Carter)					CAPTAIN: J. M. Wilson (Shanklin, Baer, Bryant, Barbee)				
Feb. 6	Georgetown	(H)	6	15	Jan. 16	Lexington YMCA	(H)	17	25
Feb. 18	Lexington YMCA	(H)	11	10	Jan. 19	Georgetown	(H)	16	15
Feb. 20	Kentucky U.	(H)	2	42	Jan. 25	Central U.	(H)	22	9
			19	69	Feb. 12	Central U.	(A)	23	25
1904—Won 1, Lost 4.					Feb. 15	Kentucky U.	(H)	16	14
COACH: Leander E. Andrus, Mgr.					Feb. 21	Georgetown	(A)	8	19
CAPTAIN: St. John (Guyn, Arnett, St. John, Wurtele, Coons)					Mar. 1	Lexington YMCA	(A)	22	41
Feb. 4	Georgetown	(A)	11	26	Mar. 7	Kentucky U.	(A)	5	19
Feb. 11	Kentucky U.*	(A)	5	12	Mar. 9	Central U.	(H)	13	15
Feb. 13	Georgetown	(H)	10	22				142	182
Feb. 26	Kentucky U.	(A)	12	14	1907-08—Won 5, Lost 6.				
Mar. 4	Cincinnati	(H)	25	21	COACH: J. S. Chambers (Mgr.)				
			63	95	CAPTAIN: Richard Barbee				
* Kentucky University (Transylvania) and Georgetown game at UK was called off because of failure to agree on a referee. State College (University of Kentucky) team was present and agreed to play. The offer was accepted and KU won, 12-5.					Jan. 10	Lexington YMCA	(H)	19	29
1905—Won 1, Lost 4.					Jan. 21	Kentucky U.	(H)	20	15
COACH:					Jan. 25	Central U.	(A)	21	32
CAPTAIN: J. M. Coons					Feb. 4	Kentucky U.	(H)	20	15
Jan. 13	Georgetown	(H)	9	14	Feb. 8	Louisville Coliseum	(H)	29	28
Jan. 21	Cincinnati YMCA	(H)	22	43	Feb. 11	Georgetown	(A)	22	30
Jan. 27	Kentucky U.	(H)	30	29	Feb. 13	Central U.	(H)	31	20
Feb. 4	Kentucky U.	(H)	1	22	Feb. 15	Lexington YMCA	(H)	19	23
Feb. 22	Kentucky U.	(H)	23	33	Feb. 22	Louisville Coliseum	(A)	18	30
			85	141	Mar. 3	Georgetown	(H)	18	13
1906—Won 5, Lost 9.					Mar. 7	Central U.	(A)	10	29
COACH: W. B. Wendt (Mgr.)								227	264
CAPTAIN: D. P. Branson (Baer, Donan, Barbee, Wilson, Herman)					1908-09—Won 5, Lost 4.				
Jan. 11	Lexington YMCA*	(H)			MGR.: J. S. Chambers				
Jan. 12	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	10	15	CAPTAIN: W. C. Fox				
Jan. 19	Central U.	(H)	15	14	Jan. 9	Lexington High	(H)	29	9
Jan. 20	Georgetown	(A)	9	34	Jan. 18	Advent Mem. Club	(A)	27	41
Jan. 26	Central U.	(A)	17	15	Jan. 19	Cincinnati	(A)	25	41
Jan. 27	Cincinnati YMCA	(H)	16	29	Jan. 27	Central U.	(H)	24	23
Feb. 3	Christ Church, Cin.	(H)	24	38	Feb. 6	Central U.	(A)	20	35
Feb. 9	Georgetown	(H)	22	28	Feb. 8	Georgetown	(H)	45	32
Feb. 12	New Albany YMCA	(A)	12	29	Feb. 15	Georgetown	(A)	48	19
Feb. 13	Vernon College	(A)	34	14	Feb. 19	Cincinnati	(H)	28	23
Feb. 14	Moore's Hill	(A)	32	11	Feb. 26	Central U.	(H)	20	26
Feb. 15	Christ Church, Cin.	(A)	17	54				266	249
Feb. 16	Cincinnati YMCA	(A)	9	38	1909-10—Won 4, Lost 8.				
Feb. 17	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	19	29	COACH: R. E. Spahr and E. R. Sweetland				
			236	328	CAPTAIN: Bill Rodes				
* W. B. Wendt on Jan. 9, 1969 verified that State College opened the 1906 season against Kentucky U. in the YMCA. Athletic committees of the two schools had cancelled all games after a fight at a football game in November, 1905. Wendt and the Kentucky U. manager agreed to play at the YMCA and list the State College foe as YMCA instead of Kentucky U. State College won but Mr. Wendt didn't remember the score, which he hadn't listed.					Jan. 8	Kentucky Wesleyan	(A)	14*	12
					Jan. 22	Georgetown	(H)	31	11
					Jan. 24	DePauw	(H)	11	24
					Jan. 28	Central	(A)	17	87
					Feb. 4	Georgetown	(A)	16	34
					Feb. 7	Cincinnati	(A)	17	47
					Feb. 9	DePauw	(A)	10	28
					Feb. 10	Rose Poly	(A)	11	52
					Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	20	5
					Mar. 5	Central U.	(H)	13	31
					Mar. 8	Georgetown	(H)	24	23
					Mar. 11	Central	(A)	9	51
								193	405

* Denotes one overtime period.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1910-11—Won 5, Lost 6.				
COACH: H. J. Iddings				
CAPTAIN: J. H. Gaiser				
Jan. 13	Lexington High	(H)	29	36
Jan. 20	Transylvania	(H)	18	23
Jan. 27	Ky. Wesleyan	(A)	19	21
Feb. 4	Bethany	(H)	24	11
Feb. 9	Ohio Wesleyan	(A)	19	37
Feb. 10	Otterbein	(A)	27	41
Feb. 11	Cin. Christ's Church	(A)	21	32
Feb. 17	Georgetown	(A)	47	22
Feb. 23	Butler	(H)	21	16
Feb. 28	Transylvania	(A)	22	19
Mar. 3	Transylvania	(H)	30	24
			277	282

1911-12—Won 9, Lost 0.				
COACH: E. R. Sweetland				
CAPTAIN: W. C. Harrison				
Jan. 5	Georgetown	(H)	38	12
Jan. 12	Central U.	(A)	32	13
Jan. 19	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	31	14
Feb. 1	Central U.	(H)	52	10
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	27	15
Feb. 16	Lexington YMCA	(H)	32	20
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	28	17
Feb. 23	Vanderbilt	(H)	22	18
Mar. 1	Georgetown	(A)	19	18
			281	137

SOUTHERN CHAMPIONS

1912-13—Won 5, Lost 3.				
COACH: J. J. Tigert				
CAPTAIN: B. Barnett				
Jan. 24	Lexington YMCA	(H)	25	27
Feb. 8	Cincinnati	(H)	20	18
Feb. 13	Marietta	(H)	42	16
Feb. 15	Louisville	(H)	34	10
Feb. 19	Vanderbilt	(H)	17	24
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	42	29
Feb. 27	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	24	16
Mar. 1	Cin. Christ's Church	(H)	19	30
			223	170

1913-14—Won 11, Lost 2.				
COACH: Alpha Brumage				
CAPTAIN: William Tuttle				
Jan. 10	Ashland YMCA	(H)	28	15
Jan. 17	Louisville YMCA	(H)	30	21
Jan. 21	Marshall	(A)	46	6
Jan. 20	Ashland YMCA	(A)	30	19
Jan. 22	Virginia U.	(A)	23	39
Jan. 24	Va. Military Inst.	(A)	18	32
Jan. 31	Louisville YMHA	(H)	59	12
Feb. 7	Louisville	(H)	22	17
Feb. 11	Tennessee	(H)	20	14
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(H)	20	18
Feb. 21	Cincinnati	(H)	20	18
Feb. 23	Chattanooga	(H)	40	7
Feb. 28	Marietta	(H)	19	17
			375	235

1914-15—Won 7, Lost 5.				
COACH: Alpha Brumage				
CAPTAIN: Ralph Morgan				
Jan. 16	Marietta	(H)	37	17
Jan. 22	Louisville	(H)	18	14
Jan. 30	St. Andrews	(H)	35	15
Feb. 4	Marietta	(A)	23	22
Feb. 5	Tennessee	(A)	21	36
Feb. 6	Tennessee	(A)	22	27
Feb. 12	Vanderbilt	(H)	34	39
Feb. 13	Vanderbilt	(H)	36	24

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	22	13
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	20	18
Feb. 26	St. Andrews	(A)	25	50
Feb. 27	Louisville	(A)	15	26
			308	301

1915-16—Won 8, Lost 6.				
COACH: James Park				
CAPTAIN: K. P. Zerfoss				
Jan. 14	Cincinnati	(A)	39	24
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(A)	29	22
Jan. 31	Georgetown	(H)	30	22
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(H)	25	39
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	20	23
Feb. 12	Louisville	(H)	22	28
Feb. 15	Centre	(A)	38	5
Feb. 19	Cincinnati	(H)	34	10
Feb. 22	Louisville	(A)	32	24
Feb. 23	Tennessee	(H)	17	28
Feb. 26	Marietta	(H)	36	25
Feb. 29	Centre	(H)	38	14
Mar. 3	Marietta	(H)	22	27
Mar. 4	Marietta	(H)	23	27
			405	318

1916-17—Won 4, Lost 6.				
COACH: W. P. Tuttle				
CAPTAIN: Robert Y. Ireland				
Jan. 17	Centre	(H)	31	21
Jan. 27	Georgetown	(A)	19	22
Jan. 30	Rose Polytechnic	(H)	33	12
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(H)	20	23
Feb. 10	Tennessee	(H)	19	22
Feb. 16	Centre	(A)	24	28
Feb. 21	Georgetown	(H)	32	18
Mar. 1	Cumberland	(A)	48	20
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(A)	26	27
Mar. 3	Tennessee	(A)	10	30
			262	223

1917-18—Won 9, Lost 2, Tied 1.				
COACH: S. A. Boles				
CAPTAIN: Patrick Campbell				
Jan. 9	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	23	13
Jan. 17	Centre	(A)	21	29
Jan. 24	Georgetown	(H)	22	18
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	33	26
Feb. 8	Tennessee	(H)	40	12
Feb. 9	Ky. Wesleyan	(A)	21	21
(This unique tie game resulted from scorer's error which was not discovered until after teams' departures. The contest was re-scheduled but never played for unknown reasons.)				
Feb. 14	Georgetown	(A)	25	16
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	22***	20
Feb. 28	Cumberland	(A)	42	21
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(A)	29	18
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(A)	32	20

POST-SEASON GAME (For State Championship)				
Mar. 9	Centre	(N1)	12	22
			322	236

*** Denotes 3 overtime periods.
(N1) Louisville

1918-19—Won 6, Lost 8.				
COACH: Andrew Gill				
CAPTAIN: J. A. Dishman				
Jan. 13	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	46	5
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(H)	30	32
Jan. 25	Centre	(A)	30	38
Jan. 31	Cincinnati	(A)	18	28
Feb. 6	Chattanooga	(A)	28	25
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(A)	22	40
Feb. 8	Cumberland	(A)	22	21
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	26	36

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 15	Georgetown	(A)	18	22
Feb. 21	Cincinnati	(H)	34	21
Feb. 22	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	18	13
Feb. 24	Centre	(H)	10	21
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(H)	30	14
Mar. 8	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	14	38
			346	354

1919-20—Won 5, Lost 7.

COACH: George C. Buchheit
CAPTAIN: J. C. Everett

Jan. 17	Cincinnati	(A)	11	13
Jan. 22	Maryville	(H)	27	16
Jan. 31	Georgetown	(H)	25	14
Feb. 5	Tennessee	(H)	24	29
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(H)	26	27
Feb. 14	Centre	(A)	15	44
Feb. 17	Georgetown	(A)	28	16
Feb. 21	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	43	13
Feb. 26	Cumberland	(A)	21	30
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(A)	25	28
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	36	25
Mar. 6	Centre	(H)	18	*20
			299	275

1920-21—Won 13, Lost 1.

COACH: George C. Buchheit
CAPTAIN: Basil Hayden

Jan. 12	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	38	13
Jan. 15	Cumberland	(H)	37	21
Jan. 18	Georgetown	(H)	38	23
Jan. 21	Chattanooga	(H)	42	10
Jan. 26	Cincinnati	(A)	26	19
Jan. 29	Auburn	(H)	40	25
Feb. 8	Centre	(A)	27	29
Feb. 15	Georgetown	(A)	56	11
Feb. 18	Centre	(H)	20	13
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	39	18

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 25	Tulane		50	28
Feb. 26	Mercer		49	24
Feb. 28	Mississippi A & M		28	13
Mar. 1	Georgia (championship)		20	19
			510	266

1921-22—Won 10, Lost 6.

COACH: George C. Buchheit
CAPTAIN: R. E. Lavin

Jan. 14	Georgetown	(H)	17	26
Jan. 17	Louisville	(A)	38	14
Jan. 18	Vanderbilt	(A)	12	22
Jan. 21	Louisville	(H)	29	22
Jan. 26	Miss. A & M	(H)	28	21
Jan. 27	Marshall	(H)	34	12
Feb. 4	Centre	(A)	27	21
Feb. 6	Georgetown	(A)	26	17
Feb. 8	Washington & Lee	(A)	21	20
Feb. 9	Va. Military Inst.	(A)	32	37
Feb. 11	Georgetown U.	(A)	23	28
Feb. 13	Virginia	(A)	30	32
Feb. 16	Clemson	(H)	38	14
Feb. 20	Centre	(H)	40	23

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 24	Georgetown		41	21
Feb. 25	Mercer		22	35
			457	361

1922-23—Won 3, Lost 10.

COACH: George C. Buchheit
CAPTAIN: Fred Fest

Jan. 13	Georgetown	(A)	24	13
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	26	30
Jan. 22	Chattanooga	(H)	25	18
Jan. 25	Alabama	(H)	35	45
Jan. 27	Centre	(H)	14	21

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 3	Georgia	(H)	19	23
Feb. 5	Cincinnati	(A)	24	33
Feb. 7	Centenary	(H)	21	38
Feb. 10	Tennessee	(H)	23	28
Feb. 14	Centre	(A)	10	17
Feb. 15	Clemson	(H)	17	30
Feb. 19	Georgetown	(H)	21	48
Feb. 23	Sewanee	(H)	30	14

289 348

1923-24—Won 13, Lost 3.

COACH: G. C. Buchheit
CAPTAIN: A. T. Rice

Jan. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	33	13
Jan. 8	Mexico YMCA	(H)	25	14
Jan. 12	Georgetown	(A)	32	24
Jan. 14	Miss. A & M	(H)	16	17
Jan. 15	Sewanee	(H)	50	15
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	13	20
Jan. 19	Chattanooga	(A)	24	23
Feb. 4	West Virginia	(H)	24	21
Feb. 9	Centre	(A)	27	18
Feb. 11	Georgetown	(H)	39	35
Feb. 13	Clemson	(H)	38	13
Feb. 14	Virginia	(H)	29	16
Feb. 19	Virginia Tech	(H)	36	14
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	38	24
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	(H)	33	27

SIAA TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 29	North Carolina		20	41
			477	335

ALUMNI GYM ERA (1924-1950)

1924-25—Won 13, Lost 8.

COACH: C. O. Applegran
CAPTAIN: James McFarland

Dec. 13	Cincinnati	(H)	28	23
Dec. 18	Indiana	(H)	18	20
Dec. 20	Michigan	(H)	11	21
Jan. 3	Cincinnati	(A)	20	24
Jan. 5	Illinois	(A)	26	36
Jan. 6	Wabash	(A)	11	57
Jan. 9	Mississippi	(H)	26	23
Jan. 10	Georgetown	(H)	25	17
Jan. 17	Centre	(H)	33	26
Jan. 30	Washington & Lee	(H)	28	22
Feb. 2	West Virginia	(H)	29	19
Feb. 5	Alabama	(A)	15	24
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	(A)	18	16
Feb. 7	Georgia	(A)	24	28
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(A)	35	22
Feb. 12	Tulane	(A)	29	22
Feb. 14	Georgetown	(A)	36	21
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	26	21
Feb. 21	Centre	(H)	39	10

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 27	Mississippi A&M		31	26
Feb. 28	Georgia		31	32
			539	510

1925-26—Won 15, Lost 3.

COACH: Ray Eklund
CAPTAIN: Burgess Carey

Dec. 19	DePauw	(H)	29	38
Jan. 5	Indiana	(A)	23	34
Jan. 9	Berea	(H)	37	23
Jan. 12	Georgetown	(A)	36	21
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	25	24
Jan. 22	Centre	(H)	45	25
Jan. 30	Georgetown	(H)	25	20
Feb. 1	Alabama	(H)	27	16
Feb. 4	Centre	(A)	46	19
Feb. 5	Washington & Lee	(H)	44	34
Feb. 8	Auburn	(H)	35	26

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(A)	51	17
Feb. 15	Georgia	(A)	22	18
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	27	21
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	30	20

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 26	Va. Military Inst.		38	25
Feb. 27	Georgia		39	34
Mar. 1	Mississippi A&M		26	31
			605	446

1926-27—Won 3, Lost 13.

COACH: Basil Hayden
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins

Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	10	48
Dec. 21	Indiana	(H)	19	38
Dec. 29	Cincinnati	(A)	23	51
Dec. 31	Princeton	(H)	26	30
Jan. 3	Florida	(H)	43	36
Jan. 10	Ky. Wesleyan	(A)	25	31
Jan. 15	Vanderbilt	(H)	32	48
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(A)	14	19
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	16	48
Jan. 29	Centre	(H)	27	25
Feb. 1	Georgetown	(A)	19	26
Feb. 4	Washington & Lee	(H)	34	36
Feb. 7	West Virginia	(H)	26	44
Feb. 11	Mississippi	(H)	17	37
Feb. 12	Centre	(A)	22	16
Feb. 19	Tennessee	(H)	21	30
			374	563

1927-28—Won 12, Lost 6.

COACH: John Mauer
CAPTAIN: Paul Jenkins

Dec. 16	Clemson	(H)	33	17
Dec. 20	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	31	36
Jan. 4	Berea	(H)	37	16
Jan. 9	Centre	(A)	36	25
Jan. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	23
Jan. 16	Virginia	(A)	31	28
Jan. 18	Naval Academy	(A)	26	32
Jan. 19	Maryland	(A)	7	37
Jan. 28	Tennessee	(H)	48	18
Feb. 3	Washington & Lee	(H)	34	28
Feb. 4	Indiana	(A)	29	48
Feb. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	54	29
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(A)	43	16
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	31	35
Feb. 18	Centre	(H)	30	20

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 24	South Carolina		56	40
Feb. 25	Georgia		33	16
Feb. 27	Mississippi		28	41
			630	505

1928-29—Won 12, Lost 5.

COACH: John Mauer
CAPTAIN: Lawrence McGinnis

Dec. 15	Eastern Normal	(H)	35	10
Dec. 21	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	43***	42
Jan. 4	North Carolina	(H)	15	25
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	(A)	19	16
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(A)	19	33
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	35	29
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(H)	27	22
Jan. 26	Alabama	(H)	26	27
Feb. 1	Mississippi A&M	(A)	25	23
Feb. 2	Mississippi A&M	(A)	32	14
Feb. 3	Tulane	(A)	22	34
Feb. 8	Washington & Lee	(H)	31	30
Feb. 13	Centre	(H)	47	11
Feb. 22	Mississippi	(H)	35	30
Feb. 23	Mississippi	(H)	32	24

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Mar. 1	Tulane		29	15
Mar. 2	Georgia		24	26
			496	411

*** Denotes 3 overtime periods.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

1929-30—Won 16, Lost 3.

COACH: John Mauer
CAPTAIN: Paul McBrayer

Dec. 14	Georgetown	(H)	46	9
Dec. 20	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	35	20
Dec. 31	Berea	(H)	29	26
Jan. 3	Clemson	(H)	31	15
Jan. 10	Creighton	(H)	27	28
Jan. 11	Creighton	(H)	25	21
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	23	20
Jan. 24	Mississippi A&M	(H)	43	17
Jan. 25	Mississippi A&M	(H)	20	14
Jan. 31	Tennessee	(A)	26	29
Feb. 1	Georgia	(A)	22	21
Feb. 3	Clemson	(A)	34	20
Feb. 8	Georgia Tech	(H)	39	19
Feb. 14	Georgia	(H)	36	23
Feb. 18	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	32	20
Feb. 22	Washington & Lee	(H)	28	*26

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 28	Maryland		26	21
Mar. 1	Sewanee		44	22
Mar. 3	Duke		32	37
			599	408

* Denotes overtime period.

ADOLPH RUPP ERA

1930-31—Won 15, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Carey Spicer

Dec. 18	Georgetown	(H)	67	19
Dec. 27	Marshall	(H)	42	26
Dec. 31	Berea	(H)	41	25
Jan. 3	Clemson	(H)	33	21
Jan. 10	Tennessee	(H)	31	23
Jan. 16	Chattanooga	(H)	55	18
Jan. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	37
Jan. 31	Tennessee	(A)	36	*32
Feb. 6	Washington & Lee	(H)	23	18
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	38	34
Feb. 13	Georgia	(A)	16	25
Feb. 14	Clemson	(A)	26	29
Feb. 16	Georgia Tech	(A)	35	16
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	23

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 27	North Carolina State		33	28
Feb. 28	Duke		35	30
Mar. 2	Florida		56	36
Mar. 3	Maryland (finals)		27	29

* Denotes overtime period.

679 469

1931-32—Won 15, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Ellis Johnson

Dec. 15	Georgetown	(H)	66	24
Dec. 18	Carnegie Tech	(H)	36	34
Dec. 23	Berea	(H)	52	27
Dec. 30	Marshall	(H)	46	16
Jan. 2	Clemson	(H)	43	24
Jan. 14	Clemson	(A)	30	17
Jan. 15	Sewanee	(A)	30	20
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	29	28
Jan. 21	Chattanooga	(H)	51	17
Jan. 30	Washington & Lee	(H)	48	28
Feb. 6	Duke	(H)	37	30
Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	50	22
Feb. 10	Vanderbilt	(A)	61	37
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(H)	41	27
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	31	32

SOUTHERN CONF. TOUR. (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 26	Tulane		50	30
Feb. 27	North Carolina		42	43
			743	456

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1932-33—Won 20, Lost 3.				
COACH: Adolph Rupp				
CAPTAIN: Forest Sale				
Dec. 12	Georgetown	(H)	62	21
Dec. 17	Marshall	(N1)	57	23
Dec. 20	Tulane	(H)	53	17
Dec. 21	Tulane	(H)	42	11
Dec. 30	Chicago	(A)	58	26
Jan. 2	Ohio State	(H)	30	46
Jan. 6	Creighton	(A)	32	26
Jan. 7	Creighton	(A)	22	34
Jan. 10	South Carolina	(H)	44	36
Jan. 14	Tennessee	(A)	42	21
Jan. 16	Clemson	(H)	67	18
Jan. 28	Tennessee	(H)	44	23
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(A)	40	29
Feb. 1	Clemson	(A)	42	32
Feb. 2	South Carolina	(A)	38	44
Feb. 6	Mexico U.	(H)	81	22
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	45	22
Feb. 13	Alabama	(N2)	35	21
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	45	28

SEC TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 25	Mississippi	49	31
Feb. 26	Florida	48	24
Feb. 27	L.S.U.	51	38
Feb. 28	Mississippi State (championship)	46	27

SEC CHAMPIONS 1073 630

(N1) Ashland, Ky. (N2) Birmingham

1933-34—Won 16, Lost 1.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: John DeMoisey

Dec. 5	Alumni	(H)	53	20
Dec. 9	Georgetown	(H)	41	12
Dec. 14	Marshall	(H)	48	26
Dec. 16	Cincinnati	(H)	31	25
Dec. 21	Tulane	(A)	32	22
Dec. 22	Tulane	(A)	42	29
Jan. 12	Sewanee	(A)	55	16
Jan. 13	Tennessee	(A)	44	23
Jan. 20	Chattanooga	(H)	47	20
Jan. 27	Tennessee	(H)	53	26
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N1)	33	28
Feb. 3	Vanderbilt	(A)	48	26
Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	26	21
Feb. 10	Georgia Tech	(H)	49	25
Feb. 15	Sewanee	(H)	60	15
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	47	27

SEC TOURNAMENT (Atlanta, Ga.)

Feb. 24 Florida 32 38

(N1) Birmingham 741 399

1934-35—Won 19, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CO-CAPTAINS: Dave Lawrence and Jack Tucker

Dec. 10	Alumni	(H)	61	10
Dec. 13	Oglethorpe	(H)	81	12
Dec. 20	Tulane	(A)	38	9
Dec. 21	Tulane	(A)	52	12
Jan. 2	Chicago	(H)	42	16
Jan. 5	New York U.	(A)	22	23
Jan. 18	Tulane	(H)	63	22
Jan. 19	Tulane	(H)	55	12
Jan. 22	Chattanooga	(H)	66	19
Jan. 26	Tennessee	(H)	48	21
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N1)	33	26
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	58	22
Feb. 5	Xavier	(A)	40	27
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	57	30
Feb. 11	Alabama	(H)	25	16
Feb. 13	Michigan State	(A)	26	32

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(A)	38	36
Feb. 22	Creighton	(H)	63	42
Feb. 23	Creighton	(H)	24	13
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	53	19
Mar. 7	Xavier	(H)	46	29

SEC CO-CHAMPIONS

(N1) Birmingham 991 448

1935-36—Won 15, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Milerd Anderson

Dec. 6	Georgetown	(H)	42	17
Dec. 17	Berea	(H)	58	30
Dec. 23	Pittsburgh	(H)	35	17
Jan. 8	New York U.	(A)	28	41
Jan. 14	Xavier	(A)	36	32
Jan. 17	Tulane	(H)	49	24
Jan. 18	Tulane	(H)	39	21
Jan. 21	Michigan State	(H)	27	19
Jan. 25	Tennessee	(H)	40	31
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	23	32
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	32	30
Feb. 7	Alabama	(H)	40	34
Feb. 10	Notre Dame	(A)	20	41
Feb. 11	Butler	(A)	39	28
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(A)	28	39
Feb. 18	Xavier	(H)	49	40
Feb. 21	Creighton	(H)	68	38
Feb. 22	Creighton	(H)	29	31
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	61	41

SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Feb. 28	Mississippi State	41	39
Mar. 1	Tennessee	28	39
		812	664

1936-37—Won 17, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Warfield Donohue

Dec. 9	Georgetown	(H)	46	21
Dec. 12	Berea	(H)	70	26
Dec. 15	Xavier	(A)	34	28
Dec. 21	Centenary	(H)	37	19
Jan. 2	Michigan State	(H)	28	21
Jan. 5	Notre Dame	(N1)	28	41
Jan. 8	Creighton	(H)	59	36
Jan. 14	Michigan State	(A)	23	24
Jan. 16	Akron U.	(N2)	32	22
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(H)	43	26
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	41	26
Feb. 1	Alabama	(N3)	38	27
Feb. 3	Tulane	(A)	28	35
Feb. 4	Tulane	(A)	28	25
Feb. 8	Mexico U.	(H)	60	30
Feb. 10	Alabama	(H)	31	34
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(A)	24	26
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	51	19
Feb. 22	Xavier	(H)	23	15

SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Feb. 26	Louisiana State	57	37
Feb. 28	Georgia Tech	40	30
Mar. 1	Tennessee (championship)	39	25

SEC CHAMPIONS 860 593

(N1) Louisville (N2) Cincinnati (N3) Birmingham

1937-38—Won 13, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: J. Rice Walker

Dec. 5	Berea	(H)	67	33
Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	38	21
Dec. 22	Centenary	(H)	35	25

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

New Orleans, La.

Dec. 29	Pittsburgh (championship)		40	29
Jan. 8	Michigan State	(A)	37	42
Jan. 10	Detroit	(A)	26	34
Jan. 15	Notre Dame	(A)	37	47
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(H)	52	27
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	19
Jan. 31	Alabama	(N1)	57	31
Feb. 5	Xavier	(A)	32	39
Feb. 7	Michigan State	(H)	44	27
Feb. 12	Alabama	(H)	27	21
Feb. 14	Marquette	(H)	35	33
Feb. 17	Xavier	(H)	45	29
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	48	24
Feb. 26	Tennessee	(A)	29	26

SEC TOURNAMENT (Baton Rouge, La.)

Mar. 3	Tulane		34	36
(N1) Birmingham			725	541

1938-39—Won 16, Lost 4.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Bernard Opper

Dec. 2	Georgetown	(H)	39	19
Dec. 10	Ky. Wesleyan	(H)	57	18
Dec. 17	Cincinnati	(H)	44	27
Dec. 21	Washington & Lee	(H)	67	47
Jan. 4	Long Island	(A)	34	52
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	(A)	41	30
Jan. 14	Notre Dame	(N1)	37	42
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(H)	29	30
Jan. 28	Alabama	(N2)	38	41
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	37
Feb. 4	Marquette	(H)	37	31
Feb. 8	Xavier	(A)	41	31
Feb. 11	Alabama	(H)	45	27
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	39	28
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(A)	36	**34
Feb. 21	Xavier	(H)	43	23
Feb. 25	Vanderbilt	(H)	52	27

SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Mar. 2	Mississippi		49	30
Mar. 3	Louisiana State		53	34
Mar. 4	Tennessee (championship)		46	38
			878	646

SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville (N2) Birmingham

** Denotes 2 overtime periods

1939-40—Won 15, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Layton Rouse

Dec. 9	Berea	(H)	74	24
Dec. 16	Cincinnati	(H)	30	39
Dec. 21	Clemson	(A)	55	31

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 27	Ohio State (championship)		36	30
Jan. 1	Kansas State	(H)	53	26
Jan. 6	Xavier	(A)	42	41
Jan. 8	West Virginia	(H)	47	38
Jan. 13	Notre Dame	(A)	47	52
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(H)	35	26
Jan. 27	Alabama	(N1)	32	36
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	32	40
Feb. 3	Marquette	(A)	51	45
Feb. 10	Alabama	(H)	46	18
Feb. 12	Xavier	(H)	37	29
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	45	37
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(A)	23	27
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	39	44
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	38

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

SEC TOURNAMENT (Knoxville, Tenn.)

Feb. 29	Vanderbilt		44	31
Mar. 1	Tennessee		30	29
Mar. 2	Georgia (championship)		51	43
			892	724

SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Birmingham

1940-41—Won 17, Lost 8.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Lee Huber

Dec. 7	Alumni	(H)	62	25
Dec. 12	West Virginia	(H)	46	34
Dec. 13	Maryville	(H)	53	14
Dec. 18	Nebraska	(A)	39	40
Dec. 19	Creighton	(A)	45	54
Dec. 20	Kansas State	(A)	28	25
Dec. 27	Centenary	(H)	70	18

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 30	Indiana		45	48
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	(N1)	47	48
Jan. 9	Xavier	(A)	48	43
Jan. 11	West Virginia	(A)	43	56
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	22	32
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	47	37
Jan. 25	Xavier	(H)	44	49
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	50
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	38	36
Feb. 8	Alabama	(H)	46	38
Feb. 10	Mississippi	(H)	60	41
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	37	28
Feb. 17	Georgia Tech	(H)	60	41
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	58	31

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Feb. 27	Mississippi		62	52
Feb. 28	Tulane		59	30
Mar. 1	Alabama		39	37
Mar. 2	Tennessee		33	36
			1182	943

(N1) Louisville

1941-42—Won 19, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Carl Staker

Dec. 6	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	35	21
Dec. 13	Ohio State	(A)	41	43
Dec. 16	Nebraska	(H)	42	27
Dec. 22	South Carolina	(H)	64	25
Dec. 30	Texas A&M	(H)	49	29
Jan. 2	Washington & Lee	(H)	62	32
Jan. 10	Xavier	(A)	40	39
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	40	46
Jan. 19	Georgia	(A)	51	26
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	63	53
Jan. 24	Mexico	(H)	56	26
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H)	55	38
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A)	35	41
Feb. 7	Notre Dame	(A)	43	46
Feb. 9	Alabama	(H)	50	34
Feb. 14	Tennessee	(A)	36	33
Feb. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	57	51
Feb. 21	Xavier	(H)	44	36

SEC TOURNAMENT

Louisville, Ky.

Feb. 26	Florida		42	36
Feb. 27	Mississippi		59	32
Feb. 28	Auburn		40	31
Mar. 1	Alabama (championship)		36	34

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST SEASON GAME (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 14	Great Lakes		47	58
---------	-------------	--	----	----

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
NCAA TOURNAMENT (New Orleans, La.)				
Mar. 20	Illinois		46	44
Mar. 21	Dartmouth		28	47
			1161	928

1942-43—Won 17, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
Co-Captains: Marvin Akers and Melvin Brewer

Dec. 12	Cincinnati	(H)	61	39
Dec. 19	Washington	(H)	45	38
Dec. 23	Indiana	(N1)	52	58
Jan. 2	Ohio State	(H)	40	45
Jan. 4	Ft. Knox	(H)	64	30
Jan. 9	Xavier	(A)	43	38
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	30	28
Jan. 18	Georgia	(A)	60	28
Jan. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	38	36
Jan. 23	Notre Dame	(N1)	60	55
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(H)	39	38
Jan. 30	Alabama	(A)	32	41
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	54	43
Feb. 6	Alabama	(H)	67	41
Feb. 8	Xavier	(H)	48	36
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(H)	53	29
Feb. 15	Georgia Tech	(H)	58	31
Feb. 20	De Paul	(A)	44	53

SEC TOURNAMENT Louisville, Ky.

Feb. 25	Tulane		48	31
Feb. 26	Georgia		59	30
Feb. 27	Mississippi State		52	43
Feb. 28	Tennessee		30	33

POST-SEASON GAME (N1)

Mar. 6	Great Lakes		39	53
(N1) Louisville			1124	887

1943-44—Won 19, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN:

Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	51	18
Dec. 4	Berea (Naval V-12)	(H)	54	40
Dec. 11	Indiana	(N1)	66	41
Dec. 13	Ohio State	(A)	40	28
Dec. 18	Cincinnati	(H)	58	30
Dec. 20	Illinois	(A)	41	43
Dec. 28	Carnegie Tech	(N2)	61	14
Dec. 30	St. John's	(A)	44	38
Jan. 8	Notre Dame	(N1)	55	54
Jan. 15	Wright Field	(H)	61	28
Jan. 31	Ft. Knox A.R.C.	(H)	76	48
Feb. 5	DePauw	(H)	38	35
Feb. 7	Illinois	(H)	51	40
Feb. 12	Cincinnati	(A)	38	35
Feb. 26	Ohio U.	(H)	51	35

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 2	Georgia		57	29
Mar. 3	Louisiana State		55	28
Mar. 4	Tulane (championship)		62	46

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 20	Utah		46	38
Mar. 22	St. John's		45	48
Mar. 26	Oklahoma A&M (consolation)		45	29

(N1) Louisville	1095	745
(N2) Buffalo, N.Y.		

1944-45—Won 22, Lost 4.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN:

Dec. 2	Ft. Knox	(H)	56	23
Dec. 4	Berea	(H)	56	32

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 9	Cincinnati	(H)	66	24
Dec. 16	Indiana	(N1)	61	43
Dec. 23	Ohio State	(H)	53	*48
Dec. 26	Wyoming	(N2)	50	46
Dec. 30	Temple	(A)	45	44
Jan. 1	Long Island	(A)	62	*52
Jan. 6	Ohio U.	(H)	59	46
Jan. 8	Arkansas State	(H)	75	6
Jan. 13	Michigan State	(H)	66	35
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	34	35
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	64	58
Jan. 27	Notre Dame	(N1)	58	*59
Jan. 29	Georgia	(H)	73	37
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	51	32
Feb. 5	Michigan State	(A)	50	66
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	40	34
Feb. 19	Ohio U.	(A)	61	38
Feb. 24	Cincinnati	(A)	65	35

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 1	Florida		57	35
Mar. 2	Louisiana State		68	37
Mar. 3	Alabama		52	41
Mar. 3	Tennessee (championship)		39	35

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT (New York)

Mar. 20	Ohio State		37	45
Mar. 21	Tufts (consolation)		66	56

* Denotes overtime period. 1464 1042

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Buffalo, N. Y.

1945-46—Won 28, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Jack Parkinson

Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	59	36
Dec. 7	Western Ontario	(H)	51	42
Dec. 8	Western Ontario	(H)	71	28
Dec. 15	Cincinnati	(H)	67	31
Dec. 18	Arkansas	(H)	67	42
Dec. 21	Oklahoma	(H)	43	33
Dec. 29	St. John's	(A)	73	59
Jan. 1	Temple	(A)	45	53
Jan. 5	Ohio U.	(H)	57	48
Jan. 7	Fort Benning	(H)	81	25
Jan. 12	Michigan State	(A)	55	44
Jan. 14	Xavier	(A)	62	36
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	50	32
Jan. 21	Georgia Tech	(A)	68	43
Jan. 26	Notre Dame	(N1)	47	56
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(H)	54	26
Feb. 2	Michigan State	(H)	59	51
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	59	37
Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(N2)	64	31
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	54	34
Feb. 19	Ohio U.	(A)	60	52
Feb. 23	Xavier	(H)	83	40

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Feb. 28	Auburn		69	24
Mar. 1	Florida		69	32
Mar. 2	Alabama		59	30
Mar. 2	Louisiana State (championship)		59	36

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST-SEASON GAME Louisville, Ky.

Mar. 9	Temple		54	43
--------	--------	--	----	----

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 16	Arizona		77	53
Mar. 18	West Virginia		59	51
Mar. 20	Rhode Island (Championship)		46	45

(N1) Louisville	1821	1198
(N2) Paducah, Ky.		

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

1946-47—Won 34, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Ken Rollins

Nov. 28	Indiana Central	(H)	78	36
Nov. 30	Tulane	(H)	64	35
Dec. 2	Ft. Knox	(H)	68	31
Dec. 7	Cincinnati	(A)	80	49
Dec. 9	Idaho	(H)	65	35
Dec. 12	De Paul	(N1)	65	45
Dec. 14	Texas A&M	(H)	83	18
Dec. 16	Miami (Ohio) U.	(H)	62	49
Dec. 21	St. John's	(N2)	70	50
Dec. 23	Baylor	(H)	75	34
Dec. 28	Wabash	(H)	96	24

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 30	Oklahoma A&M		31	37
Jan. 4	Ohio U.	(H)	46	36
Jan. 11	Dayton U.	(H)	70	29
Jan. 13	Vanderbilt	(A)	82	30
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	54	39
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(A)	70	47
Jan. 21	Georgia	(A)	84	45
Jan. 25	Xavier	(H)	71	34
Jan. 27	Michigan State	(H)	86	36
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	(N1)	60	30
Feb. 3	Alabama	(A)	48	37
Feb. 8	De Paul	(A)	47	53
Feb. 10	Georgia	(H)	81	40
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	61	46
Feb. 17	Alabama	(H)	63	33
Feb. 19	Xavier	(A)	58	31
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	84	41
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	83	46

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Feb. 27	Vanderbilt		98	29
Feb. 28	Auburn		84	18
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech		75	53
Mar. 1	Tulane (championship)		55	38

SEC CHAMPIONS

POST-SEASON GAME (Louisville)

Mar. 8	Temple		68	29
--------	--------	--	----	----

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT New York, N. Y.

Mar. 17	Long Island		63	62
Mar. 19	North Carolina State		60	42
Mar. 24	Utah		45	49

(N1) Louisville 2533 1416
(N2) Mad. Sq. Gar., Record Crowd, 18,493

1947-48—Won 36, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Kenneth Rollins

Nov. 29	Indiana Central	(H)	80	41
Dec. 1	Ft. Knox	(H)	80	41
Dec. 5	Tulsa U.	(H)	72	18
Dec. 6	Tulsa U.	(H)	71	22
Dec. 10	De Paul	(N1)	74	50
Dec. 13	Cincinnati	(A)	67	31
Dec. 17	Xavier U.	(H)	79	37
Dec. 20	Temple U.	(A)	59	60
Dec. 23	St. John's	(A)	52	40
Jan. 2	Creighton	(A)	65	23
Jan. 3	Western Ontario	(H)	98	41
Jan. 5	Miami (Ohio)	(A)	67	53
Jan. 10	Michigan State	(A)	47	45
Jan. 12	Ohio U.	(A)	79	57
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(A)	65	54
Jan. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	71	56
Jan. 20	Georgia	(A)	88	51
Jan. 24	Cincinnati	(H)	70	43
Jan. 31	De Paul	(A)	68	51
Feb. 2	Notre Dame	(A)	55	64
Feb. 5	Alabama	(A)	41	31
Feb. 5	Washington U.	(N2)	69	39

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(A)	82	51
Feb. 14	Tennessee	(H)	69	42
Feb. 16	Alabama	(H)	63	33
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	79	43
Feb. 21	Georgia Tech	(H)	78	54
Feb. 24	Temple	(N1)	58	38
Feb. 28	Xavier	(A)	59	37

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 4	Florida		87	31
Mar. 5	Louisiana State		63	47
Mar. 6	Tennessee		70	47
Mar. 6	Georgia Tech (championship)		54	43

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT (New York)

Mar. 18	Columbia		76	53
Mar. 20	Holy Cross		60	52
Mar. 23	Baylor (championship)		58	42

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

OLYMPIC TRIALS (New York)

Mar. 27	Louisville		91	57
Mar. 29	Baylor		77	59

(Championship—Collegiate Bracket)

Mar. 31	Phillips Oilers		49	53
	(AAU Champs)			

(N1) Louisville	2690	1730
(N2) Memphis		

OLYMPIC TEAM EXHIBITION GAMES

Kentucky vs. Phillips Oilers

6-30-48	Tulsa, Okla.		52	60
7- 2-48	Kansas City, Mo.		70	**69
7- 9-48	Lexington, Ky.		50	56

†OLYMPIC GAMES (London, England)

July 30	Switzerland		86	21
Aug. 2	Czechoslovakia		53	28
Aug. 3	Argentina		59	57
Aug. 4	Egypt		66	28
Aug. 6	Peru		61	33
Aug. 9	Uruguay		63	28
Aug. 11	Mexico		71	40
Aug. 13	France (championship)		65	21

WORLD CHAMPIONS

** Denotes two overtime periods.

† Kentucky participated as part of U.S. basketball entry.

1948-49—Won 32, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN:

Nov. 29	Indiana Central	(H)	74	38
Dec. 8	De Paul	(N1)	67	36
Dec. 10	Tulsa U.	(H)	81	27
Dec. 13	Arkansas	(H)	76	39
Dec. 16	Holy Cross	(A)	51	48
Dec. 18	St. John's	(A)	57	30
Dec. 22	Tulane	(N1)	51	47

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 29	Tulane		78	47
Dec. 30	St. Louis		40	42

Jan. 11	Bowling Green	(N2)	63	61
Jan. 15	Tennessee	(A)	66	51
Jan. 17	Georgia Tech	(A)	56	45
Jan. 22	De Paul	(A)	56	45
Jan. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	62	38
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(A)	72	50
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A)	56	40
Feb. 3	Mississippi	(N3)	75	45
Feb. 5	Bradley	(N4)	62	52
Feb. 8	Tennessee	(H)	71	56
Feb. 12	Xavier	(H)	96	50
Feb. 14	Alabama	(H)	74	32
Feb. 16	Mississippi	(H)	85	31
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(H)	78	32

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 21	Georgia	(H)	95	40
Feb. 24	Xavier	(A)	51	40
Feb. 26	Vanderbilt	(H)	70	37

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 3	Florida	73	36
Mar. 4	Auburn	70	39
Mar. 5	Tennessee	83	44
Mar. 5	Tulane (championship)	68	52

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 14	Loyola of Chicago	55	67
---------	-------------------	----	----

NCAA TOURNAMENT (Eastern Regionals) New York, N. Y.

Mar. 21	Villanova	85	72
Mar. 22	Illinois	76	47

NCAA FINALS (Seattle, Wash.)

Mar. 26	Oklahoma A&M (championship)	46	36
---------	--------------------------------	----	----

2320 1492

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville	(N3) Memphis
(N2) Cleveland	(N4) Owensboro, Ky.

1949-50—Won 25, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp
CAPTAIN: Dale Barnstable

Dec. 3	Indiana Central	(H)	84	61
Dec. 10	Western Ontario	(H)	90	18
Dec. 15	St. John's	(A)	58	69
Dec. 21	De Paul	(N1)	49	47
Dec. 25	Purdue	(A)	60	54

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 29	Villanova	57	*56
Dec. 30	Bradley (championship)	71	66

Jan. 2	Arkansas	(A)	57	53
Jan. 4	Mississippi State	(N2)	87	55
Jan. 9	North Carolina U.	(H)	83	44
Jan. 14	Tennessee	(A)	53	66
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(A)	61	47
Jan. 17	Georgia	(A)	60	71
Jan. 21	De Paul	(A)	86	53
Jan. 23	Notre Dame	(A)	51	64
Jan. 26	Xavier	(A)	58	47
Jan. 28	Georgia	(H)	88	56
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	58	54
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A)	66	64
Feb. 4	Mississippi	(N3)	61	55
Feb. 11	Tennessee	(H)	79	52
Feb. 13	Alabama	(H)	77	57
Feb. 15	Mississippi	(H)	90	50
Feb. 18	Georgia Tech	(H)	97	62
Feb. 23	Xavier	(H)	58	53
Feb. 25	Vanderbilt	(H)	70	66

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 2	Mississippi State	56	46
Mar. 3	Georgia	79	63
Mar. 4	Tennessee (championship)	95	58

SEC CHAMPIONS

NATIONAL INVITATION TOUR. (New York)

Mar. 14	City Col. of N. Y.	50	89
---------	--------------------	----	----

2089 1696

(N1) Louisville
(N2) Owensboro
(N3) Memphis

* Denotes overtime period.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

MEMORIAL COLISEUM ERA

1950-51—Won 32, Lost 2.

(Including exhibition games, Kentucky won 39½ games and lost 2.)

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Walt Hirsch

Dec. 1	West Texas State	(H)	73	43
Dec. 9	†Purdue	(H)	70	52
Dec. 12	Xavier	(A)	67	56
Dec. 14	Florida	(H)	85	37
Dec. 16	Kansas	(H)	68	39
Dec. 23	St. John's	(A)	43	37

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 29	St. Louis	42	*43
Dec. 30	Syracuse (consolation)	69	59

Jan. 5	Auburn	(H)	79	35
Jan. 8	De Paul	(H)	63	55
Jan. 13	Alabama	(H)	65	48
Jan. 15	Notre Dame	(H)	69	44
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	70	45
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	82	61
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt	(A)	74	49
Jan. 29	Tulane	(A)	104	68
Jan. 31	Louisiana State	(A)	81	59
Feb. 2	Mississippi State	(A)	80	60
Feb. 3	Mississippi	(N1)	86	39
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	75	42
Feb. 13	Xavier	(H)	78	51
Feb. 17	Tennessee	(H)	86	61
Feb. 19	De Paul	(A)	60	57
Feb. 23	Georgia	(H)	88	41
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	89	57

SEC CHAMPIONS

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)

Mar. 1	Mississippi State	92	70
Mar. 2	Auburn	84	54
Mar. 3	Georgia Tech	82	56
Mar. 3	Vanderbilt	57	61

POST-SEASON GAME

Mar. 13	Loyola of Chicago (H)	97	61
---------	-----------------------	----	----

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 20	(First Round—Raleigh, N. C.) Louisville	79	68
Mar. 22	(Eastern Regional—New York N.Y.) St. John's	59	43
Mar. 24	Illinois	76	74
Mar. 27	(National Finals— Minneapolis, Minn.) Kansas St. (championship)	68	58

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS 2540 1783

EXHIBITION GAME

Apr. 27	Ky. All-Stars	(H)	92	49
---------	---------------	-----	----	----

PUERTO RICO EXHIBITION TOUR

Aug. 25	San German Athletics	86	38
Aug. 26	Ponce Lions	83	43
Aug. 27	San Turce	93	40
Aug. 29	Univ. of Puerto Rico	91	44
Sept. 2	U. S. Navy	52	23
(Called at half on account of rain)			
Sept. 3	Puerto Rico All-Stars	75	46

† Memorial Coliseum Dedication Game.

* Denotes overtime period.

(N1) Owensboro, Ky.

1951-52—Won 29, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Robert Watson

Dec. 8	Washington & Lee	(H)	96	46
Dec. 10	Xavier	(A)	97	72
Dec. 13	Minnesota	(A)	57	61
Dec. 17	St. John's	(H)	81	40

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 20	De Paul	(H)	98	60
Dec. 26	U.C.L.A.	(H)	84	53

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 28	Brigham Young		84	64
Dec. 29	St. Louis		60	61
Jan. 2	Mississippi†	(N1)	116	58
Jan. 5	Louisiana State	(H)	57	47
Jan. 7	Xavier	(H)	83	50
Jan. 12	Florida	(A)	99	52
Jan. 16	Georgia	(N2)	95	55
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	65	56
Jan. 21	Georgia Tech	(A)	96	51
Jan. 26	Alabama	(A)	71	67
Jan. 28	Vanderbilt	(A)	88	51
Jan. 30	Auburn	(A)	88	48
Feb. 2	Notre Dame	(N3)	71	66
Feb. 4	Tulane	(H)	103	54
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	81	61
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	93	42
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	110	66
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	95	40
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	75	45
Feb. 23	De Paul	(A)	63	61

SEC CHAMPIONS

SEC TOURNAMENT (Louisville, Ky.)#

Feb. 28	Georgia Tech		80	59
Feb. 29	Tulane		85	61
Mar. 1	Tennessee		81	66
Mar. 1	Louisiana State		44	43

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Eastern Regionals)

Raleigh, N. C.

Mar. 21	Penn. State		82	54
Mar. 22	St. John's		57	64

2635 1774

† Not counted as SEC game.

(N1) Owensboro, Ky.

(N2) Louisville

(N3) Chicago

Tournament abandoned after 1952.

1952-53—No Schedule.

(Under suspension by NCAA)

Intra-Squad Scrimmage Results

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

Dec. 13	Varsity	76	Freshmen	45
Jan. 19	Ramseys	71	Hagans	50
Feb. 4	Hagans	68	Ramseys	55
Feb. 28	Blues	49	Whites	47

264

197

1953-54—Won 25, Lost 0.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Cliff Hagan and Frank Ramsey

Dec. 5	Temple	(H)	86	59
Dec. 12	Xavier	(A)	81	66
Dec. 14	Wake Forest	(H)	101	69
Dec. 18	St. Louis	(A)	71	59

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Duke		85	69
Dec. 22	LaSalle (championship)		73	60
Dec. 28	Minnesota	(H)	74	59
Jan. 4	Xavier	(H)	77	71
Jan. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	105	53
Jan. 11	De Paul	(H)	81	63
Jan. 16	Tulane	(H)	94	43
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(A)	97	71
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	85	63
Feb. 2	Georgia Tech	(N1)	99	48
Feb. 4	Georgia	(H)	106	55
Feb. 6	Georgia	(N2)	100	68

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 8	Florida	(A)	97	55
Feb. 13	Mississippi	(H)	88	62
Feb. 15	Mississippi State	(H)	81	49
Feb. 18	Tennessee	(H)	90	63
Feb. 20	De Paul	(A)	76	61
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	100	64
Feb. 27	Auburn	(N3)	109	79
Mar. 1	Alabama	(A)	68	43

SEC PLAYOFF (Nashville, Tenn.)

(Playoff game to determine SEC champion and representative in NCAA Tournament. Kentucky and LSU tied for league title due to a schedule disagreement. Kentucky won but declined NCAA.)

Mar. 9	Louisiana State		63	56
			2187	1508

SEC CHAMPIONS

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Owensboro, Ky.

(N3) Montgomery

1954-55—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Bill Evans

Dec. 4	Louisiana State†	(H)	74	58
Dec. 11	Xavier	(A)	73	69
Dec. 18	Temple	(H)	79	61

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Lexington, Ky.

Dec. 21	Utah		70	65
Dec. 22	LaSalle (championship)		63	54
Dec. 30	St. Louis	(H)	82	65
Jan. 1	Temple	(A)	101	69
Jan. 8	Georgia Tech	(H)	58	59
Jan. 10	De Paul	(H)	92	59
Jan. 15	Tulane	(A)	58	44
Jan. 17	Louisiana State	(A)	64	62
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(A)	84	66
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A)	75	71
Jan. 31	Georgia Tech	(A)	59	65
Feb. 3	Florida	(H)	87	63
Feb. 5	Mississippi	(N1)	84	66
Feb. 7	Mississippi State	(A)	61	56
Feb. 9	Georgia	(H)	86	40
Feb. 14	Xavier	(H)	66	55
Feb. 19	De Paul	(A)	76	72
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	77	59
Feb. 26	Auburn	(H)	93	59
Feb. 28	Alabama	(H)	66	52
Mar. 5	Tennessee	(H)	104	61

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Eastern Regionals)

Evanston, Illinois

Mar. 11	Marquette		71	79
Mar. 12	Penn State		84	59

1987 1588

† Game not counted in SEC standings.

(N1) Memphis

1955-56—Won 20, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Phil Grawemeyer

Dec. 3	Louisiana State†	(A)	62	52
Dec. 10	Temple	(H)	61	73
Dec. 12	De Paul	(H)	71	69
Dec. 15	Maryland	(A)	62	61
Dec. 17	Idaho	(H)	91	49

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Minnesota		72	65
Dec. 21	Dayton		74	89

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 28	St. Louis U.	(A)	101	80
Jan. 7	Georgia Tech	(H)	104	51
Jan. 12	Tulane	(H)	85	63
Jan. 14	Louisiana State	(H)	107	65
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(A)	95	68
Jan. 28	Vanderbilt	(A)	73	81
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(A)	84	62
Feb. 1	Duke	(H)	81	76
Feb. 4	Auburn	(N1)	82	81
Feb. 6	Florida	(A)	81	70
Feb. 11	Mississippi	(H)	88	49
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H)	86	65
Feb. 18	De Paul	(A)	79	81
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H)	76	55
Feb. 25	Alabama	(N1)	77	101
Feb. 27	Georgia	(N2)	143	66
Mar. 3	Tennessee	(H)	101	77

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Kentucky represented the SEC in NCAA when champion Alabama declined the bid.)
(Eastern Regionals) Iowa City, Iowa

Mar. 16	Wayne U.	(A)	84	64
Mar. 17	Iowa	(A)	77	89

2197 1802

† Game not counted in SEC standings.

(N1) Montgomery

(N2) Louisville

1956-57—Won 23, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HONORARY CO-CAPTAINS:

Ed Beck and Gerry Calvert

Dec. 1	Washington & Lee	(H)	94	66
Dec. 3	Miami (Fla.)	(H)	114	75
Dec. 8	Temple	(A)	73	58
Dec. 10	St. Louis	(H)	70	71
Dec. 15	Maryland	(H)	76	55
Dec. 18	Duke	(A)	84	85

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Southern Methodist		73	67
Dec. 22	Illinois (championship)		91	70

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 28	Virginia Tech		56	55
Dec. 29	Houston (championship)		111	76
Jan. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	95	72
Jan. 7	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	81	62
Jan. 12	Louisiana State	(A)	51	46
Jan. 14	Tulane	(A)	60	68
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A)	97	72
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(A)	91	83
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(A)	76	65
Jan. 30	Georgia	(H)	84	53
Feb. 2	Florida	(H)	88	61
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(N1)	75	69
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(A)	81	89
Feb. 15	Loyola (Chicago)	(A)	115	65
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	80	65
Feb. 23	Alabama	(H)	79	60
Feb. 25	Auburn	(H)	103	85
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(H)	93	75

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional) Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 15	Pittsburgh		98	92
Mar. 16	Michigan State		68	80

(N1) Memphis 2357 1953

1957-58—Won 23, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HONORARY CAPT.: Ed Beck

Dec. 2	Duke	(H)	78	74
Dec. 4	Ohio State	(A)	61	54
Dec. 7	Temple	(H)	85**	83
Dec. 9	Maryland	(A)	62	71

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 14	St. Louis	(A)	73	60
Dec. 16	Southern Methodist	(A)	64	65

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	West Virginia		70	77
Dec. 21	Minnesota		78	58
Dec. 23	Utah State	(H)	92	64
Dec. 30	Loyola (Chicago)	(H)	75	42
Jan. 4	Georgia Tech	(H)	76	60
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	86	81
Jan. 11	Louisiana State	(H)	97	52
Jan. 13	Tulane	(H)	86	50
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	77	68
Jan. 27	Georgia Tech	(A)	52	71
Jan. 29	Georgia	(N1)	74	55
Jan. 31	Florida	(A)	78	56
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	96	65
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	72	62
Feb. 15	Loyola (Chicago)	(A)	56	57
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	65	61
Feb. 22	Alabama	(N2)	45	*43
Feb. 24	Auburn	(N3)	63	64
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(A)	77	66

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional) Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 14	Miami (Ohio)		94	70
Mar. 15	Notre Dame		89	56

(FINALS)

Louisville, Ky.

Mar. 21	Temple		61	60
Mar. 22	Seattle (championship)		84	72

2166 1817

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS FOR RECORD FOURTH TIME

*** Three overtime periods.

* One overtime period.

(N1) Atlanta (N3) Birmingham

(N2) Montgomery

1958-59—Won 24, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HONORARY CAPT.: Johnny Cox

Dec. 1	Florida State	(H)	91	68
Dec. 6	Temple	(A)	76	71
Dec. 8	Duke	(A)	78	64
Dec. 11	Southern Methodist	(H)	72	60
Dec. 13	St. Louis	(H)	76	57
Dec. 15	Maryland	(H)	58	*56

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 19	Ohio State		95	76
Dec. 20	W. Virginia (championship)		97	91
Dec. 29	Navy	(H)	82	69
Dec. 30	Illinois	(N1)	76	75
Jan. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	72	62
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	66	75
Jan. 10	Louisiana State	(A)	76	61
Jan. 12	Tulane	(A)	85	68
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(H)	79	58
Jan. 26	Georgia Tech	(A)	94	70
Jan. 29	Georgia	(H)	108	55
Jan. 31	Florida	(H)	94	51
Feb. 7	Mississippi	(N2)	97	72
Feb. 9	Mississippi State	(A)	58	66
Feb. 14	Notre Dame	(N3)	71	52
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	83	71
Feb. 21	Auburn	(H)	75	56
Feb. 23	Alabama	(H)	39	32
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	69	56

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Kentucky represented the SEC in NCAA when champion Miss. State declined the bid.)
(Midwest Regional) Evanston, Ill.

Mar. 13	Louisville		61	76
---------	------------	--	----	----

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Mar. 14	Marquette		98	69
			2126	1737

* Denotes overtime period.

(N1) Louisville (N3) Chicago, Ill.
(N2) Jackson, Miss.

1959-60—Won 18, Lost 7.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTS.: Bill Lickert and Don Mills

Dec. 1	Colorado State	(H)	106	73
Dec. 4	UCLA	(A)	68	66
Dec. 5	So. California	(A)	73	87
Dec. 12	St. Louis	(A)	61	73
Dec. 14	Kansas	(A)	77*	72

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 18	North Carolina		76	70
Dec. 19	West Virginia		70	79
Dec. 20	Temple	(N1)	97	92
Dec. 28	Ohio State	(H)	96	93
Jan. 2	Georgia Tech	(H)	54	62
Jan. 5	Vanderbilt	(A)	76	59
Jan. 9	Louisiana State	(H)	77	45
Jan. 11	Tulane	(H)	68	42
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	78	68
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	(A)	44	65
Jan. 27	Georgia	(N2)	84	60
Jan. 29	Florida	(A)	75	62
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	61	43
Feb. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	90	59
Feb. 13	Notre Dame	(H)	68	65
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(H)	68	60
Feb. 20	Auburn	(A)	60	61
Feb. 22	Alabama	(N3)	75	55
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(H)	63	65
Mar. 5	Pittsburgh	(H)	73	66

1838 1642

* Denotes overtime period.

(N1) Louisville (N3) Montgomery, Ala.
(N2) Columbus, Ga.

1960-61—Won 19, Lost 9.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Dick Parsons

Dec. 1	Va. Military Inst.	(H)	72	56
Dec. 3	Florida State	(H)	58	63
Dec. 7	Notre Dame	(N1)	68	62
Dec. 13	North Carolina	(N2)	70	65
Dec. 17	Temple	(A)	58	66

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Illinois		83	78
Dec. 22	St. Louis		72	*74
Dec. 31	Missouri	(H)	81	69
Jan. 2	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	70	58
Jan. 7	Georgia Tech	(H)	89	79
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A)	62	64
Jan. 13	Louisiana State	(A)	59	73
Jan. 14	Tulane	(A)	70	72
Jan. 21	Tennessee	(H)	83	54
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(A)	60	62
Feb. 4	Florida	(H)	89	68
Feb. 7	Georgia	(H)	74	67
Feb. 11	Mississippi	(N3)	74	60
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(A)	68	62
Feb. 17	UCLA	(H)	77	76
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	60	59
Feb. 25	Alabama	(H)	80	53
Feb. 27	Auburn	(H)	77	51
Mar. 4	Tennessee	(A)	68	61

SEC PLAYOFF (Knoxville, Tenn.)

(To determine SEC representative in NCAA Tournament after champion Miss. State declined bid. Second place Kentucky and Vanderbilt each had 10-4 records.)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Mar. 9	Vanderbilt		88	67
Mar. 11	Marquette	(N4)	72	88

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional) Louisville, Ky.

Mar. 17	Morehead		71	64
Mar. 18	Ohio State		74	87

2027 1858

(N1) Louisville, Ky.

(N2) Greensboro, N. C.

(N3) Jackson, Miss.

(N4) Chicago, Ill.

* Denotes one overtime period.

1961-62—Won 23, Lost 3.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Larry Pursiful

Dec. 2	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	93	61
Dec. 4	So. California	(H)	77	79
Dec. 11	St. Louis	(H)	86	77
Dec. 16	Baylor	(H)	94	60
Dec. 18	Temple	(H)	78	55

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 22	Tennessee		96	69
Dec. 23	Kansas St. (championship)		80	67
Dec. 27	Yale	(H)	79	58
Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N1)	100	53
Jan. 2	Virginia	(H)	93	73
Jan. 6	Georgia Tech	(H)	89	70
Jan. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	77	68
Jan. 12	Louisiana State	(H)	84	63
Jan. 15	Tennessee	(A)	95	82
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	(A)	71	62
Jan. 31	Georgia	(N2)	86	59
Feb. 2	Florida	(A)	81	69
Feb. 10	Mississippi	(H)	83	60
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	44	49
Feb. 19	Vanderbilt	(H)	87	80
Feb. 24	Alabama	(A)	73	65
Feb. 26	Auburn	(A)	63	60
Mar. 5	Tulane	(H)	97	72
Mar. 10	Tennessee	(H)	90	59

SEC CO-CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional) Iowa City, Iowa

Mar. 16	Butler		81	60
Mar. 17	Ohio State		64	74

2141 1704

(N1) Freedom Hall, Louisville

(N2) Ga. Tech Coliseum, Atlanta

1962-63—Won 16, Lost 9.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Scotty Baesler

Dec. 1	Virginia Tech	(H)	77	80
Dec. 8	Temple	(A)	56	52
Dec. 12	Florida State	(H)	83	54
Dec. 15	Northwestern	(H)	71	60
Dec. 17	North Carolina	(H)	66	68

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Iowa		94	69
Dec. 22	West Va. (Championship)		79	75
Dec. 27	Dartmouth	(H)	95	49
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	78	70
Dec. 31	St. Louis	(A)	63	87
Jan. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	85	**86
Jan. 7	Vanderbilt	(A)	106	82
Jan. 11	Louisiana State	(A)	63	56
Jan. 12	Tulane	(A)	81	72
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(H)	69	*78
Jan. 26	Xavier	(H)	90	76
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(A)	62	66
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H)	74	67
Feb. 2	Florida	(H)	94	71

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Feb. 9	Mississippi	(N2)	75	69
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(A)	52	56
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	67	69
Feb. 23	Auburn	(H)	78	59
Feb. 25	Alabama	(H)	80	63
Mar. 2	Tennessee	(A)	55	63

1893 1697

(N1) Louisville (N2) Jackson

* Denotes overtime periods

1963-64—Won 21, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTS.: Cotton Nash and Ted Deeken

Nov. 30	Virginia	(H)	75	64
Dec. 2	Texas Tech	(H)	107	91
Dec. 7	Northwestern	(A)	95	63
Dec. 9	North Carolina	(H)	100	80
Dec. 14	Baylor	(H)	101	65

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Wisconsin		108	85
Dec. 21	Wake Forest		98	75
(Championship)				

Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	101	81
---------	------------	------	-----	----

SUGAR BOWL (New Orleans, La.)

Dec. 30	Loyola (La.)		86	64
Dec. 31	Duke (Championship)		81	79

Jan. 4	Georgia Tech	(A)	67	76
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	83	85
Jan. 10	Louisiana State	(H)	103	84
Jan. 11	Tulane	(H)	105	63
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H)	66	57
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	(H)	79	62
Feb. 1	Florida	(A)	77	72
Feb. 3	Georgia	(A)	103	83
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	102	59
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	65	59
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	104	73
Feb. 22	Auburn	(N2)	99	79
Feb. 24	Alabama	(A)	59	65
Feb. 29	Tennessee	(A)	42	38
Mar. 2	St. Louis	(H)	60	67

SEC CHAMPIONS

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional)
Minneapolis, Minn.

Mar. 13	Ohio University		69	85
Mar. 14	Loyola (Chicago)		91	100

2326 1954

(N1) Louisville

(N2) Montgomery, Ala.

1964-65—Won 15, Lost 10.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Randy Embry

Dec. 4	Iowa	(H)	85	77
Dec. 7	North Carolina	(N1)	67	82
Dec. 9	Iowa State	(H)	100	74
Dec. 12	Syracuse	(H)	110	77

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 18	West Virginia		102	78
Dec. 19	Illinois		86	91

Dec. 22	St. Louis	(A)	75	80
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N2)	97	111
Jan. 2	Dartmouth	(H)	107	67
Jan. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	79	97
Jan. 9	Louisiana State	(A)	79	66
Jan. 11	Tulane	(A)	102	72
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	58	77
Jan. 18	Auburn	(H)	73	67
Jan. 23	Florida	(A)	68	84

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Jan. 25	Georgia	(A)	102	82
Jan. 30	Florida	(H)	78	61
Feb. 1	Georgia	(H)	96	64
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	102	65
Feb. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	74	56
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(A)	90	91
Feb. 20	Auburn	(A)	69	88
Feb. 22	Alabama	(A)	71	75
Feb. 27	Tennessee	(H)	61	60
Mar. 1	Alabama	(H)	78	72

2109 1914

(N1) Charlotte, N. C.

(N2) Louisville, Ky.

1965-66—Won 32, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HON. CAPT.: (None)

Dec. 1	Hardin-Simmons	(H)	83	55
Dec. 4	Virginia	(A)	99	73
Dec. 8	Illinois	(A)	86	68
Dec. 11	Northwestern	(H)	86	75

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 17	Air Force		78	58
Dec. 18	Indiana (Championship)		91	56

Dec. 22	Texas Tech	(A)	89	73
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	103	69
Jan. 3	St. Louis	(H)	80	70
Jan. 8	Florida	(A)	78	64
Jan. 10	Georgia	(A)	69	**65
Jan. 15	Vanderbilt	(H)	96	83
Jan. 24	Louisiana State	(H)	111	85
Jan. 29	Auburn	(H)	115	78
Jan. 31	Alabama	(H)	82	62
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	105	90
Feb. 5	Georgia	(H)	74	50
Feb. 7	Florida	(H)	85	75
Feb. 12	Auburn	(A)	77	64
Feb. 14	Alabama	(A)	90	67
Feb. 19	Mississippi State	(A)	73	69
Feb. 21	Mississippi	(A)	108	65
Feb. 26	Tennessee	(H)	78	64
Mar. 5	Tennessee	(A)	62	69
Mar. 7	Tulane	(H)	103	74

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

(Midwest Regional—Iowa City, Iowa)

Mar. 11	Dayton		86	79
Mar. 12	Michigan		84	77

(Finals—College Park, Md.)

Mar. 18	Duke		83	79
Mar. 19	Texas Western		65	72

2519 2028

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES TOURNAMENT

Tel Aviv, Israel

Aug. 3	Warsaw Univ.		67	58
Aug. 4	Cambridge Univ.		104	45
Aug. 6	Salonika Univ.		91	60
Aug. 10	Istanbul Univ.		82	36
Aug. 11	Warsaw Univ.		87	57

(Championship)

2950 2284

(N1) Louisville

** Double overtime

1966-67—Won 13, Lost 13.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HON. CAPT.: (None)

Dec. 3	Virginia	(H)	104	84
Dec. 5	Illinois	(H)	97	*98
Dec. 10	Northwestern	(A)	118	116
Dec. 13	North Carolina	(H)	55	64

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 17	Florida	(H)	75	78
UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 22	Oregon State		96	66
Dec. 23	Kansas St. (Championship)		83	79
Dec. 28	Cornell	(H)	77	92
Dec. 31	Notre Dame	(N1)	96	85
Jan. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	89	*91
Jan. 14	Florida	(A)	72	89
Jan. 16	Georgia	(A)	40	49
Jan. 21	Auburn	(H)	60	58
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(H)	50	**52
Jan. 28	Louisiana State	(H)	102	72
Jan. 30	Mississippi	(H)	96	53
Feb. 4	Louisiana State	(A)	105	84
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(A)	79	70
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	72	*77
Feb. 13	Tennessee	(A)	57	76
Feb. 18	Mississippi State	(A)	103	74
Feb. 20	Georgia	(H)	101	76
Feb. 25	Alabama	(A)	71	81
Feb. 27	Auburn	(A)	49	60
Mar. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	94	110
Mar. 6	Alabama	(H)	110	78

2151 2012

(N1) Louisville

* Overtime

** Double Overtime

1967-68—Won 22, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Thad Jaracz

Dec. 2	Michigan	(A)	96	79
Dec. 4	Florida	(H)	99	76
Dec. 6	Xavier	(H)	111	76
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	(H)	64	49
Dec. 12	North Carolina	(N1)	77	84

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 22	Dayton		88	85
Dec. 23	South Carolina		76	66

(Championship)

Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N2)	81	73
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	94	78
Jan. 8	Alabama	(A)	84	76
Jan. 13	Florida	(A)	78	96
Jan. 15	Georgia	(H)	104	73
Jan. 20	Auburn	(A)	73	74
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(A)	59	87
Jan. 27	Louisiana State	(A)	121	95
Jan. 29	Mississippi	(A)	85	76
Feb. 3	Louisiana State	(H)	109	96
Feb. 5	Mississippi	(H)	78	62
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(A)	92	84
Feb. 12	Tennessee	(H)	60	59
Feb. 17	Mississippi State	(H)	107	81
Feb. 19	Georgia	(A)	106	87
Feb. 24	Alabama	(H)	96	83
Feb. 26	Auburn	(H)	89	57
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	85	80

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST REGIONAL

Lexington, Ky.

Mar. 15	Marquette		107	89
Mar. 16	Ohio State		81	82

2400 2103

(N1) Greensboro, N.C. (N2) Louisville

1968-69—Won 23, Lost 5.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CAPTAIN: Phil Argento

Nov. 30	Xavier	(H)	115	77
Dec. 2	Miami	(A)	86	77

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 7	North Carolina	(H)	77	87
Dec. 14	Pennsylvania	(A)	102	78
UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 20	Michigan		112	104
Dec. 21	Army		80	65
(Championship)				
Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	110	90
Dec. 31	Wisconsin	(N2)	65	69
Jan. 4	Mississippi	(A)	69	59
Jan. 6	Mississippi State	(A)	91	72
Jan. 11	Florida	(H)	88	67
Jan. 13	Georgia	(H)	88	68
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(A)	69	66
Jan. 25	Louisiana State	(A)	108	96
Jan. 27	Alabama	(A)	83	*70
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	103	89
Feb. 3	Auburn	(H)	105	93
Feb. 8	Mississippi	(H)	104	68
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	91	69
Feb. 15	Florida	(A)	81	82
Feb. 17	Georgia	(A)	85	77
Feb. 22	Louisiana State	(H)	103	89
Feb. 26	Alabama	(H)	108	79
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	99	101
Mar. 3	Auburn	(A)	90	86
Mar. 8	Tennessee	(H)	84	69

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST (Madison, Wisc.)

Mar. 13	Marquette	(N)	74	81
Mar. 15	Miami	(N)	72	71

2542 2199

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Chicago

1969-70—Won 26, Lost 2.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

CO-CAPTAINS: Dan Issel and Mike Pratt

Dec. 1	West Virginia	(H)	106	87
Dec. 6	Kansas	(H)	115	85
Dec. 8	North Carolina	(N1)	94	87
Dec. 13	Indiana	(H)	109	92

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 19	Navy		73	59
Dec. 20	Duke		98	76

(Championship)

Dec. 27	Notre Dame	(N2)	102	100
Dec. 29	Miami (Ohio)	(H)	80	58
Jan. 3	Mississippi	(H)	95	73
Jan. 5	Mississippi State	(H)	111	76
Jan. 10	Florida	(A)	88	69
Jan. 12	Georgia	(A)	72	71
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(H)	68	52
Jan. 24	Louisiana State	(H)	109	96
Jan. 26	Alabama	(H)	86	71
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(A)	81	89
Feb. 2	Auburn	(A)	84	83
Feb. 7	Mississippi	(A)	120	85
Feb. 9	Mississippi State	(A)	86	57
Feb. 14	Florida	(H)	110	66
Feb. 16	Georgia	(H)	116	86
Feb. 21	Louisiana State	(A)	121	105
Feb. 23	Alabama	(A)	98	89
Feb. 28	Vanderbilt	(H)	90	86
Mar. 2	Auburn	(H)	102	81
Mar. 7	Tennessee	(A)	86	69

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST (Columbus, Ohio)

Mar. 12	Notre Dame	(N3)	109	99
Mar. 14	Jacksonville	(N3)	100	106

2709 2253

(N1) Charlotte, N.C.; (N2) Louisville;
(N3) Columbus, Ohio

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

1970-71—Won 22, Lost 6.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HON. CO-CAPTAINS: Mike Casey and Larry Steele

Dec. 1	Northwestern	(A)	115	100
Dec. 5	Michigan	(H)	104	93
Dec. 7	West Virginia	(A)	106	100
Dec. 12	Indiana	(A)	95	93

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 18	De Paul		106	85
Dec. 19	Purdue		83	89

(Championship)

Dec. 22	Oregon State	(H)	84	78
Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	92	99
Jan. 2	Mississippi	(A)	103	95
Jan. 4	Miss. State	(A)	79	71
Jan. 9	Florida	(H)	101	75
Jan. 11	Georgia	(H)	79	66
Jan. 16	Tennessee	(A)	71	75
Jan. 23	Louisiana State	(A)	82	79
Jan. 25	Alabama	(A)	86	73
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(H)	102	92
Feb. 1	Auburn	(H)	114	76
Feb. 6	Mississippi	(H)	121	86
Feb. 8	Miss. State	(H)	102	83
Feb. 13	Florida	(A)	65	74
Feb. 15	Georgia	(A)	107	95
Feb. 20	Louisiana State	(H)	110	73
Feb. 22	Alabama	(H)	101	74
Feb. 27	Vanderbilt	(A)	119	90
Mar. 1	Auburn	(A)	102	83
Mar. 6	Tennessee	(H)	84	78

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST REGIONAL (Athens, Ga.)

Mar. 18	Western Ky. (N2)		83	107
Mar. 20	Marquette (N2)		74	91

2670 2373

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Athens, Ga.

1971-72—Won 21, Lost 7.

COACH: Adolph Rupp

HON. CO-CAPTAINS: Stan Key and Tom Parker

Dec. 1	Northwestern	(H)	94	85
Dec. 4	Kansas	(A)	79	69
Dec. 6	Kansas State	(A)	71	64
Dec. 11	Indiana	(N1)	89	**90
Dec. 13	Michigan State	(H)	85	91

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 17	Missouri		83	79
Dec. 18	Princeton		96	82

(Championship)

Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	83	67
Jan. 8	Mississippi	(H)	93	82
Jan. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	104	76
Jan. 15	Florida	(A)	70	72
Jan. 17	Georgia	(A)	73	85
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(H)	72	70
Jan. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	106	80
Jan. 29	Louisiana State	(H)	89	71
Jan. 31	Alabama	(H)	77	74
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt	(A)	85	*80
Feb. 7	Auburn	(A)	78	72
Feb. 12	Mississippi	(A)	90	82
Feb. 14	Mississippi State	(A)	63	55
Feb. 19	Florida	(H)	95	68
Feb. 21	Georgia	(H)	87	63
Feb. 26	Louisiana State	(A)	71	88
Feb. 28	Alabama	(A)	70	73
Mar. 6	Auburn	(H)	102	67
Mar. 9	Tennessee	(A)	67	66

SEC Co-Champions (Earned NCAA bid by beating Tennessee twice)

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST REGIONAL (Dayton, Ohio)

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
------	------	------	-----	------

Mar. 16	Marquette	(N2)	85	69
Mar. 18	Florida State	(N2)	54	73

2311 2093

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Dayton, Ohio

JOE HALL ERA

1972-73—Won 20, Lost 8.

COACH: Joe B. Hall

HON. CAPTAIN: Jim Andrews

Nov. 29	Chilean NAT (Exh)†	(H)	125	62
Dec. 2	Michigan State	(A)	75	66
Dec. 4	Iowa	(H)	66	79
Dec. 9	Indiana	(A)	58	64
Dec. 11	North Carolina	(N1)	70	78

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 15	Nebraska		85	60
Dec. 16	Oregon		95	68

(Championship)

Dec. 23	Kansas	(H)	77	71
Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N1)	65	63
Jan. 6	Mississippi	(A)	58	61
Jan. 8	Mississippi State	(A)	90	81
Jan. 13	Florida	(H)	95	65
Jan. 15	Georgia	(H)	89	68
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A)	64	65
Jan. 22	Vanderbilt	(A)	75	76
Jan. 27	Louisiana State	(A)	86	71
Jan. 29	Alabama	(A)	95	93
Feb. 3	Vanderbilt	(H)	76	83
Feb. 5	Auburn	(H)	88	57
Feb. 10	Mississippi	(H)	88	70
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	100	*87
Feb. 17	Florida	(A)	94	83
Feb. 19	Georgia	(A)	99	86
Feb. 24	Louisiana State	(H)	94	76
Feb. 26	Alabama	(H)	111	95
Mar. 3	Auburn	(A)	91	79
Mar. 8	Tennessee	(H)	86	81

SEC Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

MIDEAST REGIONAL (Nashville, Tenn.)

Austin Peay	(N2)	106	*100
Indiana	(N2)	65	72

2341 2098

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Nashville, Tenn.)

† Not counted in win or pts. total.

1973-74—Won 13, Lost 13

COACH: Joe B. Hall

CAPTAIN: Ronnie Lyons

Dec. 1	Miami (O.)	(H)	81	68
Dec. 3	Kansas	(A)	63	71
Dec. 8	Indiana	(N1)	68	77
Dec. 10	North Carolina	(N2)	84	101
Dec. 14	Iowa	(A)	88	80

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 21	Dartmouth		102	77
Dec. 22	Stanford		78	77

(Championship)

Dec. 29	Notre Dame	(N1)	79	94
Jan. 5	Louisiana State	(A)	84	95
Jan. 7	Georgia	(H)	80	74
Jan. 12	Auburn	(H)	79	58
Jan. 14	Tennessee	(A)	54	67
Jan. 19	Mississippi	(H)	93	64
Jan. 21	Alabama	(A)	77	81
Jan. 26	Florida	(A)	91	82
Jan. 28	Vanderbilt	(H)	65	82
Feb. 2	Mississippi State	(A)	82	70
Feb. 4	Louisiana State	(H)	73	70
Feb. 9	Georgia	(A)	86	72
Feb. 11	Auburn	(A)	97	*99
Feb. 16	Tennessee	(H)	61	58
Feb. 18	Mississippi	(A)	60	61
Feb. 23	Alabama	(H)	71	94
Feb. 25	Florida	(H)	65	75
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	69	71
Mar. 4	Mississippi State	(H)	108	69

(N1) Louisville; (N2) Greensboro, N.C.

2038 1987

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1974 AUSTRALIAN EXHIBITION TOUR (Not Counted in Won-Lost Record)				
May 13	Tahitian National Team		116	62
May 17	Australia		87	97
May 18	Newcastle		90	78
May 19	N.S.W. All Stars		123	67
May 21	Illawarra Hawks		115	57
May 22	N.S.W. All Stars		106	50
May 23	A.C.T.		96	69
May 25	Bulleen Heidelberg		88	83
May 26	St. Kilda Business House		80	67
May 27	Nunawading		99	82
May 28	Melbourne		79	86
May 30	Gippsland All Stars		127	74
May 31	Bulleen Heidelberg		72	71
June 1	Laker All Stars		111	83
June 3	So. Australian All Stars		109	96
June 4	So. Australian All Stars		110	81
June 5	So. Australian All Stars		111	84
June 6	Coburg		108	82
June 7	St. Kilda Business House		96	85

1923 1454

1974-75—Won 26, Lost 5

COACH: Joe B. Hall

CAPTAIN: Jimmy Dan Conner

Nov. 25	Ath. in Action†	(H)	103	65
Nov. 30	Northwestern	(H)	97	70
Dec. 2	Miami (O.)	(A)	80	73
Dec. 7	Indiana	(A)	74	98
Dec. 9	North Carolina	(N1)	90	78

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 20	Washington State		97	75
Dec. 21	Oklahoma State		90	65

(Championship)

Dec. 23	Kansas	(N1)	100	63
Dec. 28	Notre Dame	(N1)	113	96
Jan. 4	L. S. U.	(H)	115	80
Jan. 6	Georgia	(A)	96	77
Jan. 11	Auburn	(A)	85	90
Jan. 13	Tennessee	(H)	88	82
Jan. 18	Mississippi	(A)	85	82
Jan. 20	Alabama	(H)	74	69
Jan. 25	Florida	(H)	87	65
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt	(A)	91	90
Feb. 1	Mississippi State	(H)	112	79
Feb. 3	L. S. U.	(A)	77	76
Feb. 8	Georgia	(H)	75	61
Feb. 10	Auburn	(H)	119	76
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(A)	98	103
Feb. 17	Mississippi	(H)	108	89
Feb. 22	Alabama	(A)	84	79
Feb. 24	Florida	(A)	58	66
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	109	84
Mar. 8	Mississippi State	(A)	118	80

SEC Co-Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Midwest Regional

(Tuscaloosa, Ala., and Dayton, O.)

Mar. 15	Marquette	(N2)	76	54
Mar. 20	Central Michigan	(N3)	90	73
Mar. 22	Indiana	(N3)	92	90
Finals (San Diego, CA.)				
Mar. 29	Syracuse	(N4)	95	79
Mar. 31	UCLA	(N4)	85	92

2858 2434

† Exhibition—Not counted in won-lost record.
(N1) Louisville; (N2) Tuscaloosa, Ala.; (N3) Dayton, O.; (N4) San Diego, CA.

1975-76—Won 20, Lost 10

COACH: Joe B. Hall

CAPTAIN: Jack Givens

Nov. 22	Yugoslavia (EXH.)†	(H)	75	74
Dec. 1	Northwestern	(A)	77	89
Dec. 8	North Carolina	(N1)	77	90
Dec. 10	Miami	(H)	91	69
Dec. 13	Kansas	(A)	54	48

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Dec. 15	Indiana	(N2)	68	*77
UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 19	Georgia Tech		66	64
Dec. 20	Oregon State		82	74
(Championship)				
Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N2)	79	77
Jan. 3	Mississippi State	(A)	73	77
Jan. 5	Alabama	(A)	63	76
Jan. 10	Tennessee	(H)	88	*90
Jan. 12	Georgia	(H)	92	76
Jan. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	77	76
Jan. 24	Florida	(A)	89	82
Jan. 26	Auburn	(A)	84	*91
Jan. 31	Mississippi	(H)	89	81
Feb. 2	Louisiana State	(H)	85	71
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(A)	85	92
Feb. 9	Georgia	(A)	81	86
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt	(A)	65	69
Feb. 21	Florida	(H)	96	89
Feb. 23	Auburn	(H)	93	82
Feb. 28	Mississippi	(A)	94	87
Mar. 1	Louisiana State	(A)	85	70
Mar. 6	Alabama	(H)	90	85
Mar. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	94	*93

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

New York, N.Y.

Mar. 13	Niagra		67	61
Mar. 16	Kansas State		81	78
Mar. 18	Providence		79	78
Mar. 21	U.N.C. Charlotte		71	67

(Championship)

2415 2345

† Exhibition—Not counted in won-lost record.
(N1) Charlotte, N.C.; (N2) Louisville.

1976-77—Won 26, Lost 4

COACH: Joe B. Hall

CAPTAINS: Larry Johnson and Merion Haskins

Nov. 22	Marat'n Oil (EXH)†	(N1)	110	93
Nov. 27	Wisconsin	(H)	72	64
Dec. 2	Texas Christian	(H)	103	53
Dec. 6	Indiana	(A)	66	51
Dec. 11	Kansas	(H)	90	63
Dec. 13	South Carolina	(A)	98	67

UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec. 17	Bowling Green		77	59
Dec. 18	Utah		68	70

(Championship)

Dec. 30	Notre Dame	(N2)	102	78
Jan. 3	Georgia	(H)	64*	59
Jan. 8	Vanderbilt	(A)	64	62
Jan. 12	Tennessee	(H)	67*	71
Jan. 15	Auburn	(A)	75	68
Jan. 17	Florida	(A)	73	71
Jan. 22	Louisiana State	(H)	87	72
Jan. 24	Mississippi	(H)	100	73
Jan. 29	Alabama	(A)	87	85
Jan. 31	Mississippi State	(A)	92	85
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt	(H)	113	73
Feb. 7	Florida State	(N2)	97	57
Feb. 12	Auburn	(H)	89	82
Feb. 14	Florida	(H)	104	78
Feb. 19	Louisiana State	(A)	90	76
Feb. 21	Mississippi	(A)	81	69
Feb. 26	Alabama	(H)	85	70
Feb. 28	Mississippi State	(H)	77	64
Mar. 5	Tennessee	(A)	79	81
Mar. 7	Georgia	(A)	72	54

SEC Co-Champions

NCAA TOURNAMENT

East Regional

(Philadelphia, Pa., and College Park, Md.)

Mar. 12	Princeton	(N3)	72	58
Mar. 17	VMI	(N4)	93	78
Mar. 19	North Carolina	(N4)	72	79

2509 2070

† Exhibition—Not counted in won-lost record.
(N1) Memorial Coliseum; (N2) Louisville, Ky.;
(N3) Philadelphia, Pa.; (N4) College Park, Md.

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
1977-78—Won 30, Lost 2				
COACH: Joe B. Hall				
CAPTAINS: Jack Givens and Rick Robey				
Nov. 11	Russia (EXH)†	(N)	109	75
Nov. 26	S. Methodist	(H)	110	86
Dec. 5	Indiana	(H)	78	64
Dec. 10	Kansas	(A)	73	66
Dec. 12	South Carolina	(H)	84	65
UK INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec. 16	Portland State		114	88
Dec. 17	St. John's		102	72
(Championship)				
Dec. 23	Iona	(H)	104	65
Dec. 31	Notre Dame	(N2)	73	68
Jan. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	72	59
Jan. 7	Florida	(A)	86	67
Jan. 9	Auburn	(A)	101	77
Jan. 14	Louisiana State	(H)	96	76
Jan. 16	Mississippi	(H)	76	56
Jan. 21	Mississippi State	(A)	75	65
Jan. 23	Alabama	(A)	62	78
Jan. 30	Georgia	(H)	90	73
Feb. 4	Florida	(H)	88	61
Feb. 6	Auburn	(H)	104	81
Feb. 11	Louisiana State	(A)	94*	95
Feb. 13	Mississippi	(A)	64	52
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(H)	90	77
Feb. 18	Mississippi State	(H)	58	56
Feb. 20	Alabama	(H)	97	84
Feb. 25	Tennessee	(A)	68	57
Feb. 27	Georgia	(A)	78	67

Date	Team	Site	Ky.	Opp.
Mar. 4	Nevada Las Vegas	(H)	92	70
Mar. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	78	68
SEC CHAMPIONS				
NCAA TOURNAMENT				
Midwest Regional				
(Knoxville, Tenn., and Dayton, Ohio)				
Mar. 11	Florida State	(N3)	85	76
Mar. 16	Miami (Ohio)	(N4)	91	69
Mar. 18	Michigan State	(N4)	52	49
FINALS (ST. LOUIS, MO.)				
Mar. 25	Arkansas	(N5)	64	59
Mar. 27	Duke	(N5)	94	88

2693 2234

National Collegiate Champions for Fifth Time
† Exhibition—Not counted in won-lost record.
(N1) Memorial Coliseum; (N2) Louisville, Ky.;
(N3) Knoxville, Tenn.; (N4) Dayton, Ohio, and
(N5) St. Louis, Mo.

1978 JAPAN EXHIBITION TOUR				
(All Games vs. Japan National Team—Not Counted in Won-Lost Record)				
June 13	At Tokyo	104	71	
June 15	At Niigata	102	89	
June 18	At Nagoya	97	59	
June 19	At Osaka	87	82	
June 20	At Fukuoka	88	61	
June 22	At Nagasaki	122	79	
June 24	At Tokyo	105	57	
			705	498

WILDCAT SCORING AVERAGES ON 1978 JAPAN TOUR

Jack Givens	19.2	Truman Claytor	7.2
Fred Cowan	15.8	Tim Stephens	6.8
Kyle Macy	14.5	Jay Shidler	5.7
LaVon Williams	13.1	Dwane Casey	4.8
Chuck Aleksinas	12.8	Chris Gettelfinger	0.8

(Editor's Note—The following mug shots of Wildcat personnel on pages 149-152 are shot one-column at 100-line screen specifically for newspaper reproduction.)



Joe B. Hall



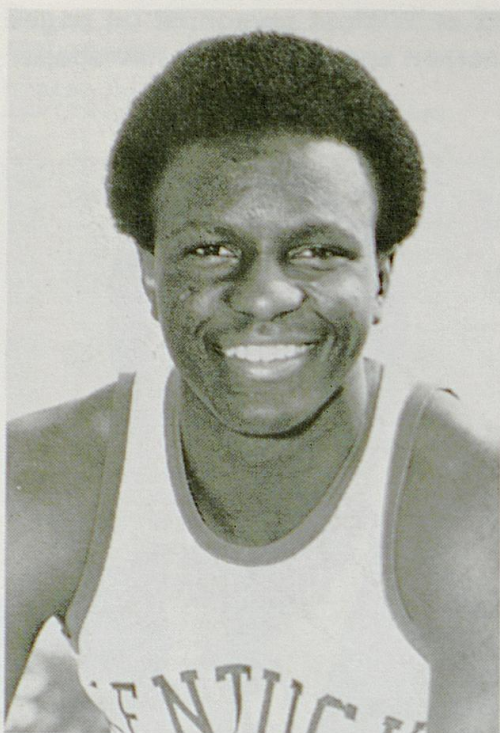
Dick Parsons



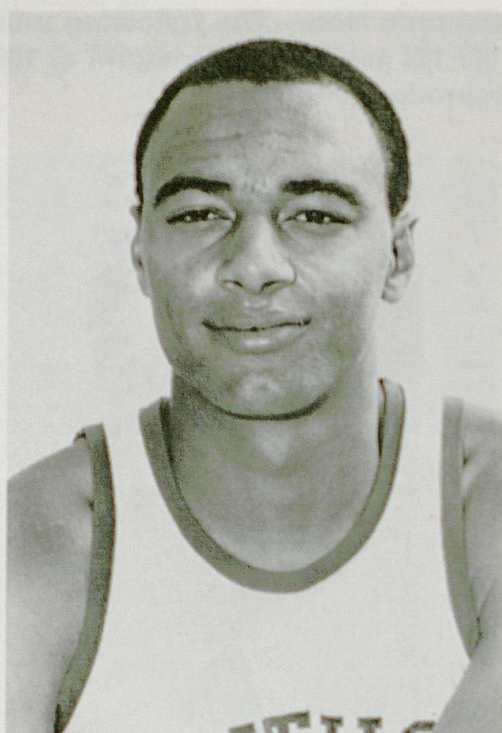
Leonard Hamilton



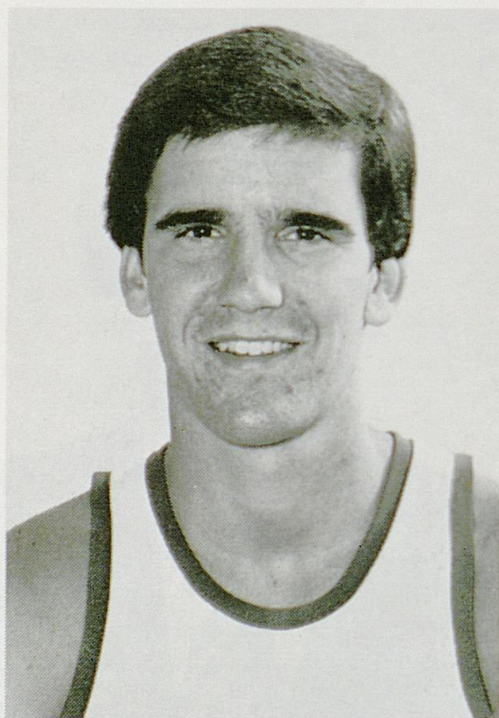
Joe Dean



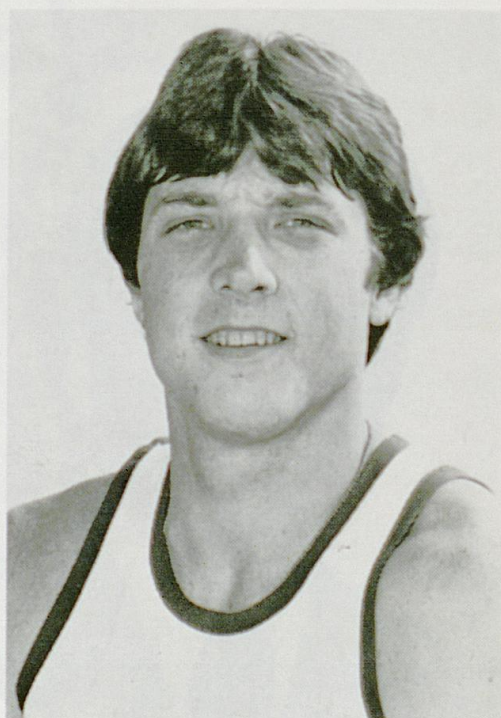
Dwane Casey



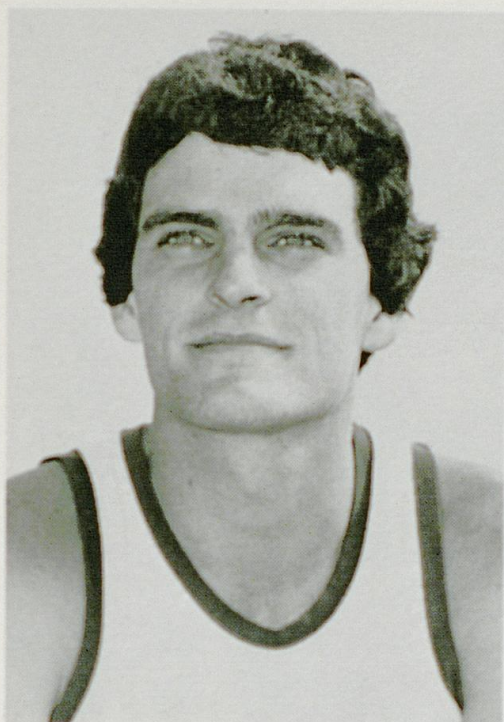
Truman Claytor



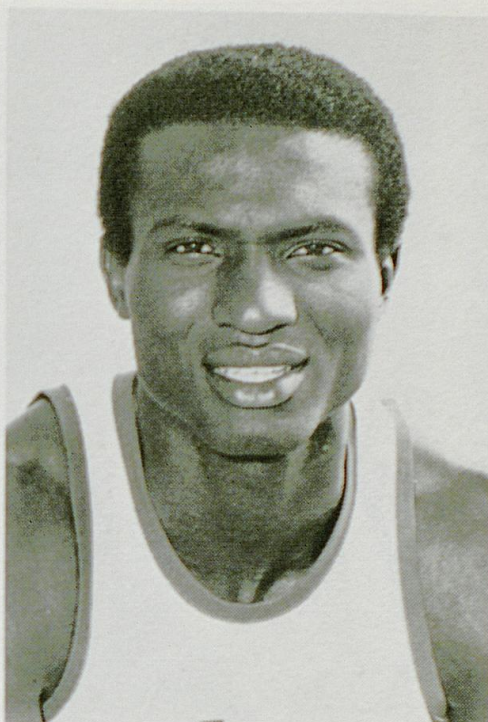
Kyle Macy



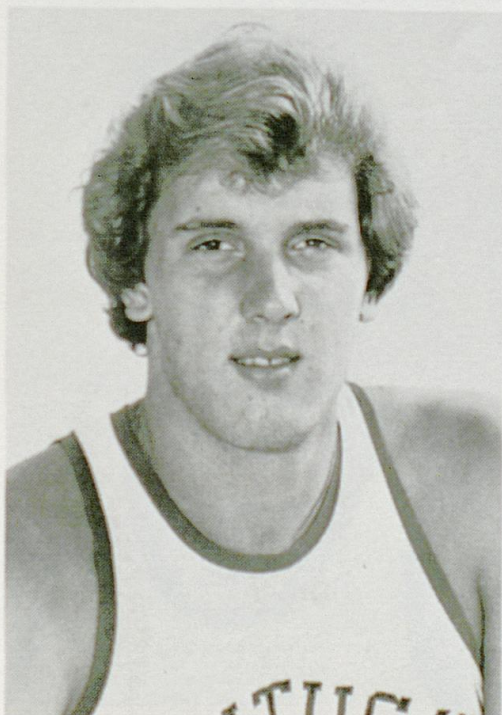
Jay Shidler



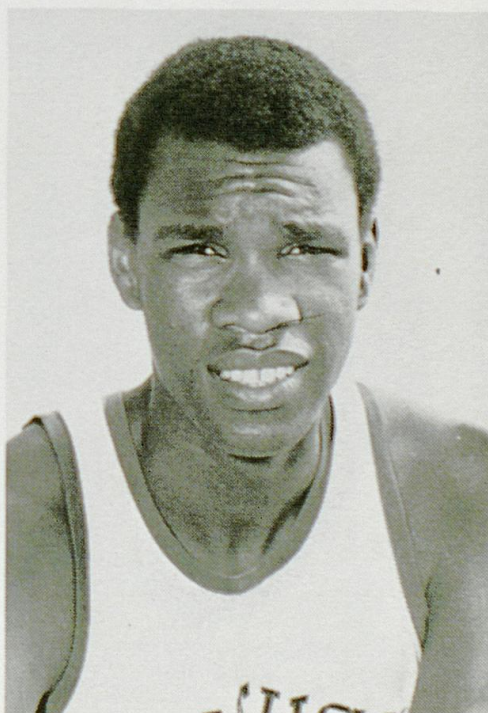
Tim Stephens



LaVon Williams



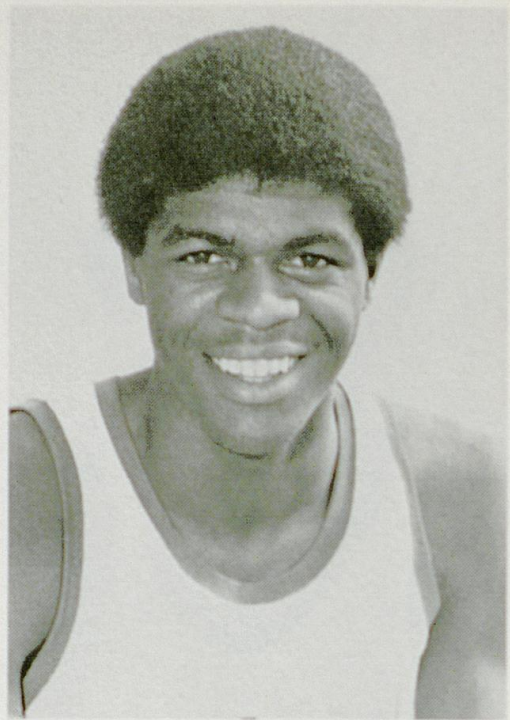
Chuck Aleksinas



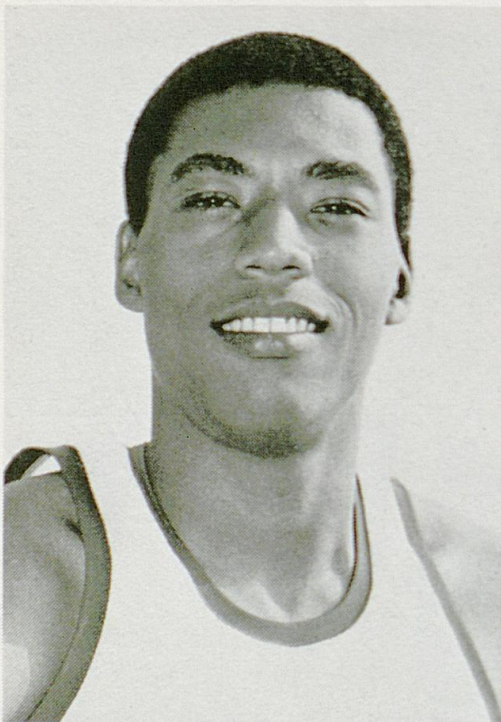
Fred Cowan



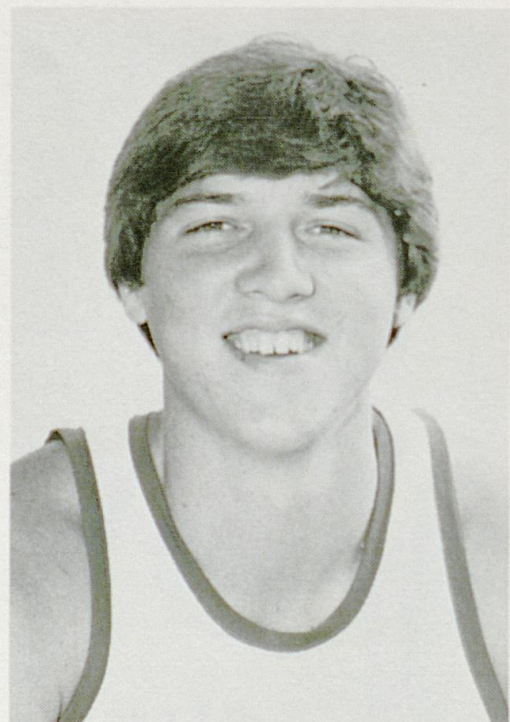
Chris Gettelfinger



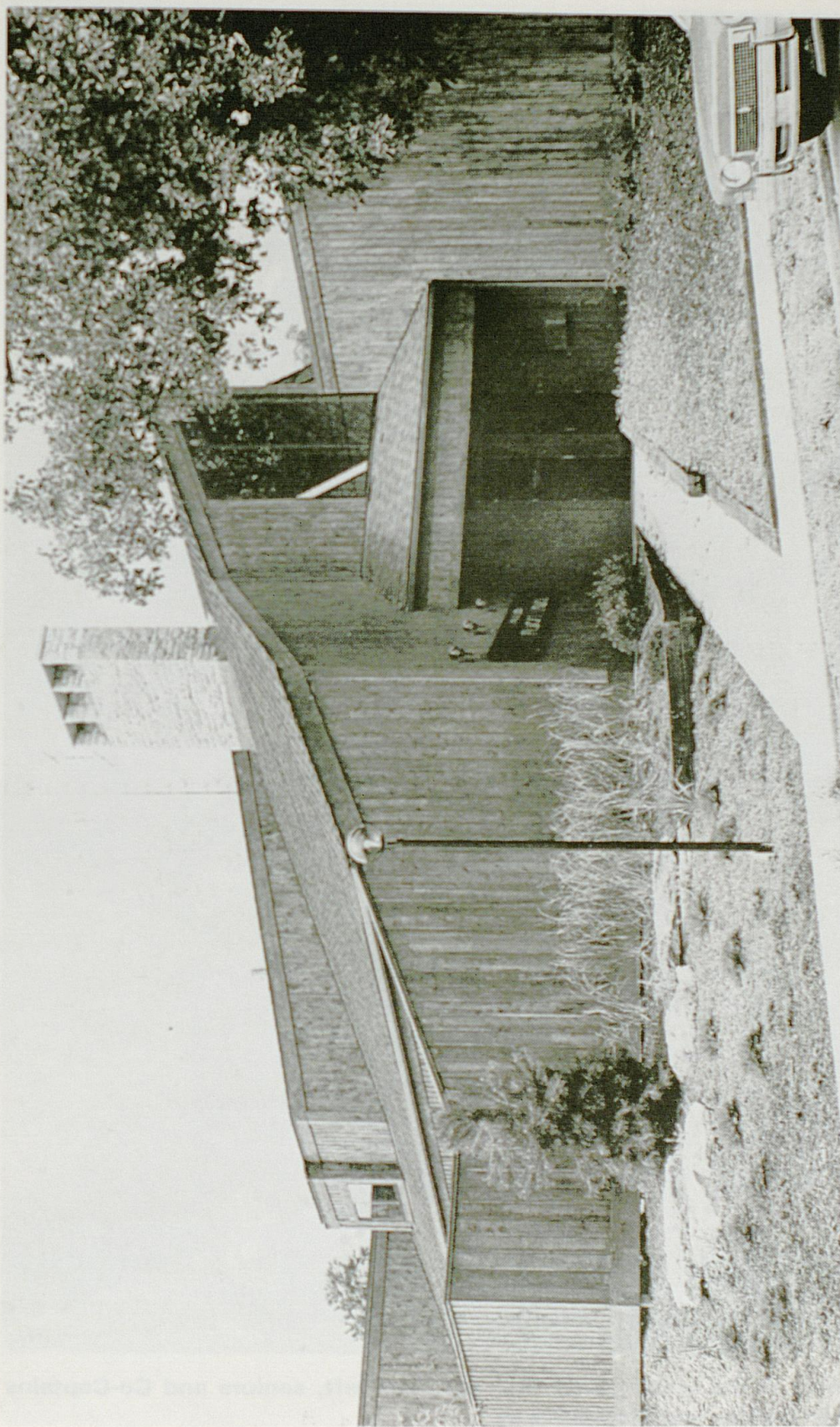
Dwight Anderson



Clarence Tillman



Chuck Verderber



WILDCATS ENJOYING NEW BASKETBALL DORM—JOE B. HALL WILDCAT LODGE



Relaxing in the upper study area are from left, seniors and Co-Captains Truman Claytor and Dwane Casey.



Shown in the lower living reception area are from left, sophomores Chris Gettelfinger, Chuck Aleksinas and Fred Cowan.



Posing by the main reception area fireplace, which is faced with genuine Kentucky coal, are from left, juniors Tim Stephens, Kyle Macy, LaVon Williams and Jay Shidler.



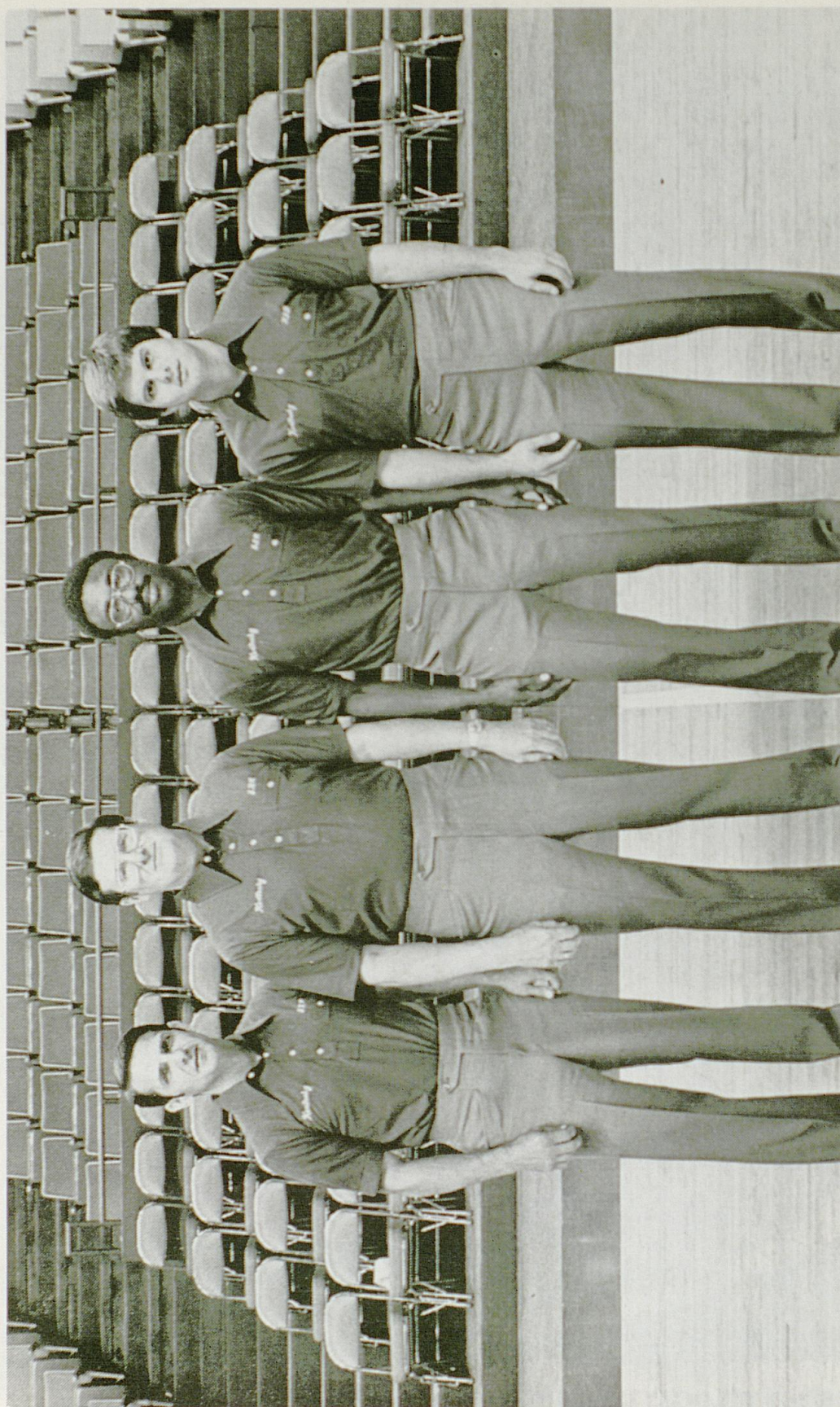
Newest residents of the Wildcat Lodge sign the guest register in the front entrance foyer. From left, freshmen Dwight Anderson, Chuck Verderber and Clarence Tillman.



1978-79 Student Basketball Staff—From left, asst. mgr. Nick Katko, asst. trn. Charles Center, Mgr. Don Sullivan and asst. managers Robb Bolton, George Fletcher, Tony Sosby and Mike Murphy.



1978-79 WILDCAT CO-CAPTAINS Truman Claytor and Dwane Casey.



1978-79 WILDCAT COACHING STAFF—From left, Dick Parsons, Coach Joe B. Hall, Leonard Hamilton and Joe Dean.



LEDFORD



HACKER



TREASE



WATERS

KENTUCKY RADIO, TELEVISION NETWORKS TOPS IN THE NATION

Kentucky basketball has basked in the spotlight of popularity over a span of years unmatched by any collegiate team in the country. One of the major reasons for that popularity has been the UK Radio Network, which with 50,000 watt clear channel WHAS Radio (840KC) of Louisville, has beamed the UK story into the far reaches of the United States.

Now with the addition of WCKY (1530KC) of Cincinnati to the Network, Kentucky can boast of having TWO 50,000 watt stations transmitting its games.

Synonymous with the Wildcats is sportscaster Cawood Ledford, eight time "Kentucky Sportscaster of the year" and Sports Director of WHAS-Radio-TV, Louisville, who enters his 12th year with the network and 26th year of covering Kentucky.

Assisting Ledford is Ralph Hacker, station manager of WVLK Radio in Lexington, who enters his fifth year as color commentator for the network after having covered the Wildcats for 11 years. Together, this broadcasting team brings all the excitement and color of UK basketball, both on and off the court, to a large radio audience. Now in its second three-year contract is the Lexington based firm of Jim Host and Associates, Inc., which owns broadcast rights to the network. The Host firm has built up the network from 27 stations to a record total of over 90, the nation's largest collegiate basketball network.

TELEVISION COVERAGE

The UK Television Network enters its eighth year with WAVE-TV of Louisville as the Coordinator.

The Network, which handles delayed telecasts of Wildcat games in Rupp Arena, and five live games—LaSalle, Kansas, the UKIT and Indiana at Bloomington—covers a five-state area this year, including WFIE of Evansville, Ind., WSAZ of Huntington, W. Va., WZTV of Nashville and WXIX of Cincinnati.

Tipoff for regular season delayed games is 11:30 p.m., EST.

Handling the play-by-play and color for the telecasts are Denny Trease, Sports Director of WKYT-TV, Lexington, and Randy Waters of WAVE-TV, Louisville.

The following stations are included on the network:

Live and Delayed:

- Ch. 3—WAVE-TV, Louisville
- Ch. 27—WKYT-TV, Lexington
- Ch. 57—WKYH-TV, Hazard
- Ch. 3—WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va.
- Ch. 14—WFIE-TV, Evansville, Ind.
- Ch. 6—WPSD-TV, Paducah

Selected Games:

- Ch. 13—WBKO-TV, Bowling Green
- Ch. 17—WZTV-TV, Nashville, Tenn.
- Ch. 19—WXIX-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio

Ref Area



Top: UK coach Joe B. Hall not only won his first national championship but got a piece of the net as well at the Checkerdome in St. Louis last March.
 Bottom: From left, Kentucky's five NCAA championship trophies; 1948, 1949, 1978, 1951 and 1958.